

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number: 001-39613



**ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

**Delaware**

(State or Other Jurisdiction)

**83-2747826**

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

**3901 Midway Place NE**

**Albuquerque**

**New Mexico**

**87109**

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

**(505) 881-7567**

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report) **N/A**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class

Trading Symbol(s)

Name of each exchange on which registered

**Common stock, \$0.001 par value**

**ARRAY**

**Nasdaq Global Market**

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).  Yes  No

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date:

As of May 5, 2023, there were 150,853,116 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, issued and outstanding.

---

**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Index to Form 10-Q**

**PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

<a href="#">Item 1.</a>	<a href="#">Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	
	<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets</a>	<a href="#">1</a>
	<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
	<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
	<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
	<a href="#">Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
	<a href="#">Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Item 2.</a>	<a href="#">Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	<a href="#">28</a>
<a href="#">Item 3.</a>	<a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	<a href="#">41</a>
<a href="#">Item 4.</a>	<a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	<a href="#">41</a>

**PART II - OTHER INFORMATION**

<a href="#">Item 1.</a>	<a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	<a href="#">44</a>
<a href="#">Item 1A.</a>	<a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	<a href="#">45</a>
<a href="#">Item 2.</a>	<a href="#">Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</a>	<a href="#">45</a>
<a href="#">Item 3.</a>	<a href="#">Defaults Upon Senior Securities</a>	<a href="#">45</a>
<a href="#">Item 4.</a>	<a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	<a href="#">45</a>
<a href="#">Item 5.</a>	<a href="#">Other Information</a>	<a href="#">45</a>
<a href="#">Item 6.</a>	<a href="#">Exhibits</a>	<a href="#">45</a>

---

PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

Array Technologies, Inc.  
**Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (unaudited)**  
*(in thousands, except per share and share amounts)*

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 147,756	\$ 133,901
Accounts receivable, net	414,712	421,183
Inventories	254,624	233,159
Income tax receivables	3,163	3,532
Prepaid expenses and other	46,381	39,434
Total current assets	866,636	831,209
Property, plant and equipment, net	25,864	23,174
Goodwill	428,173	416,184
Other intangible assets, net	379,374	386,364
Deferred income tax assets	—	16,466
Derivative assets	63,320	—
Other assets	30,802	32,655
Total assets	\$ 1,794,169	\$ 1,706,052
<b>LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE PERPETUAL PREFERRED STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 200,585	\$ 170,430
Accrued expenses and other	58,795	54,895
Accrued warranty reserve	1,443	3,690
Income tax payable	11,833	6,881
Deferred revenue	151,343	178,922
Current portion of contingent consideration	1,811	1,200
Current portion of debt	34,382	38,691
Other current liabilities	10,393	10,553
Total current liabilities	470,585	465,262
Deferred income tax liabilities	73,051	72,606
Contingent consideration, net of current portion	6,914	7,387
Other long-term liabilities	13,939	14,808
Long-term warranty	4,469	1,786
Long-term debt, net of current portion	705,827	720,352
Total liabilities	1,274,785	1,282,201

**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (unaudited)** (continued)  
(in thousands, except per share and share amounts)

	<b>March 31, 2023</b>	<b>December 31, 2022</b>
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)		
Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock of \$0.001 par value - 500,000 authorized; 412,739 and 406,389 shares issued as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively; liquidation preference of \$412.7 million and \$406.4 million at respective dates	312,054	299,570
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock of \$0.001 par value - 4,500,000 shares authorized; none issued at respective dates	—	—
Common stock of \$0.001 par value - 1,000,000,000 shares authorized; 150,822,974 and 150,513,104 shares issued at respective dates	150	150
Additional paid-in capital	426,221	383,176
Accumulated deficit	(241,338)	(267,470)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	22,297	8,425
Total stockholders' equity	207,330	124,281
Total liabilities, redeemable perpetual preferred stock and stockholders' equity	\$ 1,794,169	\$ 1,706,052

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)**  
*(in thousands, except per share amounts)*

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Revenue	\$ 376,773	\$ 300,586
Cost of revenue	275,594	273,999
Gross profit	101,179	26,587
<b>Operating expenses</b>		
General and administrative	38,142	45,425
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	1,338	(3,731)
Depreciation and amortization	14,241	23,237
Total operating expenses	53,721	64,931
Income (loss) from operations	47,458	(38,344)
<b>Other income (expense)</b>		
Other income, net	194	743
Foreign currency gain (loss)	(194)	3,863
Change in fair value of derivative assets	(1,950)	—
Interest expense	(9,500)	(6,942)
Total other (expense)	(11,450)	(2,336)
Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense	36,008	(40,680)
Income tax (benefit) expense	9,876	(14,743)
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	26,132	(25,937)
Preferred dividends and accretion	12,484	11,606
<b>Net income (loss) to common shareholders</b>	\$ 13,648	\$ (37,543)
Income (loss) per common share		
Basic	\$ 0.09	\$ (0.25)
Diluted	\$ 0.09	\$ (0.25)
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding		
Basic	150,607	148,288
Diluted	151,795	148,288

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (unaudited)**  
*(in thousands)*

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Net income (loss)	\$ 26,132	\$ (25,937)
Change in foreign currency translation adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>	13,872	56,675
Comprehensive income	<u>\$ 40,004</u>	<u>\$ 30,738</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> The tax effect on other comprehensive income is not significant.

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity**  
*(unaudited)*  
*(in thousands)*

**Three Months Ended March 31, 2023**

	Temporary Equity		Permanent Equity							
	Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock		Preferred Stock		Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2022</b>	406	\$ 299,570	—	\$ —	150,513	\$ 150	\$ 383,176	\$ (267,470)	\$ 8,425	\$ 124,281
Equity-based compensation	—	—	—	—	310	—	3,366	—	—	3,366
Correction of the Capped Call and Put Option errors (see Note 1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	52,914	—	—	52,914
Preferred cumulative dividends plus accretion	7	12,484	—	—	—	—	(13,235)	—	—	(13,235)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,132	—	26,132
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,872	13,872
<b>Balance at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>\$ 312,054</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>150,823</b>	<b>\$ 150</b>	<b>\$ 426,221</b>	<b>\$ (241,338)</b>	<b>\$ 22,297</b>	<b>\$ 207,330</b>



**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity** *(continued)*  
*(unaudited)*  
*(in thousands)*

**Three Months Ended March 31, 2022**

	Temporary Equity		Permanent Equity								
	Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock		Preferred Stock		Common Stock			Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Amount				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	350	\$ 237,462	—	\$ —	135,027	\$ 135	\$ 202,562	\$ (271,902)	\$ —	\$ (69,205)	
Equity-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,413	—	—	4,413	
Issuance of Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, net of fees	50	32,724	—	—	15,147	15	215,863	—	—	215,878	
Preferred cumulative dividends plus accretion	—	11,606	—	—	—	—	(11,606)	—	—	(11,606)	
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(25,937)	—	(25,937)	
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56,675	56,675	
<b>Balance at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>\$ 281,792</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>150,174</b>	<b>\$ 150</b>	<b>\$ 411,232</b>	<b>\$ (297,839)</b>	<b>\$ 56,675</b>	<b>\$ 170,218</b>	

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited)**  
*(in thousands)*

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
<b>Operating activities:</b>		
Net income (loss)	\$ 26,132	\$ (25,937)
Adjustments to net income (loss):		
Provision for bad debts	233	145
Deferred tax expense	4,555	4,349
Depreciation and amortization	14,533	23,608
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	2,826	1,710
Equity-based compensation	3,366	4,508
Contingent consideration	1,338	(3,731)
Warranty provision	436	594
Write-down of inventories	1,847	409
Change in fair value of derivative assets	1,950	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of business acquisition		
Accounts receivable	6,238	(44,268)
Inventories	(23,312)	(46,250)
Income tax receivables	369	(21,924)
Prepaid expenses and other	(6,947)	11,558
Accounts payable	30,155	59,419
Accrued expenses and other	3,900	7,027
Income tax payable	4,952	(8,760)
Lease liabilities	824	6,085
Deferred revenue	(27,579)	(18,639)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	45,816	(50,097)
<b>Investing activities:</b>		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(3,883)	(2,357)
Acquisition of STI, net of cash acquired	—	(373,816)
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,883)	(376,173)
<b>Financing activities:</b>		
Proceeds from Series A issuance	—	33,098
Proceeds from common stock issuance	—	15,885
Series A equity issuance costs	(750)	(175)
Common stock issuance costs	—	(450)
Proceeds from revolving credit facility	—	52,000
Proceeds from issuance of other debt	6,469	6,229
Principal payments on term loan facility	(11,075)	(4,368)
Principal payments on other debt	(17,206)	—
Contingent consideration payments	(1,200)	(1,483)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(23,762)	100,736

**Array Technologies, Inc.**  
**Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) (continued)**  
*(in thousands)*

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalent balances	(4,316)	7,355
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	13,855	(318,179)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	133,901	367,670
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>\$ 147,756</u>	<u>\$ 49,491</u>
<b>Supplemental Cash Flow Information</b>		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 7,980	\$ 3,039
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ 2,522	\$ —
<b>Non-cash Investing and Financing Activities</b>		
Dividends accrued on Series A Preferred	\$ 6,350	\$ 6,189
Stock consideration paid for acquisition of STI	\$ —	\$ 200,224

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

## 1. Organization, Business and Out-of-Period Adjustments

Array Technologies, Inc. (the "Company"), formerly ATI Intermediate Holdings, LLC, is a Delaware corporation formed in December 2018 as a wholly owned subsidiary of ATI Investment Parent, LLC ("Former Parent"). On October 14, 2020, the Company converted from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation and changed the Company's name to Array Technologies, Inc. The Company is headquartered in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and manufactures and supplies solar tracking systems and related products for customers across the United States and internationally. The Company, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, ATI Investment Sub, Inc. owns subsidiaries through which it conducts substantially all operations.

### Acquisition of STI Norland

On January 11, 2022 (the "Acquisition Date"), the Company acquired 100% of the share capital of Soluciones Técnicas Integrales Norland, S.L.U., a Spanish private limited liability Company, and its subsidiaries (collectively, "STI") with cash and common stock of the Company (the "STI Acquisition"). The STI Acquisition was accounted for as a business combination.

Upon completion of the STI Acquisition, the Company began operating as two reportable operating segments: the Array legacy operating segment (the "Array Legacy Operations") and the newly acquired operations (the "STI Operations") pertaining to STI.

### Out-of-Period Adjustment for the Correction of Errors

During the first quarter of fiscal year 2023, the Company identified certain errors in its previously issued financial statements that have been corrected through a cumulative out-of-period adjustment in the condensed consolidated financial statements as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2023. The Company has concluded that the errors are not material to the previously issued financial statements and the cumulative out-of-period adjustment for the correction of these errors is not material to the financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2023. Below is a summary of each of the errors corrected and a summary of the cumulative impact.

#### *Capped Calls*

As discussed in Note 8 – Debt, of the Company's consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on March 22, 2023, in November 2021, the Company paid \$52.9 million to enter into capped call option agreements (the "Capped Calls") to reduce the potential dilution to holders of the Company's common stock after a conversion of the Company's Convertible Notes (as defined below). The Company originally concluded that the Capped Calls met the criteria for equity classification because the Capped Calls are indexed to the Company's common stock, and the Company has discretion to settle the Capped Calls in shares or cash. As a result, the Company originally recorded the amount paid for the Capped Calls as a reduction to additional paid-in capital of \$52.9 million, offset by \$12.4 million of income taxes.

When the Company entered into the Capped Calls, the Company executed certain side letters (the "Side Letters") with the counterparties that replaced some of the terms described in the primary contract including the volatility inputs used to value the Capped Calls under certain circumstances. Upon further evaluation, the Company has concluded that the modification to the volatility inputs precludes the Capped Calls from being

indexed to its own stock because there is the possibility that the Capped Calls will settle at an amount that exceeds fair value and, therefore, prevents the Capped Calls from being classified as equity.

In addition, the Side Letters also provide for certain adjustments to settlement amounts on the basis of holder-specific taxes which are impermissible inputs to the valuation that also prevents the Capped Calls from being indexed to the Company's own stock, and therefore, prevents the Capped Calls from being classified as equity. As a result, for the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Company has concluded that the cash paid for the Capped Calls should have been recorded as an asset of \$52.9 million with the asset being subsequently marked to market at the end of each accounting period.

#### *Additional Closing Purchased Put Option*

As discussed in Note 9 – Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, of the Company's consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 22, 2023, in August 2021, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "SPA") with certain Purchasers (as defined below), which gives the Company the option to require the Purchasers to purchase up to an additional 150,000 shares of Series A Shares (as defined below) and up to 3,375,000 shares of common stock for \$148.0 million until June 30, 2023 (the "Put Option"). Upon issuance of the Put Option, the Company recorded a reduction to additional paid-in-capital of approximately \$12.4 million because the Company originally concluded that the Put Option should be classified as equity.

During the first quarter of 2023, the Company reconsidered the provisions of this option. Because the Series A Shares underlying the Put Option could potentially require redemption under the Certificate of Designations governing the Series A Shares, the Put Option should not have been equity classified. As a result, during the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Company has concluded that the value of the Put Option at inception should have been recorded as an asset of \$12.4 million, with the asset being subsequently marked to market at the end of each accounting period.

#### *Correction of the Capped Calls and Put Option*

The adjustments to correct the Capped Calls and the Put Option at January 1, 2023 resulted in an increase in Derivative assets of \$55.7 million, a decrease in Deferred income tax assets of \$11.0 million, an increase in additional paid-in-capital of \$52.9 million, and a decrease in net income of \$8.1 million.

#### *Goodwill*

In connection with the acquisition of STI, the Company had understated goodwill by \$2.0 million and overstated inventory by the same amount that was sold during fiscal 2022. The Company corrected the goodwill balance during the current period resulting in an increase in goodwill and a decrease in cost of goods sold.

## **2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

### **Basis of Accounting and Presentation**

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"), pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The unaudited interim financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the audited annual financial statements and, in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments, which include only

normal recurring adjustments, necessary for the fair statement of results for the interim periods reported. The results for the three months ended March 31, 2023 are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for the year ending December 31, 2023 or any other interim periods, or any future year or period. The balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 included herein was derived from the audited financial statements as of that date. Certain disclosures have been condensed or omitted from the interim financial statements. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's audited financial statements included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 22, 2023, (the "2022 Annual Report").

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of condensed consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

Actual results may differ from previously estimated amounts, and such differences may be material to the condensed consolidated financial statements; however, management believes that these estimates and assumptions provide a reasonable basis for the fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically, and the effects of revisions are reflected in the period they occur.

#### **Impact of the Ongoing Conflict in Ukraine**

The ongoing conflict in Ukraine has reduced the availability of material that can be sourced in Europe and, as a result, increased logistics costs for the procurement of certain inputs and materials used in our products. We do not know ultimate severity or duration of the conflict in Ukraine, but we continue to monitor the situation and evaluate our procurement strategy and supply chain as to reduce any negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### **Inflation**

Inflationary pressures, while somewhat moderating recently, are expected to persist, at least in the near-term, and may negatively impact our results of operation. To mitigate the inflationary pressures on our business, we have implemented selective price increases in certain markets, accelerated productivity initiatives and expanded our supplier base, while continuing to execute on overhead cost containment practices.

#### **Business Combinations**

The Company accounts for its business acquisitions under the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board's ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 805 *Business Combinations* ("ASC 805"). The excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed requires management's judgment and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, including assumptions with respect to future cash inflows and outflows, discount rates, asset lives, and market multiples, amongst other items.

### Foreign Currency Translation Exposure

The functional currencies of certain of our foreign subsidiaries are their local currencies. Accordingly, we apply period-end exchange rates to translate their assets and liabilities and average exchange rates prevailing during the period to translate their revenues, expenses, gains, and losses into U.S. dollars. We include the associated translation adjustments as a separate component of "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" within stockholders' equity.

Certain of our foreign subsidiaries have assets and liabilities (primarily cash, receivables, inventory, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, trade payables, accrued expenses, operating lease liabilities, and long-term debt) that are denominated in currencies other than the subsidiaries' functional currencies. Changes in the exchange rates between the functional currencies of our subsidiaries and the other currencies in which these assets and liabilities are denominated will create fluctuations in our reported condensed consolidated statements of operations and cash flows.

### Derivative Financial Instruments

Both the Capped Call and the Put Option are accounted for as an asset that is recorded at fair value within Derivative assets in the consolidated balance sheets. The changes in fair value to Derivative assets is recorded within Change in fair value of derivative assets in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations. See [Note 1 – Organization, Business and Out-of-Period Adjustments](#), for further information.

### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2020, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting* ("ASU 2020-04"). ASU 2020-04 contains practical expedients for reference rate reform related activities that impact debt, leases, derivatives and other contracts. The guidance in ASU 2020-04 is optional and may be elected over time as reference rate reform activities occur. In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848*, to provide entities with relief during the transition period by deferring the effective date of reference rate reform from December 31, 2022 to December 31, 2024. ASU 2022-06 is effective upon issuance. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Company adopted ASU 2020-04 and ASU 2022-06. Simultaneously, the Company elected to apply the debt accounting optional expedient, under which the reporting entity will account for amendments to debt agreements, which sole intent are the replacement of a discontinued reference rate(s), as being not substantial and thus a continuation of the existing contract. There was no significant impact to the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements related to the adoption of ASU 2020-04 and ASU 2022-06. The Company continues to evaluate the impact of the ASU 2020-04 guidance and may apply other elections as applicable as additional changes in the market occur.

In March 2023, the Company amended an existing debt agreement to replace the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") interest rate provisions with interest rate provisions based on a forward-looking term rate based on the secured overnight funding rate ("SOFR") (see [Note 8 – Debt](#)). There were no other changes to the agreement. There was no significant impact to the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements.

### 3. Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable consists of the following (in thousands):

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Accounts receivable	\$ 416,785	\$ 423,071
Less: allowance for credit losses	(2,073)	(1,888)
Accounts receivable, net	<u>\$ 414,712</u>	<u>\$ 421,183</u>

### 4. Inventories

Inventories consist of the following (in thousands):

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Raw materials	\$ 88,348	\$ 66,574
Finished goods	166,276	166,585
Total	<u>\$ 254,624</u>	<u>\$ 233,159</u>

### 5. Property, Plant and Equipment, Net

Property, plant and equipment consist of the following (in thousands, except useful lives):

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	N/A	\$ 1,587	\$ 1,583
Buildings and land improvements	15-39	7,540	7,411
Manufacturing equipment	7	18,533	18,983
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-7	3,653	3,583
Vehicles	5	592	585
Hardware and software	3-5	3,831	3,706
Assets in progress	N/A	8,229	5,142
Total		43,965	40,993
Less: accumulated depreciation		(18,101)	(17,819)
Property, plant and equipment, net		<u>\$ 25,864</u>	<u>\$ 23,174</u>

Depreciation expense was \$0.7 million and \$0.6 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, of which \$0.3 million and \$0.5 million, respectively, was allocated to cost of revenue and \$0.4 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, was included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022.



## 6. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

### Goodwill

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill by operating segment during the three months ended March 31, 2023 are shown below (in thousands):

	Array Legacy Operations <sup>(1)</sup>	STI Operations	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 69,727	\$ 346,457	\$ 416,184
Correction to goodwill (see Note 1)	—	2,000	2,000
Foreign currency translation	—	9,989	9,989
Ending balance	<u>\$ 69,727</u>	<u>\$ 358,446</u>	<u>\$ 428,173</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Goodwill attributable to Array Legacy Operations is net of accumulated impairment of \$51.9 million.

Each quarter the Company evaluates if facts and circumstances indicate that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of its reporting units is less than their carrying value, which would require the Company to perform an interim goodwill impairment test. During our most recent evaluation, we concluded there were no indicators of impairment as of March 31, 2023.

### Other Intangible Assets

Other intangible assets consisted of the following (in thousands, except useful lives):

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
<b>Amortizable:</b>			
Costs:			
Developed technology	14	\$ 204,442	\$ 203,800
Customer relationships	10	327,397	321,935
Backlog	1	52,545	51,015
Trade name	20	26,314	25,682
Total amortizable intangibles		<u>610,698</u>	<u>602,432</u>
Accumulated amortization:			
Developed technology		98,318	94,347
Customer relationships		89,155	81,268
Backlog		52,545	49,507
Trade name		1,606	1,246
Total accumulated amortization		<u>241,624</u>	<u>226,368</u>
Total amortizable intangibles, net		<u>369,074</u>	<u>376,064</u>
<b>Non-amortizable costs:</b>			
Trade name		10,300	10,300
Total other intangible assets, net		<u>\$ 379,374</u>	<u>\$ 386,364</u>

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$13.8 million and \$22.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Estimated future amortization expense of intangible assets as of March 31, is as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Amount</b>
Remainder of 2023	\$ 34,846
2024	46,970
2025	46,970
2026	42,664
2027	38,020
Thereafter	159,604
	<u>\$ 369,074</u>

Long-lived assets, including intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset group may not be recoverable.

## 7. Income Taxes

The Company follows guidance under ASC Topic 740-270 *Income Taxes*, which requires that an estimated annual effective tax rate is applied to year-to-date ordinary income (loss). At the end of each interim period, the Company estimates the effective tax rate expected to be applicable for the full fiscal year. The tax effect of discrete items is recorded in the quarter in which the discrete events occur.

The Company recorded income tax expense of \$9.9 million and a benefit of \$14.7 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 was unfavorably impacted by higher income reported in non-U.S. jurisdictions and an out of period increase in income tax expense of \$1.4 million related to the Put Option (see [Note 1 – Organization, Business and Out-of-Period Adjustments](#)), partially offset by benefits related to excess equity-based compensation deductions recorded discretely during the quarter. The tax benefit for the three months ended March 31, 2022 was favorably impacted by losses in non-U.S. jurisdictions which have higher tax rates than the U.S., partially offset by non-deductible expenses.

For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, no reserves for uncertain tax positions have been recorded. The Company will continue to monitor this position each interim period.

## 8. Debt

The following table summarizes the Company's total debt (in thousands):

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
<b>Senior Secured Credit Facility</b>		
Term loan facility	\$ 301,400	\$ 312,475
Revolving credit facility	—	—
	301,400	312,475
Unamortized discount and issuance costs	(17,544)	(19,135)
Carrying amount	283,856	293,340
<b>Convertible Debt</b>		
1% Senior Notes	425,000	425,000
Unamortized discount and issuance costs	(10,785)	(11,248)
Carrying amount	414,215	413,752
<b>Other Debt</b>	42,138	51,951
<b>Total Debt</b>	768,538	789,426
Unamortized discount and issuance costs, total	(28,329)	(30,383)
Carrying amount	740,209	759,043
Current portion of debt	(34,382)	(38,691)
Total long-term debt, net of current portion	\$ 705,827	\$ 720,352

### Senior Secured Credit Facility

On October 14, 2020, the Company entered into a senior secured credit facility (the "Credit Agreement"), which was amended on February 23, 2021 (the "First Amendment"), on February 26, 2021 (the "Second Amendment") and again on March 2, 2023 (the "Third Amendment"). The senior secured facility consists of (i) a \$575 million senior secured 7-year term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility") and (ii) a \$200 million senior secured 5-year revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Credit Facility") and, together with the Term Loan Facility, the "Senior Secured Credit Facility". The single purpose of the Third Amendment in March 2023 was to replace the former discontinued Senior Secured Credit Facility reference rate of LIBOR, with the comparable active reference rate, SOFR. There were no other changes as a result of the Third Amendment.

### Revolving Credit Facility

Under the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company had no outstanding balance as of both March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$40.4 million and \$38.8 million in standby letters of credit at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, and availability of \$159.6 million and \$161.2 million at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. In accordance with the Third Amendment, the Revolving Credit Facility pays interest at the Company's election, at either (x) for SOFR Loans at Adjusted Term SOFR plus 3.25% (as defined) or (y) for Base Rate Loans at the higher of the Prime Rate, 1/2 of 1% above the Federal Funds Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR (as defined) for one month interest period, after giving effect to any floor plus 1%, plus 2.25%.

**Term Loan Facility**

The Term Loan Facility had a balance of \$301.4 million and \$312.5 million as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The balance of the Term Loan Facility is presented in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets, net of debt discount and issuance costs of \$17.5 million and \$19.1 million as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. In accordance with the Third Amendment, the Term Loan Facility pays interest at the Company's election, at either (x) for SOFR Loans at Adjusted Term SOFR (subject to a floor of 0.50%) plus 3.25% (as defined) or (y) for Base Rate Loans at the higher of the Prime Rate, 1/2 of 1% above the Federal Funds Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR (as defined) for one-month interest period, after giving effect to any floor plus 1%, plus 2.25%. The debt discount and issuance costs are being amortized using the effective interest method and the rate as of March 31, 2023 is 9.22%. The Term Loan Facility has an annual excess cash flow calculation, for which the prescribed formula did not result in requiring the Company to make an advance principal payment for the year ended December 31, 2022.

**Convertible Debt**

On December 3, 2021 and December 9, 2021, the Company completed a \$425.0 million private offering (\$375 million and \$50 million, respectively), of its 1.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2028 (the "Convertible Notes"), resulting in proceeds of \$413.3 million (\$364.7 million and \$48.6 million, respectively), after deducting the original issue discount of 2.75%. The Convertible Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated December 3, 2021, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.

The Convertible Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company and will mature on December 1, 2028, unless earlier converted, redeemed, or repurchased. The Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 1.00% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on June 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning on June 1, 2022.

The conversion rate for the Notes was initially 41.9054 shares of the Company's common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes, which was equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$23.86 per share of common stock or 10.1 million shares of common stock. The Convertible Notes were not convertible during the three months ended March 31, 2023 and none have been converted to date. Also, given that the average market price of the Company's common stock has not exceeded the exercise price since inception, there was no dilutive impact for the three months ended March 31, 2023.

**Capped Calls**

In connection with the issuances of the Convertible Notes, the Company paid \$52.9 million, in aggregate, to enter into capped call option agreements to reduce the potential dilution to holders of the Company's common stock after a conversion of the Convertible Notes. Specifically, upon the exercise of the capped call instruments issued pursuant to the agreements (the "Capped Calls"), the Company would receive shares of its common stock equal to approximately 17.8 million shares (a) multiplied by (i) the lower of \$36.0200 or the then-current market price of its common stock, less (ii) the applicable exercise price, \$23.86, and (b) divided by the then-current market price of its common stock. The results of this formula are that the Company would receive more shares as the market price of its common stock exceeds the exercise price and approaches the cap, which was initially \$36.0200 per share.

Consequently, if the Convertible Notes are converted, then the number of shares to be issued by the Company would be effectively partially offset by the shares of common stock received by the Company under the

Capped Calls as they are exercised. The formula above would be adjusted in the event of certain specified extraordinary events affecting the Company, including a merger; a tender offer; nationalization, insolvency or delisting of the Company's common stock; changes in law; failure to deliver; insolvency filing; stock splits, combinations, dividends, repurchases or similar events; or an announcement of certain of the preceding actions.

The Company can also elect to receive the equivalent value of cash in lieu of shares of common stock upon settlement, except in certain circumstances. The Capped Calls expire on December 1, 2028 and terminate upon the occurrence of certain extraordinary events such as a merger, tender offer, nationalization, insolvency, delisting, event of default, a change in law, failure to deliver, an announcement of certain of these events, or an early conversion of the Convertible Notes. Although intended to reduce the net number of shares of common stock issued after a conversion of the Convertible Notes, the Capped Calls were separately negotiated transactions, are not a part of the terms of the Convertible Notes, and do not affect the rights of the holders of the Convertible Notes. See [Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#) for information regarding the accounting for the Capped Calls

#### **Other Debt**

Other debt consists of the debt obligations of STI. Interest rates on other debt range from 0.55% to 4.52% annually. Of the \$42.1 million other debt balance, approximately \$32.6 million is denominated in Euros and \$9.5 million denominated in Brazilian Real.

#### **9. Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock**

##### **Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock**

The Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "SPA") with certain investors (the "Purchasers") pursuant to which, on August 11, 2021, the Company issued 350,000 shares of its newly designated Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock (the "Series A Shares") and 7,098,765 shares of the Company's common stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$346.0 million (the "Initial Closing"). Further, pursuant to the SPA, on September 27, 2021, the Company issued and sold to the Purchasers 776,235 shares of common stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$0.01 million (the "Prepaid Forward Contract"). The Company used the net proceeds from the initial Closing to repay the \$102.0 million outstanding balance under its existing Revolving Credit Facility and prepay \$100.0 million of the Company's Term Loan Facility. The Series A Shares have no maturity date.

The SPA gives the Company the option to require the Purchasers to purchase, up to an additional 150,000 shares of Series A Shares until June 30, 2023 and up to 3,375,000 shares of common stock (or up to 6,100,000 shares of common stock in the event of certain price-related adjustments), subject to certain equitable adjustments pursuant to any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination, reclassification or similar transaction, for an aggregate purchase price up to \$148.0 million (the "Delayed Draw Commitment" or the "Put Option"). The Company may terminate some or all of the Delayed Draw Commitment, from time to time, at its sole discretion.

On January 7, 2022, pursuant to the Delayed Draw Commitment, the Company issued and sold to the Purchasers, 50,000 shares of Series A Shares and 1,125,000 shares of the Company's common stock in an additional closing for an aggregate purchase price of \$49.4 million (the "Additional Closing").

The Company has classified the Series A Shares as temporary equity and is accreting the carrying amount to its full redemption amount from the date of issuance to the earliest redemption date using the effective interest method. Such accretion totaled \$6.1 million and \$5.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Refer to [Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#) for information regarding the accounting for the Put Option.

#### *Dividends*

On or prior to the fifth anniversary of the Initial Closing, the Company may pay dividends on the Series A Shares either in (i) cash at the then-applicable Cash Regular Dividend Rate (as defined below), (ii) through accrual to the Liquidation Preference at the Accrued Regular Dividend Rate of 6.25% (the "Permitted Accrued Dividends"), or (iii) a combination thereof. Following the fifth anniversary of the Initial Closing, dividends are payable only in cash. To the extent the Company does not declare such dividends and pay in cash following the fifth anniversary of the Initial Closing, the dividends accrue to the Liquidation Preference ("Default Accrued Dividends") at the then-applicable Cash Regular Dividend Rate plus 200 basis points. In the event there are Default Accrued Dividends outstanding for six consecutive quarters, the Company, at the option of the holders of the Series A Shares, will pay 100% of the amount of Default Accrued Dividends by delivering to such holder a number of shares of the Company's common stock equal to the quotient of (i) the amount of Default Accrued Dividends divided by (ii) 95% of the 30-day VWAP of the Company's common stock ("Non-Cash Dividend").

The "Cash Regular Dividend Rate" of the Series A Shares means (i) initially, 5.75% per annum on the Liquidation Preference and (ii) increased by (a) 50 basis points on each of the fifth, sixth and seventh anniversaries of the Initial Closing and (b) 100 basis points on each of the eighth, ninth and tenth anniversaries of the Initial Closing. The "Accrued Regular Dividend Rate" on the Series A Shares means 6.25% per annum on the Liquidation Preference.

As used herein, "Liquidation Preference" means, with respect to any shares of the Series A Shares, the initial liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share plus any accrued dividends of such share as the time of the determination.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Company accrued dividends on the Series A Shares at the Accrued Regular Dividend rate of 6.25% totaling \$6.3 million. As of March 31, 2023, the Company has accrued and unpaid dividends of \$12.7 million.

The Series A Shares have similar characteristics of an "Increasing Rate Security" as described by SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 5Q, *Increasing Rate Preferred Stock*. As a result, the discount on Series A Shares is considered an unstated dividend cost that is amortized over the period preceding commencement of the perpetual dividend using the effective interest method, by charging imputed dividend cost against retained earnings, or additional paid in capital in the absence of retained earnings, and increasing the carrying amount of the Series A Shares by a corresponding amount. Accordingly, the discount is amortized over five years using the effective yield method.

## Fees

Until June 30, 2023, the Company will pay the Purchasers a cash commitment premium on the unpurchased portion of Delayed Draw Commitment as follows:

- a. 0% through the six-month anniversary of the Initial Closing;
- b. 1.5% from the six-month anniversary of the Initial Closing through the 12-month anniversary of the Initial Closing; and
- c. 3.0% from the 12-month anniversary of the Initial Closing through June 30, 2023.

## 10. Revenue

The Company disaggregates its revenue from contracts with customers by sales recorded over time and sales recorded at a point in time. The following table presents the Company's disaggregated revenues (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Over time revenue	\$ 248,219	\$ 208,071
Point in time revenue	128,554	92,515
Total revenue	<u>\$ 376,773</u>	<u>\$ 300,586</u>

## Contract Balances

The timing of revenue recognition, billings and cash collections results in billed accounts receivable, unbilled receivables (contract assets), and deferred revenue (contract liabilities) on the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The majority of the Company's contract amounts are billed as work progresses in accordance with agreed-upon contractual terms, which generally coincide with the shipment of one or more phases of the project. Billing sometimes occurs subsequent to revenue recognition, resulting in contract assets. The changes in contract assets (i.e., unbilled receivables) and the corresponding amounts recorded in revenue relate to fluctuations in the timing and volume of billings.

Contract assets consisting of unbilled receivables are recorded within accounts receivable on the condensed consolidated balance sheets on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of the reporting period and consisted of the following (in thousands):

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Unbilled receivables	<u>\$ 122,003</u>	<u>\$ 101,513</u>

The Company also receives advances or deposits from its customers, before revenue is recognized, resulting in contract liabilities. The changes in contract liabilities (i.e., deferred revenue) relate to advanced orders and payments received by the Company.

Contract liabilities consisting of deferred revenue recorded on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period were as follows (in thousands):

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Deferred revenue	<u>\$ 151,343</u>	<u>\$ 178,922</u>

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Company converted \$125.2 million in deferred revenue to revenue, which represented 70% of the prior year's deferred revenue balance.

*Bill-and-Hold Arrangements*

Revenue recognized for the ITC-related contracts and standalone system component sales is recorded at a point in time and recognized when obligations under the terms of the contract with the Company's customer are satisfied. Generally, this occurs with the transfer of control of the asset, which is typically upon delivery to the customer in line with shipping terms.

In certain situations, the Company recognizes revenue under a bill-and-hold arrangement with its customers. When this occurs, the customers purchase material prior to the start of construction of a solar project in order to meet the Five Percent Safe Harbor test to qualify for the ITC. Because the customers lack sufficient storage capacity to accept a large amount of material prior to the start of construction, they request that the Company keep the product in its custody. The material is bundled or palletized in the Company's warehouses, identified separately as belonging to the respective customer and is ready for immediate transport to the customer project upon customer request. Additionally, title and risk of loss has passed to the customer and the Company does not have the ability to use the product or direct it to another customer. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Company recognized \$17.6 million in revenue from a single customer for the sale of goods and services that contained bill-and-hold obligations such as storage, handling and other custodial duties.

*Remaining Performance Obligations*

As of March 31, 2023, the Company had \$571.5 million of remaining performance obligations. The Company expects to recognize revenue on 100% of these performance obligations in the next twelve months.

**11. Earnings Per Share**

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted income (loss) per share (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	\$ 26,132	\$ (25,937)
Preferred dividends and accretion	12,484	11,606
<b>Net income (loss) to common shareholders</b>	<u>\$ 13,648</u>	<u>\$ (37,543)</u>
<b>Basic:</b>		
Weighted average shares	150,607	148,288
Income (loss) per share	<u>\$ 0.09</u>	<u>\$ (0.25)</u>
<b>Diluted:</b>		
Effect of restricted stock and performance awards	1,188	—
Weighted average shares	151,795	148,288
Income (loss) per share	<u>\$ 0.09</u>	<u>\$ (0.25)</u>



Potentially dilutive common shares issuable pursuant to equity-based awards of 654,277 were not included for the three months ended March 31, 2022, as their potential effect was anti-dilutive since the Company generated a net loss to common shareholders.

There were no potentially dilutive common shares issuable pursuant to the Convertible Notes for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, as the par value of the Convertible Notes is required to be paid in cash upon conversion and the stock price has not exceeded the conversion price on the Convertible Notes.

## **12. Commitments and Contingencies**

### **Legal Proceedings**

The Company, in the normal course of business, is subject to claims and litigation. The Company reviews the status of each matter and assesses its potential financial exposure. If the potential loss from any claim or legal proceeding is considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated, the Company would accrue a liability for the estimated loss.

On May 14, 2021, a putative class action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Southern District of New York" or the "Court") against the Company and certain officers and directors alleging violations of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Rule 10b-5, promulgated thereunder, and Sections 11, 12(a)(2) and 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1933 ("Plymouth Action"). The Plymouth Action alleges misstatements and/or omissions in the Company's registration statements and prospectuses related to the Company's October 2020 initial public offering ("IPO"), the Company's December 2020 offering (the "2020 Follow-On Offering"), and the Company's March 2021 offering (the "2021 Follow-On Offering") during the putative class period of October 14, 2020 through May 11, 2021.

On June 30, 2021, a second putative class action was filed in the Southern District of New York against the Company and certain officers and directors alleging violations of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Rule 10b-5, promulgated thereunder, and Sections 11 and 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1933 ("Keippel Action"). The Keippel Action similarly alleged misstatements and/or omissions in certain of the Company's registration statements and prospectuses related to the Company's IPO, the Company's 2020 Follow-On Offering, and the Company's 2021 Follow-On Offering during the putative class period of October 14, 2020 through May 11, 2021. On July 6, 2021, the Court entered an order that the Keippel Action was in all material respects substantially similar to the Plymouth Action that both actions arise out of the same or similar operative facts, and that the parties are substantially the same parties. The Court accordingly consolidated the Keippel Action with the Plymouth Action for all pretrial purposes and, ordered all filings to be made in the Plymouth Action.

On July 16, 2021, a verified derivative complaint was filed in the Southern District of New York against certain officers and directors of the Company ("First SDNY Derivative Action"). The complaint alleges: (1) violations of Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for misleading proxy statements, (2) breach of fiduciary duty, (3) unjust enrichment, (4) abuse of control, (5) gross mismanagement, (6) corporate waste, (7) aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty, and (8) contribution under sections 10(b) and 21D of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

On July 30, 2021, a second and related verified derivative complaint was filed in the Southern District of New York against certain officers and directors of the Company ("Second SDNY Derivative Action"). The complaint

alleges: (1) violations of Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for causing the issuance of a false/misleading proxy statement, (2) breach of fiduciary duty, and (3) aiding and abetting breaches of fiduciary duty. On August 24, 2021, the Second SDNY Derivative Action was consolidated with the First SDNY Derivative Action, the Court appointed co-lead counsel, and the case was temporarily stayed pending the entry of an order on all motions to dismiss directed at the pleadings filed in the Plymouth Action. The stay shall remain in effect until the later of (a) the entry of an order on any motions to dismiss the Plymouth Action or, (b) to the extent the complaint in the Plymouth Action is amended, the entry of an order on any motions to dismiss any such amended complaints in the Plymouth Action.

On September 21, 2021, the Court in the Plymouth Action appointed a group comprised of institutional investors Plymouth County Retirement Association and Carpenters Pension Trust Fund for Northern California as lead plaintiff.

On December 7, 2021, an amended class action complaint was filed by lead plaintiff in the Plymouth Action against the Company and certain officers and directors alleging violations of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Rule 10b-5, promulgated thereunder, and Sections 11, 12(a)(2), and 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1933, on behalf of a putative class of persons and entities that purchased or otherwise acquired the Company's securities during the period from October 14, 2020 through May 11, 2021 (the "Consolidated Amended Complaint"). The Consolidated Amended Complaint alleges misstatements and/or omissions in: (1) certain of the Company's registration statements and prospectuses related to the Company's IPO, the Company's 2020 Follow-On Offering, and the Company's 2021 Follow-On Offering; (2) in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K and associated press release announcing results for the fourth quarter and full fiscal year 2020; and (3) in the Company's November 5, 2020 and March 9, 2021 earnings calls.

On August 17, 2022, the Court in the Plymouth Action set a briefing schedule for any motion to dismiss with the opening motion and supporting memorandum to be filed on or before October 17, 2022, any opposition to be filed on or before December 16, 2022, and any reply in support of the motion to be filed on or before January 16, 2023. The Company and other defendants in the Plymouth Action filed a joint motion to dismiss (the "Motion to Dismiss") the Consolidated Amended Complaint on October 17, 2022. The lead plaintiff filed a motion opposing the Motion to Dismiss on December 16, 2022, and the Company and other defendants filed a reply in support of the motion to dismiss on January 17, 2023.

On August 3, 2022, a verified derivative complaint was filed in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (the "Court of Chancery") against certain officers and directors of the Company, asserting claims for: (1) breach of fiduciary duty and (2) unjust enrichment ("First Delaware Derivative Action").

On August 11, 2022, a second verified derivative complaint was filed against certain officers and directors of the Company Court of Chancery, asserting claims for: (1) breach of fiduciary duty; (2) aiding and abetting breaches of fiduciary duty; (3) waste of corporate assets; (4) unjust enrichment; (5) insider selling; and (6) aiding and abetting insider selling ("Second Delaware Derivative Action").

On September 2, 2022, the Second Delaware Derivative Action was consolidated with the First Delaware Derivative Action, the Court of Chancery appointed co-lead counsel, and the case was temporarily stayed pending the entry of an order on all motions to dismiss directed at the pleadings filed in the Plymouth Action. The stay shall remain in effect until the later of (a) the entry of an order on the pending motion to dismiss the Consolidated Amended Complaint in the Plymouth Action, (b) to the extent the Consolidated Amended

Complaint in the Plymouth Action is further amended, the entry of an order on any motions to dismiss any such amended complaints in the Plymouth Action, or (c) the public announcement of a settlement of the Plymouth Action.

At this time the Company believes that the likelihood of any material loss related to these matters is remote given the preliminary stage of the claims and strength of the Company's defenses. The Company has not recorded any material loss contingency in the condensed consolidated balance sheets as of March 31, 2023.

### Contingent Consideration

#### Tax Receivable Agreement

Concurrent with the Former Parent's acquisition of Array Technologies Patent Holdings Co., LLC on July 8, 2016, the Company's operating subsidiary, Array Tech, Inc. (f/k/a Array Technologies, Inc.), entered into a Tax Receivable Agreement (the "TRA") with the former majority shareholder of Array. The TRA is valued based on the future expected payments under the agreement. The TRA provides for the payment by Array Tech, Inc. to the former owners for certain federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax benefits deemed realized in post-closing taxable periods by Array Tech, Inc., from the use of certain deductions generated by the increase in the tax value of the developed technology. The TRA is accounted for as contingent consideration and subsequent changes in fair value of the contingent liability are recognized in contingent consideration in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the fair value of the TRA was \$8.7 million and \$8.6 million, respectively.

Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the TRA is by nature imprecise. The significant fair value inputs used to estimate the future expected TRA payments to the former owners include the timing of tax payments, a discount rate, book income projections, timing of expected adjustments to calculate taxable income and the projected rate of use for attributes defined in the TRA.

Payments made under the TRA consider tax positions taken by the Company and are due within 125 days following the filing of the Company's U.S. federal and state income tax returns under procedures described in the agreement. The current portion of the TRA liability is based on tax returns. The TRA will continue until all tax benefit payments have been made or the Company elects early termination under the terms described in the TRA.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the estimated TRA liability (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Beginning balance	\$ 8,587	\$ 14,577
Payments	(1,200)	(1,483)
Fair value adjustment	1,338	(3,731)
Ending balance	\$ 8,725	\$ 9,363

The TRA liability requires significant judgment and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

### Surety Bonds

As of March 31, 2023, the Company posted surety bonds in the total amount of approximately \$208.5 million. The Company is required to provide surety bonds to various parties as required for certain transactions initiated during the ordinary course of business to guarantee the Company's performance in accordance with contractual or legal obligations. These off-balance sheet arrangements do not adversely impact the Company's liquidity or capital resources.

### 13. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying values and the estimated fair values of debt financial instruments were as follows (in thousands):

	March 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Convertible Notes	\$ 414,215	\$ 467,084	\$ 413,752	\$ 430,236

The fair value of the Convertible Notes is estimated using Level 2 inputs, as they are not registered securities nor listed on any securities exchange but may be traded by qualified institutional buyers.

The Capped Call is valued using a Black-Sholes model, with the most judgmental non-observable input being the volatility measure. The value of the Capped Call is determined using unobservable inputs and is considered to be a Level 3 value in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of the Capped Call was \$59.5 million at March 31, 2023.

The Put Option is exercisable into both Series A Stock and common stock. The value of the put option is based upon the expected future price of the Series A Stock and the company's common stock, which is then discounted back to current present value. The present value of the Series A Stock is determined using a discounted cash flow method where the interest rate used for discounting is determined using a single-factor short-rate model. The value of the common stock is determined by using a Monte-Carlo simulation and is then discounted back to present value. The value of the Put Option is determined using unobservable inputs and is considered to be a Level 3 value in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of the Put Option was \$3.8 million at March 31, 2023.

The fair value of the Term Loans and Other Debt is estimated using Level 2 inputs. The carrying values of the Term Loans outstanding under the Senior Secured Credit facility recorded in consolidated balance sheets approximate fair value due to the variable interest rate.

Other Debt totaling \$42.1 million, consists of \$25.0 million variable rate obligations and \$17.1 million fixed rate obligations. Of the \$17.1 million fixed rate obligations, \$11.7 million mature in 2023 and \$5.4 million mature in 2024. Due to the relative short-term maturity of these obligations, the Company believes current carrying value approximates fair value. The carrying value of the \$25.0 million variable rate obligations approximate fair value due to the variable nature of the interest rate.

#### 14. Equity-Based Compensation

##### 2020 Equity Incentive Plan

On October 14, 2020, the Company's 2020 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan") became effective. The 2020 Plan authorized 6,683,919 new shares, subject to adjustments pursuant to the 2020 Plan.

##### Restricted Stock Units

Pursuant to the 2020 Plan, the Company grants restricted stock units ("RSUs") to employees and board of director members. The fair value of the RSUs is determined using the market value of common stock on the grant date.

RSU activity under the 2020 Plan during the three months ended March 31, 2023 was as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding non-vested, December 31, 2022	1,700,824	\$ 13.81
Shares granted	757,334	17.26
Shares vested	(306,245)	14.21
Shares forfeited	(93,019)	15.61
Outstanding non-vested, March 31, 2023	2,058,894	\$ 14.73

## Performance Stock Units

The Company has granted performance stock units ("PSUs") to certain employees. The PSUs cliff vest after three years and upon meeting certain revenue and adjusted EPS targets. The PSUs also contain a modifier based on the total stock return ("TSR") compared to a certain index which modifies the number of PSUs that vest. The PSUs were valued using a Monte-Carlo simulation method on the date of grant based on the U.S. Treasury Constant Maturity rates. The following assumptions were used in the Monte Carlo simulation for computing the grant date fair value of the PSUs issued during the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023	2022
Volatility	90 %	66 %
Risk-free interest rate	3.74 %	0.28 %
Dividend yield	— %	— %

PSU activity under the 2020 Plan during the three months ended March 31, 2023 was as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding non-vested, December 31, 2022	464,393	\$ 11.96
Shares granted	263,594	19.22
Shares vested	—	—
Shares forfeited	—	—
Outstanding non-vested, March 31, 2023	727,987	\$ 14.59

For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company recognized \$3.3 million and \$4.4 million, respectively, in equity-based compensation. At March 31, 2023, the Company had \$32.8 million of unrecognized compensation costs related to RSUs and PSUs, which is expected to be recognized over approximately 2.4 years and 2.7 years, respectively.

## 15 Segment Reporting

ASC 280 *Segment Reporting* establishes standards for reporting information about operating segments. Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. Historically, the Company managed its business on the basis of one operating and reportable segment. Concurrent with the acquisition of STI in January 2022, the Company began operating as two segments; Array Legacy Operations and STI Operations.

The following table provides a reconciliation of certain financial information for the Company's reportable segments to information presented in its condensed consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2023			Three Months Ended March 31, 2022		
	Array Legacy Operations	STI Operations	Total	Array Legacy Operations	STI Operations	Total
Revenue	\$ 305,204	\$ 71,569	\$ 376,773	\$ 250,652	\$ 49,934	\$ 300,586
Gross Profit	\$ 83,474	\$ 17,705	\$ 101,179	\$ 21,268	\$ 5,319	\$ 26,587

## Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

*The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes and other financial information included in Part I, "Item 1. Financial Statements" of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (this "Quarterly Report"), as well as our audited financial statements and notes thereto as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the related Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 ("2022 Annual Report"). Each of the terms the "Company," "Array," "we," or "us" as used herein refers collectively to Array Technologies, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries, unless otherwise stated. In addition to historical financial information, the following discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our actual results and timing of selected events may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of many factors, including those discussed under the sections captioned "Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" in this Quarterly Report and our 2022 Annual Report.*

#### CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report contains forward-looking statements that are based on our management's beliefs and assumptions and on information currently available to our management. Forward-looking statements include information concerning our possible or assumed future results of operations, business strategies, technology developments, financing and investment plans, dividend policy, competitive position, industry and regulatory environment, potential growth opportunities and the effects of competition. Forward-looking statements include statements that are not historical facts and can be identified by terms such as "anticipate," "believe," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "plan," "potential," "predict," "project," "seek," "should," "will," "would" or similar expressions and the negatives of those terms.

Forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Given these uncertainties, you should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. Also, forward-looking statements represent our management's beliefs and assumptions only as of the date of this report. You should read this report with the understanding that our actual future results may be materially different from what we expect.

Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations include factors in "Summary Risk Factors" and the "Risk Factors" sections of this Quarterly Report. Except as required by law, we assume no obligation to update these forward-looking statements, or to update the reasons actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements, even if new information becomes available in the future.

#### Summary Risk Factors

Our business is subject to a number of risks that if realized could materially and adversely affect our business, financial conditions, results of operations, cash flows and access to liquidity. These risks are discussed more fully in the "Risk Factors" section of this Quarterly Report. Our principal risks include the following:

- if demand for solar energy projects does not continue to grow or grows at a slower rate than we anticipate, our business will suffer;
- the viability and demand for solar energy are impacted by many factors outside of our control, which makes it difficult to predict our future prospects;

- competitive pressures within our industry may harm our business, revenues, growth rates and market share;
- we face competition from conventional and renewable energy sources that may offer products and solutions that are less expensive or otherwise perceived to be more advantageous than solar energy solutions, which could materially and adversely affect the demand for and the average selling price of our products and services;
- a loss of one or more of our significant customers, their inability to perform under their contracts, or their default in payment, could harm our business and negatively impact revenue, results of operations and cash flow;
- a failure to retain key personnel or a failure to attract additional qualified personnel may affect our ability to achieve our anticipated level of growth and adversely affect our business;
- a drop in the price of electricity derived from the utility grid or from alternative energy sources may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects;
- we may be unable to successfully integrate the business of STI (as defined below) into our business or achieve the anticipated benefits of the STI Acquisition (as defined below);
- we have and may continue to face challenges in our ability to consolidate the financial reporting of our acquired foreign subsidiaries;
- the capped call transactions may affect the value of our Convertible Notes (as defined below) and the market price of our common stock;
- the fundamental change repurchase feature of the Convertible Notes may delay or prevent an otherwise beneficial attempt to acquire us;
- defects or performance problems in our products could result in loss of customers, reputational damage and decreased revenue, and we may face warranty, indemnity and product liability claims arising from defective products;
- we may experience delays, disruptions or quality control problems in our product development operations;
- our business is subject to the risks of severe weather events, natural disasters and other catastrophic events;
- our continued expansion into new markets could subject us to additional business, financial, regulatory and competitive risks;
- developments in alternative technologies may have a material adverse effect on demand for our offerings;
- a further increase in interest rates, or a reduction in the availability of tax equity or project debt capital in the global financial markets could make it difficult for customers to finance the cost of a solar energy system and could reduce the demand for our products;
- changes to tax laws and regulations that are applied adversely to us or our customers could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects;
- existing electric utility industry policies and regulations, and any subsequent changes, may present technical, regulatory and economic barriers to the purchase and use of solar energy systems, which may significantly reduce demand for our products or harm our ability to compete;



- the interruption of the flow of materials from international vendors could disrupt our supply chain, including as a result of the imposition of additional duties, tariffs and other charges or restrictions on imports and exports;
- changes in the global trade environment, including the imposition of import tariffs or other import restrictions, could adversely affect the amount or timing of our revenues, results of operations or cash flows;
- economic, political and market conditions, including the Russian-Ukraine conflict, uncertain credit and global financial markets resulting from increasing inflation and interest rates along with recent bank failures, and the COVID-19 pandemic, have had and could continue to have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition, including our revenue growth and profitability, which in turn could adversely affect our stock price;
- the reduction, elimination or expiration of government incentives for, or regulations mandating the use of, renewable energy and solar energy specifically could reduce demand for solar energy systems and harm our business;
- if we fail to, or incur significant costs in order to obtain, maintain, protect, defend or enforce, our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, our business and results of operations could be materially harmed;
- we may need to defend ourselves against third-party claims that we are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating others' intellectual property rights, which could divert management's attention, cause us to incur significant costs and prevent us from selling or using the technology to which such rights relate;
- significant changes in the cost of raw materials could adversely affect our financial performance;
- we rely heavily on our suppliers and our operations could be disrupted if we encounter problems with our suppliers or if there are disruptions in our supply chain;
- the determination to restate prior period financial statements could negatively affect investor confidence and raise reputational issues;
- we may be unable to remediate our material weaknesses in a timely manner or at all;
- our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition;
- the implementation of the IRA may not deliver as much growth as we are anticipating; and
- cybersecurity or other data incidents, including unauthorized disclosure of personal or sensitive data or theft of confidential information could harm our business.

## Overview

We are one of the world's largest manufacturers of ground-mounting tracking systems used in solar energy projects at utility scale. Our principal products are a portfolio of integrated solar tracking systems comprised of steel supports, electric motors, gearboxes and electronic controllers commonly referred to as a single-axis "tracker." Trackers move solar panels throughout the day to maintain an optimal orientation to the sun, which significantly increases their energy production. Solar energy projects that use trackers generate more energy and deliver a lower Levelized Cost of Energy than projects that use "fixed tilt" mounting systems, which do not move. The vast majority of ground mounted solar systems in the U.S. use trackers.

Our flagship tracker uses a patented design that allows one motor to drive multiple rows of solar panels through articulated driveline joints. To avoid infringing on our U.S. patent, our competitors must use designs that we believe are inherently less efficient and reliable. For example, our largest competitor's design requires one motor for each row of solar panels. As a result, we believe our products have greater reliability, lower installation costs, reduced maintenance requirements and competitive manufacturing costs. Our core U.S. patent on a linked-row, rotating gear drive system does not expire until February 5, 2030.

With our acquisition of STI in January 2022, we added a dual-row tracker design to our product portfolio. This tracker uses one motor to drive two connected rows and is ideally suited for sites with irregular and highly angled boundaries or fragmented project areas. To offer a comprehensive set of solutions to the growing market, in September 2022, we also introduced a third tracker product requiring significantly less grading and civil works permitting prior to installation in addition to accommodating uneven terrain. This suite of products extends our target applications and ability to deliver the best utility-scale solar tracker solutions to the market.

We sell our products to engineering, procurement and construction firms ("EPCs") that build solar energy projects and to large solar developers, independent power producers and utilities, often under master supply agreements or multi-year procurement contracts. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, we derived 81% and 19% of our revenues from customers in the United States and the rest of the world, respectively. As of March 31, 2023, we had shipped more than 58 gigawatts of trackers to customers worldwide, including STI.

Our corporate headquarters are located in Albuquerque, New Mexico. As of March 31, 2023, we had 1,050 full-time employees.

#### **Acquisition of STI Norland**

On January 11, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of STI for purchase consideration of \$410.5 million in cash and 13,894,800 shares of the Company's common stock. The fair value of the purchase consideration was \$610.8 million and resulted in the Company owning 100% of the equity interests in STI.

STI was founded in 1996 and is headquartered in Pamplona, Spain. With manufacturing facilities in both Spain and Brazil, STI generates revenue through the design, manufacture and sale of its utility-scale solar tracker systems to customers in global markets that include Spain, Brazil, U.S. and South Africa. The integration of STI provides us the opportunity to accelerate our international expansion and better address rising global demand for utility-scale solar projects, particularly in developing countries in South America and Africa.

#### **Out-of-Period Adjustment for the Correction of Errors**

During the first quarter of fiscal year 2023, the Company identified certain errors in its previously issued financial statements that have been corrected through a cumulative out-of-period adjustment in the condensed consolidated financial statements as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2023. The Company has concluded that the cumulative out-of-period adjustment for the correction of these errors is not material to the financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2023. A summary of these corrections and a summary of the cumulative impact appears [Note 1 – Organization, Business and Out-of-Period Adjustments](#) in Part I of this Quarterly Report.

#### **Update on the Impact of COVID-19**

We continue to closely monitor the ongoing impact of the COVID-19 pandemic in all the locations where we operate. At this time, the extent to which the pandemic may affect our business, operations and plans, including the resulting impact on our expenditures and capital needs, remains uncertain and is subject to change, but overall, the pandemic appears to be having a lessening impact on our business and the markets in

which we operate. On January 31, 2023, the Biden administration announced its plan to let the COVID-19 public health emergency expire in May 2023.

### **Inflation**

Inflationary pressures, while somewhat moderating recently, are expected to persist, at least in the near-term, and may continue to negatively impact our results of operation. To mitigate the inflationary pressures on our business, we have implemented selective price increases in certain markets, accelerated productivity initiatives and expanded our supplier base, while continuing to execute on overhead cost containment practices.

### **Impact of Potential Solar Module Supply Chain Disruptions**

On April 1, 2022, the U.S. Department of Commerce (“USDOC”) initiated anti-circumvention inquiries of the U.S. Solar 1 Orders covering merchandise from Vietnam, Malaysia, Thailand, and Cambodia pursuant to Section 781 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The USDOC issued preliminary determinations in these inquiries on December 1, 2022, affirmatively finding that certain photovoltaic solar cells and modules produced in Vietnam, Malaysia, Thailand, and Cambodia using parts and components from China from certain producers and/or exporters, are circumventing the Solar 1 Orders and therefore should be subject to the antidumping and countervailing duty liabilities arising from those orders. The USDOC is expected to issue final determinations by August 17, 2023.

As a result of the USDOC’s investigation, we saw a number of projects in our order book initially delayed; however, on June 6, 2022, President Biden issued an emergency declaration delaying the imposition of any cash deposit or duty payment obligations on merchandise subject to these inquiries until the earlier of (i) the expiration of the order on June 6, 2024, or (ii) termination of the emergency declaration by the President. Merchandise from the four subject countries covered under the scope of these inquiries should therefore not be subject to any antidumping or countervailing duty liabilities under the Solar 1 Orders until the termination of the emergency declaration as long as the importer(s) and exporter(s) follow proper certification procedures that will be implemented by the USDOC. On May 3, 2023, however, the U.S. Senate voted to repeal President Biden’s emergency declaration. Unless vetoed, the repeal of the President’s emergency declaration, and any affirmative determinations made once the suspension is lifted in any event, could have an adverse effect on the global solar energy marketplace, and as such, an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

While we do not sell solar modules, the degree of our exposure is dependent on, among other things, the impact of the investigation on the projects that are also intended to use our products, with such impact being largely out of our control. To date, we have seen a number of projects in our order book delayed as a result of the USDOC investigation; however, the ultimate severity or duration of the expected solar panel supply chain disruption or its effects on our clients’ solar project development and construction activities remains uncertain. More broadly, legislation has been proposed that would make it easier for domestic companies to obtain affirmative determinations in antidumping and countervailing duties investigations. The proposed USICA/America COMPETES Act, if enacted, could result in future successful petitions that limit imports from Asia and other regions.

Solar panel imports to the U.S. may also be impacted by the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act (“UFLPA”) that was signed into law by President Biden on December 23, 2021. According to U.S. Customs and Border Protection, “it establishes a rebuttable presumption that the importation of any goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced, or manufactured wholly or in part in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of the People’s Republic of China, or produced by certain entities, is prohibited by Section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and that such goods, wares, articles, and merchandise are not entitled to entry to the U.S. The presumption applies unless the Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection determines that the

importer of record has complied with specified conditions and, by clear and convincing evidence, that the goods, wares, articles, or merchandise were not produced using forced labor." There continues to be uncertainty in the market around achieving full compliance with UFLPA, whether related to sufficient traceability of materials or other factors. This has created a significant compliance burden and constrained solar panel imports. We cannot currently predict what, if any, impact the UFLPA will have on the overall future supply of solar panels into the U.S. and the related timing and cost of our clients' solar project, development and construction activities. While we do not import or sell solar panels, project delays caused by solar panel constraints may negatively impact our product delivery schedules and future sales, and therefore our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

#### **Impact of the Ongoing Conflict in Ukraine**

The ongoing conflict in Ukraine has reduced the availability of material that can be sourced in Europe and, as a result, increased logistics costs for the procurement of certain inputs and materials used in our products. We do not know ultimate severity or duration of the conflict in Ukraine, but we continue to monitor the situation and evaluate our procurement strategy and supply chain as to reduce any negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### **Uncertainty in the Banking System**

Events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments among several banks and financial institutions recently have created uncertainty in the financial services industry generally. If other banks and financial institutions enter receivership or become insolvent in the future in response to financial conditions affecting the banking system and financial markets, our ability to access our existing cash, cash equivalents and investments may be threatened and could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

#### **Foreign Currency Translation**

For non-U.S. subsidiaries that operate in a local currency environment, assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at period end exchange rates. Income, expense and cash flow items are translated at average exchange rates prevailing during the period. Translation adjustments for these subsidiaries are accumulated as a separate component of net parent investment. For non-U.S. subsidiaries that use a U.S. dollar functional currency, local currency inventories and property, plant and equipment are translated into U.S. dollars at rates prevailing when acquired, and all other assets and liabilities are translated at period end exchange rates.

Inventories charged to cost of sales and depreciation are remeasured at historical rates, and all other income and expense items are translated at average exchange rates prevailing during the period. Gains and losses which result from remeasurement are included in earnings.

#### **Performance Measures**

In managing our business and assessing financial performance, we supplement the information provided by the financial statements with other operating metrics. These operating metrics are utilized by our management to evaluate our business, measure our performance, identify trends affecting our business and formulate projections. The primary operating metric we use to evaluate our sales performance and to track market acceptance of our products from year to year is megawatts ("MWs") shipped generally and the change in MW shipped from period to period specifically. MWs are measured for each individual project and calculated based on the expected output of that project once installed and fully operational.

We also utilize metrics related to price and cost of goods sold per MW, including average selling price ("ASP") and cost per watt ("CPW"). ASP is calculated by dividing total applicable revenues by total applicable MWs,

while CPW is calculated by dividing total applicable costs of goods sold by total applicable MWs. These metrics enable us to evaluate trends in pricing, manufacturing cost and customer profitability.

### **Key Components of Our Results of Operations**

The following discussion describes certain line items in our consolidated statements of operations.

#### **Revenue**

Our operating segments generate revenue from the sale of solar tracking systems, parts and services. Our customers include EPCs, utilities, large solar developers and independent power producers. For each individual solar project, we enter into a contract with our customers covering the price, specifications, delivery dates and warranty for the products being purchased, among other things. Our contractual delivery period for the tracker system and parts can vary from days to several months. Contracts can range in value from hundreds of thousands to tens of millions of dollars.

Our revenue is affected by changes in the volume and ASPs of solar tracking systems purchased by our customers. The quarterly volume and ASP of our systems is driven by the supply of, and demand for, our products, changes in product mix between module type and wattage, geographic mix of our customers, strength of competitors' product offerings, and availability of government incentives to the end-users of our products.

Our revenue growth is dependent on continued growth in the amount of solar energy projects installed each year as well as our ability to increase our share of demand in each of the geographies where we compete, expanding our global footprint to new evolving markets, growing our production and supply chain capabilities to meet demand, and continuing to develop and introduce new and innovative products that address the changing technology and performance requirements of our customers.

#### **Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit**

Cost of revenue for both segments consists primarily of product costs, including purchased components, as well as costs related to shipping, tariffs, customer support, product warranty, personnel and depreciation of test and manufacturing equipment. Personnel costs in cost of revenue includes both direct labor costs as well as costs attributable to any individuals whose activities relate to the transformation of raw materials or component parts into finished goods or the transportation of materials to the customer. Our product costs are affected by the underlying cost of raw materials, including steel and aluminum; component costs, including electric motors and gearboxes; technological innovation; economies of scale resulting in lower component costs and improvements in production processes and automation.

We do not currently hedge against changes in the price of raw materials. Some of these costs, primarily personnel and depreciation of test and manufacturing equipment, are not directly affected by sales volume.

Gross profit may vary from quarter to quarter and is primarily affected by our ASPs, product costs, product mix, customer mix, geographical mix, shipping method, warranty costs and seasonality.

#### **Operating Expenses**

##### *General and administrative expenses*

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of salaries, benefits and equity-based compensation related to our executive, sales, engineering, finance, human resources, information technology and legal personnel, as well as travel, facility costs, marketing, bad debt provision and professional fees. We expect to

increase the number of sales and marketing personnel in connection with the expansion of our global sales and marketing footprint, enabling us to penetrate new markets. We currently have a sales presence in the U.S., Spain, Brazil, South Africa, Australia and the U.K. We intend to continue to expand our sales presence and marketing efforts to additional countries. We also anticipate increased spending related to product development and innovation as we hire additional engineering resources and increase our research and development (“R&D”) spend. Further, as a relatively new public company, we may incur additional audit, accounting, tax, legal and other costs related to compliance with applicable securities laws and other regulations, as well as additional insurance, investor relations and other costs associated with being a public company.

#### *Contingent Consideration*

Contingent consideration consists of the changes in fair value of the Taxes Receivable Agreement (“TRA”) entered into with Ron P. Corio, a former indirect stockholder, concurrent with the Acquisition of Array Technologies Patent Holdings Co., LLC by our Former Parent, ATI Investment Parent, LLC.

The TRA liability is recorded at fair value and changes in the fair value are recognized in earnings. The TRA will generally provide for the payment by our operating company, Array Tech, Inc. (f/k/a Array Technologies, Inc.), to Ron P. Corio for certain federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax benefits deemed realized in post-closing taxable periods by Array Tech, Inc. from the use of certain deductions generated by the increase in the tax value of the developed technology. Estimating fair value of the TRA is by nature imprecise. The significant fair value inputs used to estimate the future expected TRA payments to Mr. Corio include the timing of tax payments, a discount rate, book income projections, timing of expected adjustments to calculate taxable income and the projected rate of use for attributes defined in the TRA.

#### *Depreciation and Amortization*

Depreciation in our operating expense consists of costs associated with property, plant and equipment (“PP&E”) not used in manufacturing of our products. We expect that as we continue to grow both our revenue and our general and administrative personnel, we will require some additional PP&E to support this growth resulting in additional depreciation expense.

Amortization of intangibles consists of developed technology, customer relationships, contractual backlog, and the STI trade name amortized over their expected period of use.

#### **Non-Operating Expenses**

##### *Interest Expense*

Interest expense consists of interest and other charges paid in connection with our Senior Secured Credit Facility and our 1.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2028 (the “Convertible Notes”) issued in December 2021, as well as other debt assumed by us in connection with the STI Acquisition.

##### *Income Tax Expense*

We are subject to U.S. federal and state and non-U.S. income taxes. As we expand into additional foreign markets, we may be subject to additional foreign tax.

## Results of Operations

The following table sets forth our consolidated statement of operations (dollars in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Increase/Decrease	
	2023	2022	\$	%
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ 376,773	\$ 300,586	\$ 76,187	25 %
Cost of revenue	275,594	273,999	1,595	1 %
Gross profit	101,179	26,587	74,592	281 %
<b>Operating expenses</b>				
General and administrative	38,142	45,425	(7,283)	(16)%
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	1,338	(3,731)	5,069	136 %
Depreciation and amortization	14,241	23,237	(8,996)	(39)%
Total operating expenses	53,721	64,931	(11,210)	(17)%
Income (loss) from operations	47,458	(38,344)	85,802	224 %
<b>Other income (expense)</b>				
Other income, net	194	743	(549)	(74)%
Foreign currency gain (loss)	(194)	3,863	(4,057)	(105)%
Change in fair value of derivative assets	(1,950)	—	(1,950)	(100)%
Interest expense	(9,500)	(6,942)	2,558	37 %
Total other (expense)	(11,450)	(2,336)	9,114	390 %
Income (loss) before income tax (benefit) expense	36,008	(40,680)	76,688	189 %
Income tax (benefit) expense	9,876	(14,743)	24,619	167 %
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	\$ 26,132	\$ (25,937)	\$ 52,069	201 %

The following table provides details on our operating results by reportable segment for the respective periods (dollars in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Increase/Decrease	
	2023	2022	\$	%
Revenue:				
Array Legacy Operations	\$ 305,204	\$ 250,652	\$ 54,552	22 %
STI Operations	71,569	49,934	21,635	43 %
Total Revenue	\$ 376,773	\$ 300,586	\$ 76,187	25 %
Gross Profit:				
Array Legacy Operations	\$ 83,474	\$ 21,268	\$ 62,206	292 %
STI Operations	17,705	5,319	12,386	233 %
Total Gross Profit	\$ 101,179	\$ 26,587	\$ 74,592	281 %

## Comparison of the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022

### Revenue

Consolidated revenue increased \$76.2 million, or 25%, driven by increases in both Array Legacy Operations and STI Operations of \$54.6 million and \$21.6 million, respectively.

The 22% revenue increase in Array Legacy Operations was driven by increased customer demand for our product as megawatts shipped were up 6% and ASP improved 15%, as a result of higher pass-through pricing to our customers.

The \$21.6 million, or 43% revenue increase in STI Operations was driven by an increase in the number of megawatts shipped, most notably in the Brazil region.

#### **Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit**

Consolidated cost of revenue increased \$1.6 million, or 1%, driven primarily by higher revenue activity.

Consolidated gross profit increased \$74.6 million, or 281%. As a percentage of revenue, consolidated gross profit increased to 27% for the three months ended March 31, 2023, as compared to 9% for the prior year. The increase in gross profit dollars was driven by both higher volume and an increase in gross profit as a percent of revenue in both operating segments.

Array Legacy Operations gross profit increased \$62.2 million, or 292%. As a percentage of revenue, gross profit at Array Legacy increased to 27% from 8% for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The increase in gross profit as a percent of revenue was driven by an improvement in pass through pricing to customers, in addition to a one-time benefit from lower than expected logistics costs.

STI Operations gross profit increased \$12.4 million, or 232.9%. As a percentage of revenue, gross profit for STI Operations increased to 25% from 11% for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, driven primarily by improved pass through pricing and a reduced impact of lower margin construction related services provided.

#### **Operating Expenses:**

##### *General and Administrative*

Consolidated general and administrative expenses decreased by \$7.3 million, or 16%. The decrease was primarily due to STI Acquisition related expenses, which were incurred in the first quarter of 2022, as well as costs related to the Chief Executive Officer transition that occurred in the first quarter of 2022 and did not recur in 2023. These reductions more than offset higher payroll related expenses incurred to increase headcount in support of our growth and innovation strategy.

##### *Contingent Consideration*

Consolidated contingent consideration expense increased by \$5.1 million, or 136% as a result of the increased valuation of the TRA liability, which was driven by a decrease in the credit spread used in the valuation, consistent with the overall downward trend of credit spreads subsequent to 2022.

##### *Depreciation and Amortization*

Consolidated amortization of intangibles decreased by \$9.4 million, or 40%, primarily due to a subset of intangibles related to the STI Acquisition having a one-year life. As the STI acquisition occurred on January 11, 2022, nearly the full quarter of amortization expense was recognized for this subset of acquired intangibles during the three months ended March 23, 2022, compared to a fraction of a quarter of amortization expense that was recognized during the three months ended March 31, 2023.



### Interest Expense

Consolidated interest expense increased by \$2.6 million, or 37%, primarily due to increased variable interest rates charged on our Term Loan Facility. We expect interest expense to be higher for the remainder of 2023 compared to 2022 as a result of continued higher variable interest rates.

### Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Consolidated income tax increased by \$24.6 million, or 167%. The Company recorded income tax expense of \$9.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 compared to a benefit of \$14.7 million for the three months ended March 31, 2022. Our effective tax rate was 27.4% for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 36.2% for the three months ended March 31, 2022. The tax expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 was unfavorably impacted by higher income reported in non-U.S. jurisdictions and an out of period increase in income tax expense of \$1.4 million related to the Put Option, partially offset by benefits related to excess stock compensation deductions recorded discretely during the quarter. The tax benefit for the three months ended March 31, 2022 was favorably impacted by losses in non-U.S. jurisdictions which have higher tax rates than the U.S., partially offset by non-deductible expenses.

### Net Income

Consolidated net income increased \$52.1 million, or 201%, driven by a \$76.2 million increase in consolidated revenue, a 18.0% increase in consolidated gross profit margin and an \$11.2 million reduction in operating expenses, partially offset by a \$24.6 million increase in income tax expense.

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

#### Cash Flows (in thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2023	2022
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 45,816	\$ (50,097)
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,883)	(376,173)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(23,762)	100,736
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(4,316)	7,355
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 13,855	\$ (318,179)

Historically, we have financed our operations primarily with proceeds from operating cash flows, capital contributions and short and long-term borrowings. Our ability to generate positive cash flows from operations is dependent on the strength of our gross margin as well as our ability to quickly turn our working capital. Due to recent macroeconomic trends, our industry has seen rapid fluctuations in commodity prices, the global tightening of supply chains, and strained logistics networks. These factors have adversely impacted and could continue in the future to adversely impact our business, putting pressure on our margins.

We have taken steps to overcome the economic challenges but cannot be certain of the timing of when we will be able to continually achieve better margins. Furthermore, high volatility and uncertainty in the capital markets resulting from macroeconomic conditions, including rising inflation rates and interest rates, and recent and potential future disruptions in access to bank deposits or lending commitments due to bank failures, has had, and could continue to have, a negative impact on the price of our common stock and could adversely impact our ability to raise additional funds. In response to the recent challenging environment, we continuously evaluate our ability to meet our obligations over the next twelve months. We believe we have sufficient liquidity as well as financing options available to fund current and future commitments.

As of March 31, 2023, our cash balance was \$147.8 million, of which \$33.6 million was held outside the U.S., and net working capital was \$396.1 million. We had outstanding borrowings of \$301.4 million under our \$575 million Term Loan Facility and \$159.6 million available to us under our \$200.0 million Revolving Credit Facility. Also, through June 30, 2023, we have the option to require our Series A Shares investors to purchase an additional 100,000 shares of our Series A Shares and 2,250,000 shares of our common stock for an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$100.0 million.

The Company continually monitors and reviews its liquidity position and funding needs. Management believes that the Company's ability to generate operating cash flows in the future and available borrowing capacity under its Senior Secured Credit Facility will be sufficient to meet its future liquidity needs.

#### ***Operating Activities***

For the three months ended March 31, 2023, cash provided by operating activities was \$45.8 million, of which \$57.2 million was generated from net income as adjusted for the impact of non-cash expenses, consisting primarily of depreciation and amortization, deferred tax expense and equity-based compensation and a \$30.2 million increase in accounts payable. These increases were partially offset by a \$23.3 million increase in inventory and a \$27.6 million decrease in deferred revenue.

For the three months ended March 31, 2022, cash used in operating activities was \$50.1 million, primarily due to an increase in inventories and accounts receivable of \$46.3 million and \$44.3 million, respectively. This increase was offset in part by an increase in accounts payable of \$59.6 million.

#### ***Investing Activities***

For the three months ended March 31, 2023, net cash used in investing activities was \$3.9 million, all of which was related to the purchase of property, plant and equipment.

For the three months ended March 31, 2022, net cash used in investing activities was \$376.2 million, primarily due to cash used in the STI Acquisition.

#### ***Financing Activities***

For the three months ended March 31, 2023, net cash used by financing activities was \$23.8 million, driven primarily by \$11.1 million in payments on our Term Loan and a \$10.7 million net reduction of other debt.

For the three months ended March 31, 2022, net cash provided by financing activities was \$100.7 million, of which \$52.0 million was related to proceeds under the Revolving Facility and \$48.4 million related to proceeds from the Series A Additional Closing in January 2022.

#### **Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock**

On August 10, 2021, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Securities Purchase Agreement") with BCP Helios Aggregator L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Purchaser"), an investment vehicle of funds affiliated with Blackstone Inc. Pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement, on August 11, 2021, we issued and sold to the Purchaser 350,000 shares of a newly designated Series A Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "Series A Shares"), having the powers, designations, preferences, and other rights set forth in the Certificate of Designations, and 7,098,765 shares of our common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, for an aggregate purchase price of \$346.0 million. Further, pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, including the expiry or termination of the waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as

amended, we have issued and sold to the Purchaser 776,235 shares of common stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$776.

In January 2022, we issued 50,000 of Series A Shares, and 1,125,000 shares of our common stock in an Additional Closing for an aggregate purchase price of \$49,376,125.

For more information related to the Series A Shares, see [Note 9 – Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock](#),” to the accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements.

#### **Debt Obligations**

For a discussion of our debt obligations see [Note 8 – Debt](#) to our condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report.

#### **Surety Bonds**

As of March 31, 2023, we posted surety bonds in the total amount of approximately \$208.5 million. We are required to provide surety bonds to various parties as required for certain transactions initiated during the ordinary course of business to guarantee our performance in accordance with contractual or legal obligations. These off-balance sheet arrangements do not adversely impact our liquidity or capital resources.

#### **Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Management Estimates**

Our condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the (“U.S. GAAP”). In connection with the preparation of our condensed consolidated financial statements, we are required to make assumptions and estimates about future events and apply judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and related disclosures. We base our assumptions, estimates and judgments on historical experience, current trends and other factors that management believes to be relevant at the time our condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared. On a regular basis, we review the accounting policies, assumptions, estimates and judgments to ensure that our condensed consolidated financial statements are presented fairly and in accordance with U.S. GAAP. However, because future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty, actual results could differ from our assumptions and estimates. To the extent that there are material differences between these estimates and actual results, our future financial statement presentation, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows will be affected.

We consider an accounting policy to be critical if it requires an accounting estimate to be made based on assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the time the estimate is made, and if different estimates that reasonably could have been used, or changes in the accounting estimates that are reasonably likely to occur periodically, could materially impact the condensed consolidated financial statements.

#### ***Fair Value of Financial Instruments***

Both the Capped Call and the Put Option are accounted for as an asset that is recorded at fair value within Derivative assets in the consolidated balance sheets. The changes in fair value to Derivative assets is recorded within Change in fair value of derivative assets in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations. See [Note 1 – Organization, Business and Out of Period Adjustments](#), and [Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#), of the condensed consolidated financial statements for further information regarding the accounting of these instruments.

The Capped Call is valued using a Black-Sholes model, with the most judgmental non-observable input being the volatility measure. Changes in the assumptions around the volatility can cause significant changes in the estimated fair value of the Capped Call.

The Put Option is exercisable into both Series A Stock and common stock. The value of the put option is based upon the expected future price of the Series A Stock and the company's common stock, which is then discounted back to current present value. The value is determined based on unobservable inputs and changes in assumptions around interest rates and discount rates can have a significant impact on the estimated fair value of the Put Option.

The present value of the Series A Stock is determined using a discounted cash flow method where the interest rate used for discounting is determined using a single-factor short-rate model. The value of the common stock is determined by using a Monte-Carlo simulation and is then discounted back to present value. The value of the Put Option is determined using unobservable inputs and is considered to be a Level 3 value in the fair value hierarchy.

#### **Adoption of New and Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

Refer to [Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#) to our condensed consolidated financial statements for a discussion of adoption of new and recently issued accounting pronouncements.

#### **Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.**

##### *Customer Financing Exposure*

We are also indirectly exposed to interest rate risk because many of our customers depend on debt financings to purchase our product. An increase in interest rates could make it challenging for our customers to obtain the capital necessary to make such purchases on favorable terms, or at all. Such factors could reduce demand or lower the price we can charge for our product, thereby reducing our net sales and gross profit.

##### *Commodity and Component Risk*

We are exposed to price risks for the raw materials, components, logistics services, and energy costs used in the manufacturing and transportation of our product. Additionally, some of our raw materials and components are sourced from a limited number of suppliers or a single supplier. We evaluate our suppliers using a robust qualification process. In some cases, we also enter into long-term supply contracts for raw materials and components. Accordingly, we are exposed to price changes in the raw materials and components used in our product. In addition, the failure of a key supplier could disrupt our supply chain, which could result in higher prices and/or a disruption in our manufacturing process. We may be unable to pass along changes in the costs of the raw materials and components for our product, or the costs associated with logistics services for the distribution of our product, to our customers and may be in default of our delivery obligations if we experience a manufacturing disruption.

#### **Item 4. Controls and Procedures**

##### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures.**

We maintain "disclosure controls and procedures," as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (1) recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and (2) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and

principal financial officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of March 31, 2023. Based upon the evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective at a reasonable assurance level, due to the material weaknesses previously identified and disclosed in our 2022 Annual Report and listed below. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

Management determined that the previously disclosed material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting continue to exist at March 31, 2023. Specifically:

*Control Environment, Risk Assessment and Monitoring Activities* – We did not maintain appropriately designed entity-level controls impacting the control environment and effective monitoring controls to prevent or detect material misstatements to the consolidated financial statements. These deficiencies were attributed to (i) a lack of a sufficient number of qualified resources and inadequate oversight and accountability over the performance of control activities, (ii) ineffective identification and assessment of risks to properly design and implement relevant controls, and (iii) ineffective evaluation and determination as to whether the components of internal control were present and functioning.

*Control Activities* – These material weaknesses contributed to the following additional material weaknesses within certain business processes:

- *Inventory* – We did not appropriately design, implement, and execute controls over the existence, accuracy, and cutoff of inventory.
- *Revenue Recognition* – We did not appropriately design, implement and maintain effective controls over revenue recognition, relating to the proper application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.
- *Accounts Receivable* – We did not appropriately design, implement and maintain effective controls over the existence of accounts receivable. Specifically, we did not design certain controls at an appropriate precision level to ensure the identification of material misstatements.
- *Financial Reporting, Consolidation and Business Combination* – We did not appropriately design, implement and maintain effective controls over the financial reporting process. Specifically, we did not maintain effective controls related to (i) preparation of consolidated financial statements, (ii) the accounting for the business combination, including management review controls over the valuation and purchase price allocation, at an appropriate level of precision to detect a material misstatement, and (iii) consolidation of our subsidiaries. In addition, we did not maintain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to demonstrate execution of the related controls.
- *Foreign Currency* – We did not appropriately design, implement, and execute controls over foreign currency, including (i) lack of identifying and recording our foreign subsidiaries' goodwill and intangibles balances in the proper functional currency in our consolidated financial statements, and (ii) performing proper foreign currency translations. This resulted in the restatement of the Company's interim unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

- *STI* - Although management did not conduct a formal assessment of internal controls over financial reporting of *STI* as of March 31, 2023, management has identified material weaknesses in internal controls over financial reporting relating to *STI* as follows:
  - We did not design, implement and monitor general information technology controls in the areas of program change management, user access, and segregation of duties for systems supporting substantially all of *STI*'s internal control processes.
  - We did not design and implement formal accounting policies, procedures and controls across substantially all of *STI*'s business processes to achieve timely, complete and accurate financial accounting, reporting, and disclosures.

After giving full consideration to these material weaknesses, and the additional analyses and other procedures that we performed to ensure that our condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report were prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, our management has concluded that our condensed consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, our financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the periods disclosed in conformity with U.S. GAAP.

**Remediation Plan for Existing Material Weaknesses**

We are in the process of, and continue to focus on, designing and implementing effective measures to strengthen our internal controls over financial reporting ("ICFR") and remediate the material weaknesses. Our planned remediation efforts include the following:

*Control Environment, Risk Assessment and Monitoring* – We have hired and will continue to hire additional resources throughout 2023 in accounting and IT to supplement our existing capabilities and capacity; and we will concentrate on retaining key accounting, IT, and operational personnel. Additionally, we will continue to engage additional resources with specific focus on *STI* internal controls as well as future business combinations. Finally, we will continue to enhance the design and operation of monitoring controls and other activities that will allow us to timely assess the design and the operating effectiveness of controls over financial reporting.

*Control Activities:*

- *Inventory* – We are in the process of implementing planned information system enhancements and the expansion of current information system capabilities, which will result in more reliance on a combination of manual and automated controls. Additionally, we will enhance existing controls and will implement new controls over the accounting, processing and recording of inventory. Specifically, we have strengthened the operation of control activities over inventory-in-transit, deploying multiple levels of review and validation of information and supporting documentation. We expect to deploy final phases of information system enhancements in 2023.
- *Revenue Recognition* – We have begun to evaluate information system capabilities in order to reduce the manual calculations within this business process. Additionally, we will continue to enhance the design of existing controls to ensure completeness and accuracy of underlying source data for revenue recognition and customer billing. Lastly, we will continue to supplement our accounting staff with more experienced personnel which will enable us to incorporate an additional level of review.
- *Foreign Currency* – We have begun information system enhancements which will automate this currently manual process. In the interim, we continue to enhance the design of existing controls and processes related to the foreign currency translation process and over the consolidation of foreign entities into the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements.

- *Other Areas* – We have begun remediation activities, which include enhancing the design and operating effectiveness of controls around our ICFR. We are actively working with an outside firm to assist management with (i) reviewing our current processes, procedures, and systems to assess our ICFR to identify opportunities to enhance the design of controls to address relevant risks identified by management, and (ii) enhancing and implementing protocols to retain sufficient documentary evidence of operating effectiveness of such controls. Additional activities in process include the following:
  - Continuing to enhance and formalize our accounting and business operations policies, procedures, and controls to achieve complete, accurate, and timely financial accounting, reporting and necessary disclosures;
  - Enhancing policies and procedures to retain adequate documentary evidence for relevant management review controls over certain business processes including precision of review and evidence of review procedures performed to demonstrate effective operation of such controls; and
  - Developing monitoring controls and protocols that will allow us to timely assess the design and the operating effectiveness of controls over financial reporting and make necessary changes to the design of controls, if any.

While these actions currently in process are subject to ongoing management evaluation and will require validation and testing of the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls over a sustained period of financial reporting cycles, we are committed to the continuous improvement of our internal control over financial reporting and will continue to review our internal control over financial reporting.

#### **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

We acquired STI on January 11, 2022. The scope of management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures for fiscal year end 2022 did not include the internal control over the financial reporting of STI, in accordance with the SEC's staff guidance that permits exclusion of acquisitions from their final assessment of internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year in which the acquisition occurred. STI will be included in management's final assessment of internal control over financial reporting for fiscal year end 2023. Other than as discussed above, there were no other changes to our internal control over financial reporting during the three months ended March 31, 2023, that have materially affected, or that are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### **PART II—OTHER INFORMATION**

#### **Item 1. Legal Proceedings**

See [Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies](#) under the heading "Legal Proceedings" of our condensed consolidated financial statements for legal proceedings and related matters. In addition to the lawsuits described in Note 12 to our condensed consolidated financial statements, from time to time we may be involved in claims arising in the ordinary course of business. To our knowledge, other than the cases described in Note 12 to our condensed consolidated financial statements, no material legal proceedings, governmental actions, investigations or claims are currently pending against us or involve us that, in the opinion of our management, could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

## Item 1A. Risk Factors

Except to the extent additional factual information disclosed elsewhere in this Quarterly Report relates to such risk factors (including, without limitation, the matters discussed in [Part I, Item 2, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"](#)) there were no material changes to the risk factors disclosed in Part I, Item 1A, in our [2022 Annual Report](#).

## Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

Information regarding our unregistered sales of equity securities can be found in [Note 9 – Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock](#), to the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

## Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

## Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

## Item 5. Other Information

None.

## Item 6. Exhibits

Number	Exhibit Description	Form	Date	No.
3.1	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Array Technologies, Inc., dated October 19, 2020</a>	8-K	10/19/2020	3.1
3.2	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Bylaws of Array Technologies, Inc., dated October 19, 2020</a>	8-K	10/19/2020	3.2
3.3	<a href="#">Certificate of Designations of Series A Perpetual Preferred Stock</a>	8-K	8/11/2021	3.1
10.1*	<a href="#">Amendment No. 3, dated March 2, 2023, to the credit agreement by and among Array Tech, Inc. (f/k/a Array Technologies, Inc.), as borrower, ATI Investment Sub, Inc. as guarantor, Goldman Sachs Bank USA, as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto</a>			
31.1*	<a href="#">Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, as required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)</a>			
31.2*	<a href="#">Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, as required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)</a>			
32.1**	<a href="#">Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, as required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)</a>			
32.2**	<a href="#">Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, as required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)</a>			



Number	Exhibit Description	Form	Date	No.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data file because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document			
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document			
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document			
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document			
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document			
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document			
104	Cover Page Interactive Data Files			

\* Filed herewith

\*\* Furnished herewith

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Array Technologies, Inc.

By: /s/ Kevin G. Hostetler  
Kevin G. Hostetler  
Chief Executive Officer

Date: May 10, 2023

By: /s/ Nipul Patel  
Nipul Patel  
Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 10, 2023

AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT NO. 3, dated as of March 2, 2023 (this "Amendment"), to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 14, 2020, by and among ARRAY TECH, INC. (f/k/a Array Technologies, Inc.), a New Mexico corporation (the "Borrower"), ATI INVESTMENT SUB, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and each L/C Issuer and lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the "Lenders" and individually, a "Lender") (as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2021 and as amended by that certain Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 26, 2021, the "Existing Credit Agreement" and, as amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement").

WHEREAS, the Borrower desires to amend the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms set forth herein;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3.02(b) of the Existing Credit Agreement, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has determined that U.S. Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 3.02 are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the Eurocurrency Rate, then the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend the Existing Credit Agreement to replace the Eurocurrency Rate with an alternate benchmark rate (including any mathematical or other adjustments to the benchmark (if any) incorporated therein), giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar U.S. Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities for such alternative benchmarks at such time;

WHEREAS, the Borrower has notified the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has determined that U.S. Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 3.02 are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the Eurocurrency Rate;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3.02(b) of the Existing Credit Agreement, any amendment to adopt a Benchmark Replacement, together with any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. (New York time) on the fifth Business Day after the Administrative Agent shall have posted such proposed amendment (the "Amendment Notice") to all Lenders and the Borrower unless, prior to such time, Lenders comprising the Required Lenders have delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders do not accept such amendment (it being understood that the Lenders shall be entitled to object only to the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment contained herein);

WHEREAS, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower wish to amend the Existing Credit Agreement to establish a Benchmark Replacement and Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Agent posted the Amendment Notice to the Lenders on February 23, 2023.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and agreements, provisions and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings provided to such terms in the Existing Credit Agreement as amended by this Amendment.

2. Amendments.

(a) Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 of this Amendment, effective as of the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement shall be amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the document attached as Exhibit A hereto.

(b) Exhibit A to the Existing Credit Agreement is amended and replaced in its entirety with Exhibit B attached hereto.

3. Conditions Precedent. This Amendment (other than this Section 3, which shall be effective on the date hereof) and the amendments attached as Exhibit A and Exhibit B hereto shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. (New York City Time) (5) Business Days after the date hereof (the “Amendment No. 3 Effective Date”) if the following conditions shall have been satisfied: (a) this Amendment is executed by each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have received, by such time, written notice of objection to the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment contained in this Amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

4. Acknowledgments. The Borrower and the Administrative Agent acknowledge that (i) this Amendment is reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and (ii) made in a manner that is intended not to cause a “significant modification” under the Final United States Treasury Regulations under Section 1.1001-6 (or any successor United States Treasury Regulations or other official Internal Revenue Service guidance promulgated that supersedes such Final United States Treasury Regulations).

5. No Other Changes. Except as modified hereby, all of the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall not constitute a novation of the Existing Credit Agreement.

6. Counterparts; Delivery. This Amendment may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Amendment on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission), and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. A set of the copies of this Amendment signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. This Amendment may be in the form of an Electronic Record (as defined herein) and may be executed using Electronic Signatures (as defined herein) (including, without limitation, facsimile and .pdf) and shall be considered an original, and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this paragraph may include, without limitation, use or acceptance by the Administrative Agent of a manually signed paper communication which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed communication converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent is under no obligation to accept an Electronic Signature in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (a) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept such Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely on any such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other party hereto without further verification and (b) upon the request of the Administrative Agent, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed, original counterpart. “Electronic Record” and “Electronic Signature” shall have the meanings assigned to them, respectively, by 15 USC §7006, as it may be amended from time to time.

7. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AMENDMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

8. Severability. Any provision of this Amendment that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

9. Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial. The jurisdiction and waiver of right to trial by jury provisions in Sections 10.14 and 10.15 of the Existing Credit Agreement are incorporated herein by reference mutatis mutandis.

10. Reference to and Effect on the Existing Credit Agreement and the Other Loan Documents. On and after the Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each reference in the Existing Credit Agreement to the Existing Credit Agreement, “hereunder”, “herein” or words of like import referring to the Existing Credit Agreement, and each reference in the other Loan Documents to the Existing Credit Agreement, “thereunder”, “thereof” or words of like import referring to the Existing Credit Agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Existing Credit Agreement as amended by this Amendment. Except as specifically amended by this Amendment, the Existing Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect (with the same priority, as applicable) and are hereby ratified and confirmed and this Amendment shall not be considered a novation. This Amendment shall be deemed to be a “Loan Document” (or other analogous or similar defined term) for purposes of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

11. Conversion to SOFR Loans. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, (i) all Loans outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment No. 3 that are Eurocurrency Rate Loans (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment No. 3, the “Existing LIBOR Loans”) shall continue to accrue interest based on the Eurocurrency Rate (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment No. 3), plus the Applicable Rate (as defined in the Credit Agreement after giving effect to this Amendment No. 3) applicable to “SOFR Loans”, and their applicable existing Interest Periods (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment No. 3), until the last day of the Interest Period applicable to each such Existing LIBOR Loan (provided, that in no event shall an Existing LIBOR Loan be permitted to be continued as a Eurocurrency Rate Loan after the termination or expiration of its applicable Interest Period), and thereafter, all Existing LIBOR Loans shall either be SOFR Loans or Base Rate Loans as determined in accordance with the Credit Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 3 and (ii) subject to any express limitations set forth in the immediately preceding clause (i), the terms of the Credit Agreement as in effect immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment No. 3 in respect of the administration of Eurocurrency Rate Loans (solely with respect to the Existing LIBOR Loans) shall remain in effect from and after the date hereof until the last day of the Interest Period applicable to each such Existing LIBOR Loan, in each case, solely for purposes of administering the Existing LIBOR Loans (including, without limitation, with respect to the payment of interest accrued thereon and determination of breakage fees).

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused a counterpart of this Amendment to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first written above.

**ARRAY TECH, INC.**, as the Borrower

By: /s/ Nipul Patel  
Name: Nipul Patel  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]

---

**GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA,**  
as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Brent Clough  
Name: Brent Clough  
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]

---

Exhibit A

Amendments to Existing Credit Agreement

[attached]



*Execution Version*

*Exhibit A*

*As amended by*

*Amendment No. 1 dated as of February 23, 2021*

*Amendment No. 2 dated as of February 26, 2021*

*Amendment No. 3 dated as of March 2, 2023*

---

---

**CREDIT AGREEMENT**

by and among

**ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,**  
as Borrower,

**ATI INVESTMENT SUB, INC.,**  
as Holdings,

**GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA,**  
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent,

**THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIME,**

and

**GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA,**  
**BARCLAYS BANK PLC,**  
**CREDIT SUISSE LOAN FUNDING LLC,**  
**GUGGENHEIM SECURITIES, LLC**  
**MUFG UNION BANK, N.A.**  
**NOMURA SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

and

**UBS SECURITIES LLC**  
as Lead Arranger and Bookrunner

Dated as of October 14, 2020

---

---

## Table of Contents

Page

### ARTICLE I

#### Definitions and Accounting Terms

Section 1.01	Defined Terms.....	1
Section 1.02	Other Interpretive Provisions.....	<del>89</del> 90
Section 1.03	Accounting Terms.....	90
Section 1.04	Rounding.....	90
Section 1.05	References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.....	<del>90</del> 91
Section 1.06	Times of Day.....	<del>90</del> 91
Section 1.07	Timing of Payment or Performance.....	<del>90</del> 91
Section 1.08	Currency Equivalents Generally.....	<del>90</del> 91
Section 1.09	Certain Calculations and Tests.....	91
Section 1.10	Interest Rates; <del>Eurocurrency Notification</del> .....	<del>93</del> 94
Section 1.11	Divisions.....	94

94

### ARTICLE II

#### The Commitments and Credit Extensions

Section 2.01	The Loans.....	94
Section 2.02	Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.....	95
Section 2.03	Letters of Credit.....	<del>96</del> 97
Section 2.04	[Reserved].....	104
Section 2.05	Prepayments.....	104
Section 2.06	Termination or Reduction of Commitments.....	<del>110</del> 111
Section 2.07	Repayment of Loans.....	<del>111</del> 112
Section 2.08	Interest.....	112
Section 2.09	Fees.....	112
Section 2.10	Computation of Interest and Fees.....	<del>112</del> 113
Section 2.11	Evidence of Indebtedness.....	113
Section 2.12	Payments Generally.....	<del>113</del> 114
Section 2.13	Sharing of Payments.....	115
Section 2.14	Incremental Credit Extensions.....	116
Section 2.15	Extensions of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments.....	120
Section 2.16	Defaulting Lenders.....	122
Section 2.17	Permitted Debt Exchanges.....	123
Section 2.18	Refinancing Facilities.....	126

### ARTICLE III

#### Taxes, Increased Costs Protection and Illegality

Section 3.01	Taxes.....	127
Section 3.02	Inability to Determine Rates.....	131
Section 3.03	Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; Reserves on <del>Eurocurrency Rate</del> SOFR Loans.....	<del>132</del> 133

Section 3.04	Funding Losses.....	<del>133</del> <u>134</u>
Section 3.05	Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation.....	<del>133</del> <u>135</u>
Section 3.06	Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances.....	<del>134</del> <u>136</u>
Section 3.07	Survival.....	<del>135</del> <u>137</u>

#### ARTICLE IV

##### Conditions Precedent to Credit Extensions

Section 4.01	Closing Date Conditions.....	<del>136</del> <u>137</u>
Section 4.02	Conditions to Subsequent Credit Extensions.....	<del>138</del> <u>139</u>

#### ARTICLE V

##### Representations and Warranties

Section 5.01	Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws.....	<del>139</del> <u>140</u>
Section 5.02	Authorization; No Contravention.....	<del>139</del> <u>140</u>
Section 5.03	Governmental Authorization; Other Consents.....	<del>139</del> <u>141</u>
Section 5.04	Binding Effect.....	<del>140</del> <u>141</u>
Section 5.05	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.....	<del>140</del> <u>141</u>
Section 5.06	Litigation.....	<del>140</del> <u>141</u>
Section 5.07	Ownership of Property; Liens.....	<del>140</del> <u>142</u>
Section 5.08	Environmental Compliance.....	<del>141</del> <u>142</u>
Section 5.09	Taxes.....	<del>141</del> <u>142</u>
Section 5.10	Compliance with ERISA.....	<del>141</del> <u>143</u>
Section 5.11	Subsidiaries; Capital Stock.....	<del>142</del> <u>143</u>
Section 5.12	Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.....	<del>142</del> <u>143</u>
Section 5.13	Disclosure.....	<del>142</del> <u>143</u>
Section 5.14	Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.....	<del>142</del> <u>144</u>
Section 5.15	Solvency.....	<del>143</del> <u>144</u>
Section 5.16	Collateral Documents.....	<del>143</del> <u>144</u>
Section 5.17	Use of Proceeds.....	<del>143</del> <u>145</u>
Section 5.18	Sanctions and Anti-Corruption Laws.....	<del>143</del> <u>145</u>
Section 5.19	Labor Matters.....	<del>144</del> <u>145</u>
Section 5.20	Compliance with Law.....	<del>144</del> <u>145</u>

#### ARTICLE VI

##### Affirmative Covenants

Section 6.01	Financial Statements.....	<del>144</del> <u>146</u>
Section 6.02	Certificates; Other Information.....	<del>146</del> <u>147</u>
Section 6.03	Notices.....	<del>147</del> <u>148</u>
Section 6.04	Maintenance of Existence.....	<del>147</del> <u>149</u>
Section 6.05	Maintenance of Properties.....	<del>148</del> <u>149</u>
Section 6.06	Maintenance of Insurance.....	<del>148</del> <u>149</u>
Section 6.07	Compliance with Laws.....	<del>148</del> <u>149</u>
Section 6.08	Books and Records.....	<del>148</del> <u>149</u>
Section 6.09	Inspection Rights.....	<del>148</del> <u>150</u>
Section 6.10	Covenant to Guarantee Secured Obligations and Give Security.....	<del>149</del> <u>150</u>

Section 6.11	Use of Proceeds	<del>149</del> <u>151</u>
Section 6.12	Further Assurances and Post-Closing Covenants	<del>150</del> <u>151</u>
Section 6.13	Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries	<del>150</del> <u>151</u>
Section 6.14	Payment of Taxes	<del>151</del> <u>152</u>
Section 6.15	Lender Calls	<del>151</del> <u>152</u>
Section 6.16	Maintenance of Ratings	<del>151</del> <u>152</u>
Section 6.17	Anti-Terrorism; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption	<del>151</del> <u>152</u>

## ARTICLE VII

### Negative Covenants

Section 7.01	Liens	<del>151</del> <u>153</u>
Section 7.02	[Reserved]	<del>152</del> <u>153</u>
Section 7.03	Indebtedness	<del>152</del> <u>153</u>
Section 7.04	Merger and Consolidation	<del>160</del> <u>161</u>
Section 7.05	Limitation on Sales of Assets and Subsidiary Stock	<del>162</del> <u>163</u>
Section 7.06	Restricted Payments & Modification of Subordinated Indebtedness Documents	<del>163</del> <u>165</u>
Section 7.07	Affiliate Transactions	<del>172</del> <u>173</u>
Section 7.08	Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted Subsidiaries and Negative Pledges	<del>176</del> <u>177</u>
Section 7.09	Financial Covenant	<del>179</del> <u>180</u>
Section 7.10	Permitted Activities of Holdings	<del>179</del> <u>180</u>
Section 7.11	Nature of Business	<del>180</del> <u>182</u>
Section 7.12	Amendments of Material Documents	<del>180</del> <u>182</u>
Section 7.13	Changes in Fiscal Year	<del>181</del> <u>182</u>

## ARTICLE VIII

### Events of Default and Remedies

Section 8.01	Events of Default	<del>181</del> <u>182</u>
Section 8.02	Remedies Upon Event of Default	<del>184</del> <u>185</u>
Section 8.03	Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries	<del>185</del> <u>186</u>
Section 8.04	Application of Funds	<del>185</del> <u>186</u>
Section 8.05	Permitted Holders' Right to Cure	<del>186</del> <u>187</u>

## ARTICLE IX

### Administrative Agent and Other Agents

Section 9.01	Appointment and Authorization of Agents	<del>187</del> <u>188</u>
Section 9.02	Delegation of Duties	<del>188</del> <u>189</u>
Section 9.03	Liability of Agents	<del>188</del> <u>189</u>
Section 9.04	Reliance by Agents and Lead Arrangers	<del>189</del> <u>190</u>
Section 9.05	Notice of Default	<del>189</del> <u>190</u>
Section 9.06	Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents	<del>189</del> <u>191</u>
Section 9.07	Indemnification of Agents	<del>190</del> <u>191</u>
Section 9.08	Agents in their Individual Capacities	<del>190</del> <u>192</u>
Section 9.09	Successor Agents	<del>191</del> <u>192</u>

Section 9.10	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.....	<del>191</del> 193
Section 9.11	Collateral and Guaranty Matters.....	<del>192</del> 193
Section 9.12	Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers.....	<del>193</del> 195
Section 9.13	Appointment of Supplemental Administrative Agents.....	<del>193</del> 195
Section 9.14	Withholding Tax.....	<del>194</del> 195
Section 9.15	Secured Cash Management Obligations; Secured Hedge Agreements.....	<del>195</del> 196
Section 9.16	Certain ERISA Matters.....	<del>195</del> 196

## ARTICLE X

### Miscellaneous

Section 10.01	Amendments, Etc.....	<del>196</del> 197
Section 10.02	Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies.....	<del>200</del> 201
Section 10.03	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies.....	<del>202</del> 203
Section 10.04	Attorney Costs and Expenses.....	<del>202</del> 203
Section 10.05	Indemnification by the Borrower.....	<del>202</del> 204
Section 10.06	Payments Set Aside.....	<del>203</del> 205
Section 10.07	Successors and Assigns.....	<del>204</del> 205
Section 10.08	Confidentiality.....	<del>211</del> 212
Section 10.09	Setoff.....	<del>211</del> 213
Section 10.10	Counterparts.....	<del>212</del> 213
Section 10.11	Integration.....	<del>212</del> 213
Section 10.12	Survival of Representations and Warranties.....	<del>212</del> 214
Section 10.13	Severability.....	<del>212</del> 214
Section 10.14	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, SERVICE OF PROCESS.....	<del>213</del> 214
Section 10.15	WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.....	<del>213</del> 215
Section 10.16	Binding Effect.....	<del>214</del> 215
Section 10.17	Judgment Currency.....	<del>214</del> 215
Section 10.18	Lender Action.....	<del>214</del> 215
Section 10.19	USA PATRIOT Act.....	<del>214</del> 216
Section 10.20	Obligations Absolute.....	<del>215</del> 216
Section 10.21	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.....	<del>215</del> 216
Section 10.22	Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.....	<del>216</del> 217
Section 10.23	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.....	<del>216</del> 217
Section 10.24	Acknowledgment of Intercreditor Agreements.....	<del>216</del> 218

## **SCHEDULES**

Schedule 2.01(A) —	Initial Term Commitments
Schedule 2.01(B) —	Revolving Credit Commitments
Schedule 6.12 —	Post-Closing Covenants
Schedule 10.02 —	Administrative Agent's Office, Certain Addresses for Notices

## **EXHIBITS**

*form of*

Exhibit A —	Committed Loan Notice
Exhibit C-1 —	Term Note
Exhibit C-2 —	Revolving Credit Note
Exhibit D-1 —	Closing Date Certificate
Exhibit D-2 —	Compliance Certificate
Exhibit E —	Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit F —	Guaranty
Exhibit G —	Security Agreement
Exhibit H —	Discounted Prepayment Option Notice
Exhibit I —	Lender Participation Notice
Exhibit J —	Discounted Voluntary Prepayment Notice
Exhibit K —	Form of Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement
Exhibit L —	United States Tax Compliance Certificate
Exhibit M —	Form of Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement
Exhibit N —	Solvency Certificate
Exhibit O —	Form of Secured Party Joinder

## CREDIT AGREEMENT

This CREDIT AGREEMENT is entered into as of October 14, 2020 (the “Agreement”), by and among ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a New Mexico corporation (the “Borrower”), ATI INVESTMENT SUB, INC., a Delaware corporation (“Holdings”), GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA (“Goldman Sachs”), as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and each L/C Issuer and each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, the “Lenders” and individually, a “Lender”).

### PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

**WHEREAS**, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders extend credit directly to or on behalf of the Borrower in the form of (i) Initial Term Loans in an initial aggregate principal amount equal to \$575.0 million and (ii) a Revolving Credit Facility in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$150.0 million.

**WHEREAS**, the proceeds of the Initial Term Loans and the Initial Revolving Borrowing (to the extent permitted in accordance with the definition of the term “Permitted Initial Revolving Borrowing”), together with cash on hand at Holdings and its Subsidiaries, will be used by the Borrower on the Closing Date (i) to finance the Closing Distribution (as defined below), (ii) to pay any Transaction Expenses (as defined below), (iii) to pay for the Closing Date Refinancing (as defined below), and (iv) for working capital and general corporate purposes.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

### ARTICLE I

#### Definitions and Accounting Terms

Section 1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“Acceptable Discount” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(iii).

“Acceptance Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(ii).

“Accounting Changes” has the meaning specified in the definition of “GAAP”.

“Acquired Indebtedness” means with respect to any Person (x) Indebtedness (1) of any other Person or any of its Subsidiaries existing at the time such other Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, or (2) assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such other Person, in each case whether or not Incurred by such other Person in connection with such other Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of Holdings or such acquisition or (3) of a Person at the time such Person merges with or into or consolidates or otherwise combines with the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and (y) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such Person. Acquired Indebtedness shall be deemed to have been Incurred, with respect to clause (x)(1) of the preceding sentence, on the date such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary and, with respect to clause (x)(2) of the preceding sentence, on the date of consummation of such acquisition of assets and, with respect to clause (x)(3) of the preceding sentence, on the date of the relevant merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other combination.

“Additional Assets” means:

- (1) any property or assets (other than Capital Stock) used or to be used by the Borrower, a Restricted Subsidiary or otherwise useful in a Similar Business (it being understood that capital expenditures on property or assets already used in a Similar Business or to replace any property or assets that are the subject of such Asset Disposition shall be deemed an investment in Additional Assets);
- (2) the Capital Stock of a Person that is engaged in a Similar Business and becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of the acquisition of such Capital Stock by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary; or
- (3) Capital Stock constituting a minority interest in any Person that at such time is a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Additional Lender” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(d).

“Adjusted Term SOFR” means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR for such Interest Period plus (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; provided that if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than 0.50%, then, with respect to Revolving Credit Loans and Initial Term Loans, Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be 0.50%.

“Administrative Agent” means, subject to Section 9.13, Goldman Sachs (and any of its Affiliates selected by Goldman Sachs to act as administrative agent for any of the facilities provided hereunder), in its capacity as administrative agent under the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent appointed in accordance with Section 9.09.

“Administrative Agent’s Office” means the Administrative Agent’s address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 10.02, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Lenders.

“Administrative Questionnaire” means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

“Affected Financial Institution” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person, directly or indirectly, controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this Agreement, “control” or “controls”, when used with respect to any Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

“Affiliate Transaction” has the meaning specified in Section 7.07(a).

“Affiliated Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that is an Affiliate of Holdings (other than any of its Subsidiaries).

“Agent-Related Persons” means the Agents, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, agents and attorneys-in-fact of such Persons and Affiliates.



“Agents” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, and the Supplemental Administrative Agents (if any).

“Aggregate Commitments” means the Commitments of all the Lenders.

“Agreement” means this Credit Agreement.

“Agreement Currency” has the meaning specified in Section 10.16.

“Amendment No. 1” means Amendment No. 1 to this Agreement dated as of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date.

“Amendment No. 1 Effective Date” means February 23, 2021, the date of effectiveness of Amendment No. 1.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (“FCPA”) and any similar laws, rules or regulations issued, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Borrower.

“Anti-Terrorism Laws” means all applicable laws and regulations or ordinances relating to terrorism or money laundering in any jurisdiction in which Holdings, the Borrower, or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries is located or is doing business, including Executive Order No. 13224, the USA Patriot Act, the Bank Secrecy Act, and the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986 (i.e., 18 USC. §§ 1956 and 1957).

“AHYDO Catch-Up Payment” means any payment required to be made under the terms of Indebtedness in order to avoid the application of Section 163(e)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code to such Indebtedness.

“Applicable Discount” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(iii).

“Applicable Lending Office” means for any Lender, such Lender’s office, branch or affiliate designated for ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans, Base Rate Loans, L/C Advances or Letters of Credit, as applicable, as notified to the Administrative Agent, any of which offices may be changed by such Lender.

“Applicable Percentage” means, at any time (a) with respect to any Lender with a Commitment of any Class, the percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is the amount of such Lender’s Commitment of such Class at such time and the denominator of which is the aggregate amount of all Commitments of such Class of all Lenders (*provided* that (i) in the case of Section 2.16 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, “Applicable Percentage” with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility shall be determined by disregarding any Defaulting Lender’s Revolving Credit Commitment and (ii) if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages of the Lenders shall be determined based upon the Revolving Credit Commitments most recently in effect) and (b) with respect to the Loans of any Class, a percentage equal to a fraction the numerator of which is such Lender’s Outstanding Amount of the Loans of such Class and the denominator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans of such Class.

“Applicable Proceeds” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(ii)(A).

“Applicable Rate” means a percentage per annum equal to:

(a) (i) prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, for Eurocurrency Rate Loans that are Initial Term Loans, 4.00%, and for Base Rate Loans that are Initial Term Loans, 3.00%, and (ii) on and after the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, for Eurocurrency Rate SOFR Loans that are Initial Term Loans, 3.25%, and for Base Rate Loans that are Initial Term Loans, 2.25%,

(b) for Eurocurrency Rate SOFR Loans that are Revolving Credit Loans, 3.25% and for Base Rate Loans that are Revolving Credit Loans, 2.25%

(c) for letter of credit fees, 3.25%, and

(d) (i) until delivery of financial statements and a related Compliance Certificate for the first full fiscal quarter commencing after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.01, for Commitment Fees, 0.50% and (ii) thereafter, the percentages per annum set forth in the table below, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Pricing Level	Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio	Commitment Fees
I	> 2.30:1.00	0.50%
II	≤ 2.30:1.00 and > 1.80:1.00	0.375%
III	≤ 1.80:1.00	0.25%

provided that the Applicable Rate for SOFR Loans shall apply to Daily SOFR Loans, if applicable.

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate pursuant to clause (d) above resulting from a change in the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above in this definition or elsewhere in this Agreement, if it is subsequently determined that the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio set forth in any Compliance Certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent is inaccurate for any reason and the result thereof is that the Lenders received interest or fees for any period based on an Applicable Rate that is less than that which would have been applicable had the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio been accurately determined, then, for all purposes of this Agreement, the “Applicable Rate” for any day occurring within the period covered by such Compliance Certificate shall retroactively be deemed to be the relevant percentage as based upon the accurately determined Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio for such period, and any shortfall in the interest or fees theretofore paid by the Borrower for the relevant period pursuant to Section 2.09 as a result of the miscalculation of the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio shall be deemed to be (and shall be) due and payable under the relevant provisions of Section 2.09, as applicable, at the time the interest or fees for such period were required to be paid pursuant to such Section, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement); provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, unless an Event of Default described in Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Borrower, such shortfall shall be due and payable five (5) Business Days following the determination described above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Applicable Rate in respect of any Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and any Incremental Term Loans, Extended Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans made pursuant to any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall be the applicable percentages per annum set forth in the relevant Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Offer.

“Appropriate Lender” means, at any time, (a) with respect to Loans of any Class, the Lenders of such Class and (b) with respect to any Letters of Credit, (i) the relevant L/C Issuer and (ii) the Revolving Credit Lenders.

“Approved Commercial Bank” means a commercial bank with a consolidated combined capital and surplus of at least \$5.0 billion.

“Approved Foreign Bank” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Cash Equivalents.”

“Approved Fund” means, with respect to any Lender, any Fund that is administered, advised or managed by (a) such Lender, (b) an Affiliate of such Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages such Lender.

“Asset Disposition” means:

(a) the voluntary sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition, whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions, of property or assets (including by way of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction) of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (each referred to in this definition as a “disposition”); or

(b) the issuance or sale of Capital Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than Preferred Stock or Disqualified Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries issued in compliance with Section 7.03 hereof or directors’ qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required under applicable law), whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions;

in each case, other than:

(1) a disposition by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, including pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement;

(2) a disposition of cash, Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities, including any marketable securities portfolio owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date;

(3) a disposition of inventory, goods or other assets (including Settlement Assets) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or held for sale or no longer used in the ordinary course of business, including any disposition of disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations;

(4) a disposition of obsolete, worn-out, uneconomical, negligible, immaterial, damaged, non-core or surplus property, equipment or other assets or property, equipment or other assets that are no longer economically practical or commercially desirable to maintain or used or useful in the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries whether now or hereafter owned or leased or acquired in connection with an acquisition or used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (including by conveying, selling, assigning,

transferring, licensing or sublicensing, ceasing to enforce, allowing the lapse, abandonment or invalidation of or discontinuing the use, prosecution or maintenance of, putting into the public domain or other disposition of any IP Rights that are, in the reasonable judgment of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries, no longer used or useful, or economically practicable to maintain, or in respect of which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary determines in its reasonable judgment that such action or inaction is desirable);

(5) transactions permitted under Section 7.04(a) hereof or a transaction that constitutes a Change of Control;

(6) an issuance of Capital Stock by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or to another Restricted Subsidiary or as part of or pursuant to an equity incentive or compensation plan approved by the Board of Directors;

(7) any dispositions of Capital Stock, properties or assets in a single transaction or series of related transactions with a fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) of less than the greater of \$53.0 million and 25.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(8) any Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 7.06 and the making of any Permitted Payment or Permitted Investment;

(9) dispositions in connection with Permitted Liens, Permitted Intercompany Activities, Permitted IPO Reorganization and Permitted Tax Restructuring;

(10) dispositions of receivables in connection with the compromise, settlement or collection thereof in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings and exclusive of factoring or similar arrangements;

(11) conveyances, sales, assignments, transfers, licenses, sublicenses, cross-licenses or other dispositions of any IP Rights or other general intangibles and licenses, sublicenses, cross-licenses, leases or subleases of other property, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or pursuant to a services, research or development agreement in which the counterparty to such agreement receives a license in any IP Rights that result from such agreement;

(12) the lease, assignment, license, sublease or sublicense of any real or personal property in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice;

(13) foreclosure, condemnation, expropriation, forced disposition or any similar action with respect to any property or other assets or the granting of Liens not prohibited by this Agreement;

(14) the sale, discount or other disposition (with or without recourse, and on customary or commercially reasonable terms and for credit management purposes) of inventory, accounts receivable or notes receivable arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, or the conversion or exchange of accounts receivable for notes receivable;

(15) any issuance or sale of Capital Stock in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any other disposition of Capital Stock, Indebtedness or other securities of an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Immaterial Subsidiary (other than, in each case, any Unrestricted Subsidiary the primary assets of which are cash or Cash Equivalents);

(16) any disposition of Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to an agreement or other obligation with or to a Person (other than the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary) from whom such Restricted Subsidiary was acquired, or from whom such Restricted Subsidiary acquired its business and assets (having been newly formed in connection with such acquisition), made as part of such acquisition and in each case comprising all or a portion of the consideration in respect of such sale or acquisition;

(17) (i) dispositions of property to the extent that such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property that is promptly purchased, (ii) dispositions of property to the extent that the proceeds of such disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property (which replacement property is actually promptly purchased) and (iii) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code or comparable law or regulation, any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon) for use in a Similar Business;

(18) (i) any disposition of Securitization Assets or Receivables Assets, or participations therein, in connection with any Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility permitted hereunder or (ii) the disposition of an account receivable in connection with the collection or compromise thereof in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(19) any financing transaction with respect to property constructed, acquired, leased, renewed, relocated, expanded, replaced, repaired, maintained, upgraded or improved (including any reconstruction, refurbishment, renovation and/or development of real property) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date, including Sale and Leaseback Transactions and asset securitizations, permitted by this Agreement;

(20) sales, transfers or other dispositions of Investments in joint ventures or similar entities, to the extent required by, or made pursuant to customary buy/sell arrangements between the parties set forth in the joint venture arrangements or other similar binding arrangements;

(21) any surrender or waiver of contractual rights or the settlement, release, surrender or waiver of contractual, tort, litigation or other claims of any kind;

(22) the unwinding of any Cash Management Obligations or Hedging Obligations;

(23) transfers of property or assets subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the net proceeds of such Casualty Event; *provided* that any Cash Equivalents received by Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of such Casualty

Event shall be deemed to be Net Available Cash of an Asset Disposition and such Net Available Cash shall be applied in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii);

(24) any sale of property or assets, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions and the proceeds of such sale are used to make a Restricted Payment pursuant to Section 7.06(b)(xii)(b) hereof;

(25) dispositions of (i) assets (including Capital Stock) acquired in a transaction after the Closing Date, which assets are not useful in the core or principal business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) assets (including Capital Stock) made in connection with the approval of any applicable antitrust authority or otherwise necessary or advisable in the reasonable determination of the Borrower to consummate any acquisition, provided that, in each case, such disposition shall have been consummated within 365 days of such acquisition;

(26) any disposition in connection with the Transactions;

(27) any disposition of non-revenue producing assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person;

(28) any Sale and Leaseback Transactions not prohibited under Section 7.03 hereof;

(29) dispositions of noncore assets acquired in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or other permitted investment or made to obtain the approval of an anti-trust authority, and any other disposition to comply with any order of an agency, authority or other regulatory body or any applicable law or regulation;

(29) any disposition of assets not constituting Collateral of less than the greater of \$50.0 million and 20% of LTM EBITDA.

“Assignees” has the meaning specified in Section 10.07(b).

“Assignment and Assumption” means (a) an Assignment and Assumption substantially in the form of Exhibit E and (b) in the case of any assignment of Term Loans in connection with a Permitted Debt Exchange conducted in accordance with Section 2.17, such form of assignment (if any) as may have been requested by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.17(a)(viii) or, in each case, any other form (including electronic documentation generated by MarkitClear or other electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

“Attorney Costs” means and includes all reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of any law firm or other external legal counsel.

“Audited Financial Statements” means the audited consolidated balance sheets of the Borrower (or a passive holding company of the Borrower) and related statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Borrower (or a passive holding company of the Borrower) for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018.

“Auto-Extension Letter of Credit” has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

“Availability Period” means, with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, the period from and after the Closing Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility and the date of termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

“Available Tenor” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to Section 3.02(f).

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Bankruptcy Code” means Title 11 of the United State Code, as amended, or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

“Bankruptcy Event” means, with respect to any Person, such Person or its parent entity becomes (other than via an Undisclosed Administration) the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, *provided* that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, provided, further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person or its parent entity.

“Base Rate” means: a fluctuating interest rate per annum in effect from time to time, which rate per annum shall at all times be equal to the highest of: (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day; (b) ½ of 1.00% per annum above the Federal Funds Rate in effect on such day; and (c) ~~the Eurocurrency Rate for Dollar deposits~~ Adjusted Term SOFR for a one month Interest Period on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day), after giving effect to any applicable “floor” plus 1.00%. Any change in the Base Rate for U.S. Dollar-denominated Loans due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Adjusted Term SOFR shall be effective from and including the Closing Date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Rate

or ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Adjusted Term SOFR, respectively. If the Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 3.02 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until an amendment to the applicable rate of interest has become effective in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), then the Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.50%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.50% for purposes of this Agreement.

“Base Rate Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Base Rate.

“Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Term SOFR”.

“Benchmark” means, initially, the Term SOFR Reference Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then “Benchmark” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 3.02(c).

“Benchmark Replacement” means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (~~which may be a SOFR-Based Rate~~) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate of interest as a replacement to the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ then-current Benchmark for U.S. ~~dollar-denominated~~ Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if ~~the~~ such Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than 0.50%, with respect to Revolving Credit Loans and Initial Term Loans, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be 0.50% for the purposes of this Agreement; ~~provided further that any such Benchmark Replacement shall be administratively feasible as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion and the other Loan Documents.~~

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for each applicable Interest Period, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero), if any, that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. ~~dollar-denominated~~ Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time (~~for the avoidance of doubt, such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment shall not be in the form of a reduction to the Applicable Rate~~).

“Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes” means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Base Rate,” the definition of “Interest Period,” timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that the Administrative Agent decides in its reasonable discretion may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines



that no market practice for the administration of the ~~Benchmark Replacement~~ exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement);

“Benchmark Replacement Date” means ~~the earlier~~ a date and time determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall be no later than the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ then-current Benchmark:

(a) ~~(1)~~ in the case of clause ~~(1a)~~ or ~~(2b)~~ of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of ~~(a)~~ the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and ~~(b)~~ the date on which the administrator of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(b) ~~(2)~~ in the case of clause ~~(3c)~~ of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the first date ~~of the public~~ on which all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) have been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication ~~of information~~ referenced ~~therein~~ in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, the “Benchmark Replacement Date” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ then-current Benchmark:

(a) ~~(1)~~ a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(b) ~~(2)~~ a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate, the U.S.~~ such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve System Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for ~~the Eurocurrency Rate, in each case~~ such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the

time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide ~~the Eurocurrency Rate; and/or any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or~~

(c) ~~(3)~~ a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate announcing that the Eurocurrency Rate is no longer~~ such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) ~~announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be,~~ representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a “Benchmark Transition Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

~~“Benchmark Transition Start Date” means (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by the Administrative Agent, or the Borrower as applicable, by notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (in the case of such notice by the Borrower) and the Lenders.~~

~~“Benchmark Unavailability Period” means, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the Eurocurrency Rate and solely to the extent that the Eurocurrency Rate has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (x) if any (a) beginning at the time that such a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the Eurocurrency Rate then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 3.02 and (yb) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the Eurocurrency Rate then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder pursuant to and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 3.02.~~

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“Benefit Plan” means any of (a) an “employee benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a “plan” as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such “employee benefit plan” or “plan”.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

“Board of Directors” means (1) with respect to the Borrower or any corporation, the board of directors or managers, as applicable, of the corporation, or any duly authorized committee thereof; (2) with respect to any partnership, the board of directors or other governing body of the general partner, as applicable, of the partnership or any duly authorized committee thereof; (3) with respect to a limited liability company, the managing member or members or any duly authorized controlling committee thereof; and (4) with respect to any other Person, the board or any duly authorized committee of such Person serving a similar function. Whenever any provision requires any action or determination to be made by, or any approval of, a Board of Directors, such action, determination or approval shall be

deemed to have been taken or made if approved by a majority of the directors on any such Board of Directors (whether or not such action or approval is taken as part of a formal board meeting or as a formal board approval). Unless the context requires otherwise, Board of Directors means the Board of Directors of the Borrower.

“Borrower” has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Borrower Materials” has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

“Borrowing” means Loans of the same Class, Type and currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

“Borrowing Minimum” means in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, \$1.0 million.

“Borrowing Multiple” means in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars, \$100,000.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, that, when used in connection with a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan, the term “Business Day” shall ~~also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in Dollar deposits in the London interbank market~~ mean a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

“Business Successor” means (i) any former Subsidiary of Holdings and (ii) any Person that, after the Closing Date, has acquired, merged or consolidated with a Subsidiary of Holdings (that results in such Subsidiary ceasing to be a Subsidiary of Holdings), or acquired (in one transaction or a series of transactions) all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of a Subsidiary or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of a Subsidiary of Holdings.

“Capital Stock” of any Person means any and all shares of, rights to purchase or acquire, warrants, options or depositary receipts for, or other equivalents of, or partnership or other interests in (however designated), equity of such Person, including any Preferred Stock, but excluding any debt securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, such equity.

“Capitalized Lease Obligation” means an obligation that is required to be classified and accounted for as a capitalized lease (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. The amount of Indebtedness represented by such obligation will be the capitalized amount of such obligation at the time any determination thereof is to be made as determined in accordance with GAAP, and the Stated Maturity thereof will be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date such lease may be terminated without penalty; *provided*, that notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, for all purposes under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, all obligations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that are or would be characterized as an operating lease prior to the issuance by the Financial Accounting Standards Board on February 25, 2016 of an Accounting Standards Update shall continue to be accounted for as an operating lease (and not as a Capitalized Lease Obligation) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following January 1, 2015 (that would otherwise require such obligation to be recharacterized as a Capitalized Lease Obligation)).

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of licensed or purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Captive Insurance Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is subject to regulation as an insurance company (or any Subsidiary thereof).

“Cash Collateral” has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(f).

“Cash Collateralize” has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(f).

“Cash Equivalents” means any of the following types of Investments, to the extent owned by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary:

(1) U.S. Dollars or any other foreign currency held by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(2) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (*provided* that the full faith and credit obligation of the United States is pledged in support thereof), with maturities of 36 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(3) certificates of deposit, time deposits, eurodollar time deposits, overnight bank deposits, demand deposits or bankers’ acceptances having maturities of not more than two years from the date of acquisition thereof issued by any lender or by any bank, trust company or any other financial institution (a) whose commercial paper is rated at least “A-2” or the equivalent thereof by S&P or at least “P-2” or the equivalent thereof by Moody’s (or, if at the time, neither S&P nor Moody’s is rating such obligations, then a comparable rating from another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Borrower) or (b) having combined capital and surplus in excess of \$100.0 million;

(4) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (2), (3), (7) and (8) entered into with any bank meeting the qualifications specified in clause (3) above;

(5) securities with maturities of two years or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any Person meeting the qualifications in clause (3) above;

(6) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes issued by any Person meeting the qualifications specified in clause (3) above (or by the parent company thereof) maturing within two years after the date of creation thereof, or if no rating is available in respect of the commercial paper or variable or fixed rate notes, the issuer of which has an equivalent rating in respect of its long-term debt;

(7) marketable short-term money market and similar securities, having a rating of at least “P-2” or “A-2” from either S&P or Moody’s, respectively, (or, if at the time, neither S&P nor Moody’s is rating such obligations, then a comparable rating from another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Borrower);

(8) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any state, province, commonwealth or territory of the United States of America or any political subdivision, taxing authority or any agency or instrumentality thereof, rated BBB- (or the equivalent) or better by S&P or Baa3 (or the equivalent) or better by Moody's (or, if at the time, neither S&P nor Moody's is rating such obligations, then a comparable rating from another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Borrower) with maturities of not more than two years from the date of acquisition;

(9) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any foreign government or any political subdivision, taxing authority or agency or instrumentality thereof, with a rating of "BBB-" or higher from S&P or "Baa3" or higher by Moody's or the equivalent of such rating by such rating organization (or, if at the time, neither S&P nor Moody's is rating such obligations, then a comparable rating from another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Borrower) with maturities of not more than two years from the date of acquisition;

(10) Investments with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P or "A-2" or higher by Moody's or the equivalent of such rating by such rating organization (or, if at the time, neither S&P nor Moody's is rating such obligations, then a comparable rating from another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Borrower);

(11) with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary: (i) obligations of the national government of the country in which such Foreign Subsidiary maintains its chief executive office and principal place of business provided such country is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, in each case maturing within one year after the date of investment therein, (ii) certificates of deposit of, bankers' acceptance of, or time deposits with, any commercial bank which is organized and existing under the laws of the country in which such Foreign Subsidiary maintains its chief executive office and principal place of business provided such country is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, and whose short-term commercial paper rating from S&P is at least "A-2" or the equivalent thereof or from Moody's is at least "P-2" or the equivalent thereof (any such bank being an "Approved Foreign Bank"), and in each case with maturities of not more than 270 days from the date of acquisition and (iii) the equivalent of demand deposit accounts which are maintained with an Approved Foreign Bank;

(12) Indebtedness or Preferred Stock issued by Persons with a rating of "BBB-" or higher from S&P or "Baa3" or higher from Moody's (or, if at the time, neither S&P nor Moody's is rating such obligations, then a comparable rating from another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization selected by the Borrower) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(13) bills of exchange issued in the United States of America, Canada, the United Kingdom, Japan or a member state of the European Union eligible for rediscount at the relevant central bank and accepted by a bank (or any dematerialized equivalent);

(14) investments in industrial development revenue bonds that (i) "re-set" interest rates not less frequently than quarterly, (ii) are entitled to the benefit of a remarketing arrangement with an established broker dealer and (iii) are supported by a direct pay letter of

credit covering principal and accrued interest that is issued by any bank meeting the qualifications specified in clause (3) above;

(15) Cash Equivalents or instruments similar to those referred to in the clauses above denominated in U.S. Dollars;

(16) any investment company, money market, enhanced high yield, pooled or other investment fund investing 90.0% or more of its assets in instruments of the types specified in the clauses above;

(17) for purposes of clause (2) of the definition of "Asset Disposition," any marketable securities portfolio owned by Holdings and its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date; and

(18) credit card receivables and debit card receivables in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, so long as such are considered cash equivalents under GAAP and are so reflected on Holdings' balance sheet.

In the case of Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary or Investments made in a country outside the United States of America, Cash Equivalents shall also include (a) investments of the type and maturity described in the clauses above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parents of such obligors) have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (b) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments analogous to the foregoing investments in the clauses above and in this paragraph.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clause (1) above, *provided* that such amounts are converted into any currency listed in clause (1) as promptly as practicable and in any event within 10 Business Days following the receipt of such amounts. For the avoidance of doubt, any items identified as Cash Equivalents under this definition (other than clause (17) above) will be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for all purposes under this Agreement regardless of the treatment of such items under GAAP.

"Cash Management Bank" means (x) any Lender, any Agent or any Affiliate of the foregoing on the Closing Date or at the time it provides any treasury, depository, credit or debit card, purchasing card, and/or cash management services or automated clearing house transfers of funds to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary or conducting any automated clearing house transfers of funds and (y) any other Person designated by the Borrower by written notice to the Administrative Agent that enters into any treasury, depository, credit or debit card, purchasing card, and/or cash management services or automated clearing house transfers of funds to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary or conducting any automated clearing house transfers of funds; provided that, in the case of this clause (y), such Person shall have appointed the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent as its agents under the applicable Loan Documents and agreed to be bound by the provisions of Article IX in favor of the Agent as if it were a Lender and shall have been deemed to have made the representations and warranties set forth in Section 9.06 in favor of the Agents, in each case, pursuant to a writing substantially in the form of Exhibit O or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Cash Management Obligations" means obligations in respect of any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository, cash pooling arrangements, electronic fund transfer, treasury services and cash management services, including controlled disbursement services, working capital lines, lines of credit, overdraft facilities, foreign exchange facilities, deposit and other accounts

and merchant services, or other cash management arrangements or any automated clearing house arrangements, (2) other obligations in respect of netting or setting off arrangements, credit, debit or purchase card programs, stored value card and similar arrangements and (3) obligations in respect of any other services related, ancillary or complementary to the foregoing (including any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository, cash pooling arrangements and cash management services, corporate credit and purchasing cards and related programs or any automated clearing house transfers of funds).

“Casualty Event” means any event that gives rise to the receipt by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards in respect of any equipment, assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) to replace or repair such equipment, assets or real property.

“CFC” means a “controlled foreign corporation” within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

“Change in Law” means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; *provided* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a “Change in Law,” regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

“Change of Control” means:

(1) at any time prior to the consummation of an IPO, the Permitted Holders shall cease to control and own, directly or indirectly, of record and beneficially (as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act or any successor provisions) more than 50% of the voting interests (for the election of directors) in the outstanding voting securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of Holdings; or

(2) at any time following the consummation of an IPO, Holdings becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) any “person” (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), other than one or more Permitted Holders or a Parent Entity, that is or becomes the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date) of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings; *provided* that (x) so long as Holdings is a Subsidiary of any Parent Entity (and such Parent Entity shall have provided “know your customer” information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and such Parent Entity is not a Sanctioned Person), no Person shall be deemed to be or become a beneficial owner of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings unless such Person shall be or become a beneficial owner of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Parent Entity (other than a Parent Entity that is a Subsidiary of another Parent Entity) and (y) any Voting Stock of which any Permitted Holder is the

beneficial owner shall not in any case be included in any Voting Stock of which any such Person is the beneficial owner; or

(3) Holdings shall fail to beneficially own, directly (or indirectly through one or more Intermediate Holding Companies), 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock of the Borrower.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Change in Control shall be deemed not to have occurred pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) above at any time if the Permitted Holders have, at such time, directly or indirectly, the right or the ability, by voting power, contract or otherwise, to elect or designate for election at least a majority of the board of directors of Holdings.

Notwithstanding the preceding or any provision of Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock subject to a stock or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement, (ii) if any group includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of Holdings owned, directly or indirectly, by any Permitted Holders that are part of such group shall not be treated as being beneficially owned by such group or any other member of such group for purposes of determining whether a Change of Control has occurred, (iii) a Person or group will not be deemed to beneficially own the Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Voting Stock or other securities of such other Person's parent entity (or related contractual rights) unless it owns 50.0% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock entitled to vote for the election of directors of such parent entity having a majority of the aggregate votes on the board of directors (or similar body) of such parent entity and (iv) the right to acquire Voting Stock (so long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

“Charges” has the meaning provided in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“Class” (a) when used with respect to Lenders, refers to whether such Lenders hold a particular Class of Commitments or Loans, (b) when used with respect to Commitments, refers to whether such Commitments are Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Term Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments that are designated as an additional Class of Commitments, or commitments in respect of any Incremental Term Loans that are designated as an additional Class of Term Loans and (c) when used with respect to Loans or a Borrowing, refers to whether such Loans, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Credit Loans, Initial Term Loans, Extended Term Loans that are designated as an additional Class of Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans that are designated as an additional Class of Term Loans and any Loans made pursuant to any other Class of Commitments.

“Closing Date” means the date all the conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 10.01.

“Closing Date Certificate” means a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D-1 hereto.

“Closing Date Refinancing” has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(k).



“Closing Distribution” means those certain distributions on or shortly after the Closing Date from the Borrower to Holdings and from there to direct or indirect equity holders of Holdings in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$575.0 million plus amounts funded from cash on hand at Holdings and its Subsidiaries.

“Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Collateral” means all the “Collateral” as defined in the Collateral Documents and all other property of whatever kind and nature pledged or charged as collateral under any Collateral Document, and shall include the Mortgaged Properties.

“Collateral Agent” means Goldman Sachs, in its capacity as collateral agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor collateral agent appointed in accordance with Section 9.09.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means, at any time, the requirement that:

(a) the Collateral Agent shall have received each Collateral Document required to be delivered (i) on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(iii) or (ii) thereafter pursuant to Section 6.10, Section 6.12 or the Collateral Documents, in each case, duly executed by each Loan Party that is a party thereto;

(b) all Secured Obligations shall have been unconditionally guaranteed (the “Guarantees”), jointly and severally, by Holdings, any Intermediate Holding Company and each Restricted Subsidiary (other than Borrower) that is a Material Subsidiary (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) including as of the Closing Date those that are listed on Schedule 1.01D to the Closing Date Certificate (each, a “Guarantor”);

(c) the Secured Obligations and the Guarantees shall have been secured pursuant to, the Security Agreement or other applicable Collateral Document by a valid and perfected security interest subject to no other Liens (other than Permitted Liens) in (i) all the Capital Stock of the Borrower and each Intermediate Holding Company, if any, and (ii) all Capital Stock (other than Excluded Equity) held directly by Holdings, the Borrower or any Guarantor in any Wholly Owned Subsidiary, in each case, subject to no Liens other than Permitted Liens.

(d) except to the extent otherwise provided hereunder or under any Collateral Document, the Secured Obligations and the Guarantees shall have been secured by a perfected security interest (other than in the case of mortgages, to the extent such security interest may be perfected by delivering certificated securities and instruments, filing personal property financing statements or other similar documentation, or in the case of IP Rights, to the extent such security interest may be perfected by making any necessary filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or United States Copyright Office, as applicable) in, and mortgages on, substantially all tangible and intangible assets of Holdings, the Borrower, any Intermediate Holding Company and each other Guarantor (including, without limitation, accounts receivable, inventory, equipment, investment property, intellectual property, intercompany receivables, other general intangibles and proceeds of the foregoing but excluding real property (other than with respect to Material Real Property), Excluded Property and IP Rights subsisting outside the United States), in each case, with the priority required by the Collateral Documents; provided that security interests in real property shall be limited to the Mortgaged Properties;

(e) in the event any Guarantor is added that is organized in a Covered Jurisdiction other than the United States, such Loan Party shall grant a perfected lien on substantially all of

its assets (other than (i) Excluded Property and (ii) IP Rights subsisting outside of the United States) pursuant to arrangements reasonably agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower subject to customary limitations in such Covered Jurisdiction to be reasonably agreed to between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower; and

(f) the Collateral Agent shall have received (i) counterparts of a Mortgage with respect to each Material Real Property required to be delivered pursuant to Section 4.03(b) (if applicable), Section 6.10, and/or Section 6.12, as applicable, duly executed and delivered by the record owner of such property, (ii) a title insurance policy for such Mortgaged Property (or marked-up title insurance commitment having the effect of a title insurance policy) (the “Mortgage Policies”), in an amount reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent, insuring the Lien of each such Mortgage as a valid first priority Lien on the property described therein, free of any other Liens except Permitted Liens, together with such endorsements, coinsurance and reinsurance as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request and to the extent available in each applicable jurisdiction, (iii) a Survey with respect to each Mortgaged Property, provided, however, that a Survey shall not be required to the extent that (A) an existing survey together with an “affidavit of no change” satisfactory to the Title Company is delivered to the Collateral Agent and the Title Company and (B) the Title Company removes the standard survey exception and provides reasonable and customary survey-related endorsements and other coverages in the applicable Mortgage Policy, (iv) a completed “Life-of-Loan” Federal Emergency Management Agency standard flood hazard determination with respect to each Mortgaged Property (together with a notice about special flood hazard area status and flood disaster assistance duly executed by the applicable Loan Party relating thereto), (v) a copy of, or a certificate as to coverage under, and a declaration page relating to, any flood insurance policies required by Section 6.06 hereof, each of which (A) shall be endorsed or otherwise amended to name the Collateral Agent as mortgagee and loss payee, (B) shall (1) identify the addresses of each property located in a special flood hazard area, (2) indicate the applicable flood zone designation, the flood insurance coverage and the deductible relating thereto and (3) provide that the insurer will give the Collateral Agent thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation, non-renewal or change in coverage and (4) shall be otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, (vi) if reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent, a legal opinion regarding due authorization, execution and enforceability of such Mortgage from counsel to the Borrower in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Collateral Agent, and (vii) such existing abstracts, existing appraisals, and other documents as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request with respect to any such Mortgaged Property;

The foregoing definition shall not require the creation or perfection of pledges of or security interests in particular assets if and for so long as the Administrative Agent and the Borrower agree in writing that the cost of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets or obtaining title insurance or surveys in respect of such assets (including adverse tax consequences) outweighs the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom.

The Administrative Agent may grant extensions of time for the perfection of security interests in or the obtaining of title insurance and surveys with respect to particular assets (including extensions beyond the Closing Date for the perfection of security interests in the assets of the Loan Parties on such date) where it reasonably determines, in consultation with the Borrower, that perfection cannot be accomplished without undue effort or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary:

(A) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be subject to exceptions and limitations set forth in the Collateral Documents and, to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction, as agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower;

(B) the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall not apply to any Excluded Property;

(C) no deposit account control agreement, securities account control agreement or other control agreements or control arrangements shall be required with respect to any deposit account, securities account or other asset specifically requiring perfection through control agreements;

(D) no actions in any jurisdiction other than the Covered Jurisdictions or that are necessary to comply with the Laws of any jurisdiction other than the Covered Jurisdictions shall be required in order to create any security interests in assets located, titled, registered or filed outside of the Covered Jurisdictions and no actions in any jurisdiction shall be required in order to create any security interests in IP Rights, subsisting outside the United States (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements, pledge agreements, or share charge (or mortgage) agreements governed under the Laws of any jurisdiction other than the Covered Jurisdictions);

(E) general statutory limitations, financial assistance, corporate benefit, capital maintenance rules, fraudulent preference, "thin capitalization" rules, retention of title claims and similar principle may limit the ability of a Foreign Subsidiary to provide a Guarantee or Collateral or may require that the Guarantee or Collateral be limited by an amount or otherwise, in each case as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent; and

(F) no stock certificates of Immaterial Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries shall be required to be delivered to the Collateral Agent.

"Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Mortgages, collateral assignments, Security Agreement Supplements, security agreements, pledge agreements or other similar agreements delivered to the Collateral Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(iii), Section 6.10 or Section 6.12, the Guaranty and each of the other agreements, instruments or documents that creates or purports to create a Lien or Guarantee in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

"Commitment" means a Term Commitment, a Revolving Credit Commitment, or an Extended Revolving Credit Commitment.

"Commitment Fee" has the meaning provided in Section 2.09(a).

"Commitment Letter" means the means the Amended and Restated Commitment Letter dated September 23, 2020 by and among the Borrower, Goldman Sachs, Barclays Bank PLC ("Barclays"), Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch (acting through such of its affiliates or branches as it deems appropriate, "CS") and Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC ("CSLF" and, together with CS and

their respective affiliates, “Credit Suisse”), Guggenheim Securities, LLC (acting through such of its affiliates as it deems appropriate, “Guggenheim Securities”) and each of the financing sources identified on Schedule 2 thereto (collectively, the “Financing Sources”), MUFG Union Bank, N.A. (“MUFG”), Nomura Securities International, Inc. (together with such affiliates as it deems appropriate, “Nomura”), UBS AG Stamford Branch (together with any of its designated affiliates, “UBS AG”), UBS Securities LLC (together with any of its designated affiliates, “UBSS” and together with UBS AG, “UBS”) and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. (together with any of its designated affiliates, “MS”).

“Committed Loan Notice” means a notice of (a) a Term Borrowing, (b) a Revolving Credit Borrowing, (c) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (d) a continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

“Commodity Exchange Act” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Compensation Period” has the meaning specified in Section 2.12(c)(ii).

“Compliance Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D-2.

“Conforming Changes” means, with respect to either the use or administration of Adjusted Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Base Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “U.S. Government Securities Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period” or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of “interest period”), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of Section 3.04 and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower, decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower, decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

~~“Compounded SOFR” means the compounded average of SOFRs for the applicable Corresponding Tenor, with the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate (which may include compounding in arrears with a lookback and/or suspension period as a mechanism to determine the interest amount payable prior to the end of each Interest Period) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with:~~

~~(1) the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining compounded SOFR; provided that:~~

~~(2) if, and to the extent that, the Administrative Agent determines that Compounded SOFR cannot be determined in accordance with clause (1) above, then the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate that the Administrative Agent determines in its~~

~~reasonable discretion are substantially consistent with any evolving or then prevailing market convention for determining compounded SOFR for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time;~~

~~provided, further, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such rate, methodology or convention determined in accordance with clause (1) or clause (2) is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then Compounded SOFR will be deemed unable to be determined for purposes of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement.”~~

“Consolidated Cash Interest Expense” shall mean, for any period, the Consolidated Interest Expense excluding any non-cash interest expense of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

“Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the total amount of depreciation and amortization expense and capitalized fees, including amortization or write-off of (i) goodwill, software and intangible assets and non-cash organization costs, (ii) deferred financing and debt issuance fees, costs and expenses, (iii) capitalized expenditures (including Capitalized Software Expenditures), customer acquisition costs and incentive payments, media development costs, conversion costs and contract acquisition costs, the amortization of original issue discount resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par and amortization of favorable or unfavorable lease assets or liabilities and (iv) capitalized fees related to any Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility, of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP and any write down of assets or asset value carried on the balance sheet.

“Consolidated EBITDA” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period:

- (1) increased (without duplication) by:
  - (a) Fixed Charges of such Person for such period (including (w) non-cash rent expense, (x) net losses or any obligations on any Hedging Obligations or other derivative instruments, (y) bank, letter of credit and other financing fees and (z) costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, plus amounts excluded from the definition of “Consolidated Interest Expense” and any non-cash interest expense), to the extent deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income; plus
  - (b) (x) Taxes and tax expenses (including, without limitation, foreign, federal, state, local, provincial, territorial, local, unitary, franchise, excise, foreign withholding, property, value added, withholding and similar taxes (including any future taxes or other levies which replace or are intended to be in lieu of such taxes and any penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from tax examinations) paid or accrued during such period, including penalties and interest related thereto or arising from any tax examination), (y) without duplication, any distributions made to a Parent Entity with respect to the foregoing in accordance with Section 7.06(b)(ix)(C) and (z) the net tax expense associated with any adjustments made pursuant to the definition of “Consolidated Net Income” in each case, to the extent deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income; plus

- (c) Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense of such Person for such period to the extent deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income; plus
- (d) any (x) Transaction Expenses and (y) fees, costs, expenses or charges (other than Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense, but including, but not limited to rationalization, tax, legal and other expenses) related to any actual, proposed or contemplated Equity Offering (including any expense relating to enhanced accounting functions or other transaction costs associated with becoming a public company, including Public Company Costs), Permitted Investment, Restricted Payment, acquisition, disposition, consolidation, restructuring recapitalization or the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by this Agreement (including a refinancing thereof) (whether or not successful and including any such transaction consummated prior to the Closing Date), including (i) such fees, expenses or charges (including rating agency fees, consulting fees and other related expenses and/or letter of credit or similar fees) related to the offering or incurrence of, or ongoing administration of this Agreement, the Facilities, and other credit facilities, any Securitization Fees, any other Indebtedness permitted to be Incurred under this Agreement or any Equity Offering, and (ii) any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement, Receivables Facilities, Securitization Facilities, any other credit facilities, any Securitization Fees, any other Indebtedness or any Equity Offering, in each case, whether or not consummated, to the extent deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income; plus
- (e) (i) the amount of any charge, expense, cost, accrual, reserve or loss of any kind (collectively, “Charges”) attributable to or associated with any carve out, restructuring, integration, implementation of new initiatives, business optimization activities, cost savings, cost rationalization programs, operating expense reductions, synergies and/or similar initiatives, retention, recruiting, relocation, signing bonuses, Charges in connection with a single or one-time event (including without limitation, in connection with facility openings, pre-openings, closings, reconfigurations and/or consolidations), contract termination Charges, stock option and other equity-based compensation expenses, any Charges associated with any stock subscription or shareholder agreement or any employee benefit trust, severance costs, any Charges associated with any modification of any pension or post-retirement employee benefit plan, indemnities and expenses, including, without limitation, any one time expense relating to enhanced accounting function or other transaction costs, including those associated with becoming a standalone entity or a public company (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Public Company Costs) and (ii) fees, costs and expenses associated with acquisition related litigation and settlement thereof, in each case, whether or not consummated, to the extent deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income; plus
- (f) any other non-cash charges, write-downs, write-offs, expenses, losses, increase in expenses or items reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period including (i) non-cash losses on non-cash asset retirement costs, non-cash expense relating to the vesting of warrants, the sale of assets and any write-offs or write-downs, deferred revenue or impairment charges, including such charges, write-downs, write-offs, expenses, losses or other items pushed down to

Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries), (ii) impairment charges, amortization (or write offs) of financing costs (including debt discount, debt issuance costs and commissions and other fees associated with Indebtedness, including this Agreement) of such Person and its Subsidiaries and/or (iii) the impact of acquisition method accounting adjustment and any non-cash write-up, write-down or write-off with respect to re-valuing assets, inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods) or other inventory adjustments and liabilities in connection with the Transactions or any Investment, deferred revenue or any effects of adjustments resulting from the application of purchase accounting, purchase price accounting (including any step-up in inventory and loss of profit on the acquired inventory) (*provided* that if any such non-cash charge, write-down, expense, loss or item represents an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (A) the Borrower may elect not to add back such non-cash charge, expense or loss in the current period and (B) to the extent the Borrower elects to add back such non-cash charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from Consolidated EBITDA when paid), or other items classified by the Borrower as special items less other non-cash items of income increasing Consolidated Net Income (excluding any amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period or such non-cash item of income to the extent it represents a receipt of cash in any future period); plus

- (g) the amount of pro forma “run rate” cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and initiatives and synergies (net of actual cash savings) projected by the Borrower to result from action either taken or expected to be taken in connection with, and within 18 months following, (i) any acquisition (including the commencement of activities constituting a business) or material disposition (including the termination or discontinuance of activities constituting a business), in each case of business entities or of properties or assets constituting a division or line of business (including, without limitation, a product line), and/or (ii) any other operational change or initiatives (including, to the extent applicable, in connection with the Transactions or any restructuring) (which, in each of the cases (i), (ii) and (iii) above, will be added to Consolidated EBITDA as so projected until fully realized and calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such synergies, cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and initiatives had been realized on the first day of such period), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; or with respect to actions being taken in connection with acquisitions, dispositions, operational changes, initiatives or such other transactions or occurrences described in this clause (g) which occurred prior to the Closing Date, within 18 months of the Closing Date; *provided* that the amount added to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to this clause (g) shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated EBITDA (calculated after giving effect to this clause (g)) plus
- (h) any costs or expenses incurred by Holdings, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or a Parent Entity pursuant to any management equity plan, stock option plan, phantom equity plan, profits interests or any other management, employee benefit or other compensatory plan or agreement (and any successor plans or arrangements thereto), employment, termination or severance agreement, or any stock subscription or equityholder agreement, and any costs or

expenses in connection with the roll-over, acceleration or payout of Capital Stock held by management, in each case to the extent that such costs or expenses are non-cash or otherwise funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Borrower or net cash proceeds of an issuance of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Borrower; plus

- (i) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not representing Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such income were deducted in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (2) below for any previous period and not added back; plus
- (j) any net loss included in the Consolidated Net Income attributable to non-controlling or minority interests pursuant to the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 810-10-45; plus
- (k) the amount of any non-controlling or minority interest Charges; plus
- (l) unrealized or realized losses due to foreign exchange adjustments including, without limitation, losses and expenses in connection with currency and exchange rate fluctuations, and unrealized or realized losses or other obligations from hedging activities or other derivative instruments; plus
- (m) with respect to any joint venture, an amount equal to the proportion of those items described in clauses (b) and (c) above relating to such joint venture corresponding to the Borrower's and the Restricted Subsidiaries' proportionate share of such joint venture's Consolidated Net Income (determined as if such joint venture were a Restricted Subsidiary) to the extent deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income; plus
- (n) the amount of any costs or expenses relating to payments made to stock appreciation or similar rights, stock option, restricted stock, phantom equity, profits interests or other interests or rights holders of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or any Parent Entity in connection with, or as a result of, any distribution being made to equityholders of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or any Parent Entities, which payments are being made to compensate such holders as though they were equityholders at the time of, and entitled to share in, such distribution; plus
- (o) adjustments and add backs (i) contained in the financial model provided to the Administrative Agent on September 13, 2020 and supplemented on September 14, 2020, (ii) reflected in a quality of earnings report made available to the Administrative Agent conducted by financial advisors (which financial advisors are (A) nationally recognized or (B) reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being understood and agreed that any of the "Big Four" accounting firms are acceptable)) and retained by the Borrower or (iii) consistent with Regulation S-X; plus
- (p) the amount of any management, monitoring, consulting, transaction or advisory fees and related indemnities and expenses pursuant to any Sponsor management agreement and payments made to the Sponsor for any financial advisory,



financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities and payments to outside directors of the Borrower (or its direct or indirect parent companies), in each case, to the extent permitted to be paid under this Agreement; plus

and

(2) decreased (without duplication) by non-cash gains increasing Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period (other than non-cash gains relating to the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 840—Leases) and unrealized or realized gains due to foreign exchange adjustments including, without limitation, gains in connection with currency and exchange rate fluctuations, and unrealized or realized gains or other obligations from hedging activities or other derivative instruments.

“Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (x) the Consolidated Total Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral (other than a Lien that is junior to the Lien securing the Secured Obligations) as of such date to (y) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Interest Expense” means, with respect to any Person for any period, without duplication, the sum of:

(1) consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (a) amortization of original issue discount or premium resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (b) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (c) non-cash interest payments (but excluding any non-cash interest expense attributable to the movement in the mark to market valuation of any Hedging Obligations or other derivative instruments pursuant to GAAP), (d) the interest component of Capitalized Lease Obligations, and (e) net payments, if any made (less net payments, if any, received), pursuant to interest rate Hedging Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (i) Securitization Fees, (ii) penalties and interest relating to taxes, (iii) annual agency or similar fees paid to the administrative agents, collateral agents and other agents under any Facility, (iv) any additional interest or liquidated damages owing pursuant to any registration rights obligations, (v) costs associated with obtaining Hedging Obligations, (vi) accretion or accrual of discounted liabilities other than Indebtedness, (vii) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase accounting in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition, (viii) amortization, expensing or write-off of deferred financing fees, amendment and consent fees, debt issuance costs, debt discount or premium, terminated hedging obligations and other commissions, fees and expenses, discounted liabilities, original issue discount and any other amounts of non-cash interest and, adjusted to the extent included, to exclude any refunds or similar credits received in connection with the purchasing or procurement of goods or services under any purchasing card or similar program, (ix) any expensing of bridge, arrangement, structuring, commitment, agency, consent and other financing fees and any other fees related to the Transactions or any acquisitions after the Closing Date, (x) any accretion of accrued interest on discounted liabilities and any prepayment, make-whole or breakage premium,

penalty or cost and (xi) interest expense with respect to Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of such Person resulting from push-down accounting; *plus*

(2) consolidated capitalized interest of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued; *less*

(3) interest income for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Capitalized Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by such Person to be the rate of interest implicit in such Capitalized Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP.

“Consolidated Net Income” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the net income (loss) of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; *provided, however*, that there will not be included in such Consolidated Net Income:

- (1) any net income (loss) of any Person if such Person is not a Restricted Subsidiary (including any net income (loss) from investments recorded in such Person under the equity method of accounting), except that the Borrower’s receipts from any such Person for such period will be included in such Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash or Cash Equivalents actually distributed (or to the extent converted into cash or Cash Equivalents) by such Person during such period to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution or return on investment;
- (2) solely for the purpose of determining the amount available for Restricted Payments under Section 7.06(a) hereof, any net income (loss) of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Guarantors) if such Subsidiary is subject to restrictions, directly or indirectly, on the payment of dividends or the making of distributions by such Restricted Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, to the Borrower or a Guarantor by operation of the terms of such Restricted Subsidiary’s articles, charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute or governmental rule or regulation applicable to such Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders (other than (a) restrictions that have been waived or otherwise released (or such Person reasonably believes such restriction could be waived or released and is using commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such waiver or release), (b) restrictions pursuant to this Agreement or other similar indebtedness, and (c) restrictions specified in Section 7.08(b)(xiv)(i)), except that Borrower’s equity in the net income of any such Restricted Subsidiary for such period will be included in such Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash or Cash Equivalents actually distributed (or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into cash or Cash Equivalents) by such Restricted Subsidiary during such period to the Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution (subject, in the case of a dividend to another Restricted Subsidiary, to the limitation contained in this clause);
- (3) any gain (or loss) (a) in respect of facilities no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries, abandoned, closed, disposed or discontinued operations (excluding held for sale discontinued operations until actually disposed of) other than in the ordinary course of business, (b) on disposal, abandonment or discontinuance of disposed, abandoned, closed or discontinued operations, and (c) attributable to asset dispositions, abandonments, sales or other dispositions of any

asset (including pursuant to any Sale and Leaseback Transaction) or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary other than in the ordinary course of business;

- (4) (a) any extraordinary, exceptional, unusual or nonrecurring loss, charge or expense, Transaction Expenses, Public Company Costs, restructuring and duplicative running costs, restructuring charges or reserves (whether or not classified as restructuring expense on the consolidated financial statements), relocation costs, start-up or initial costs for any project or new production line, division or new line of business, integration and facilities' or bases' opening costs, facility consolidation and closing costs, severance costs and expenses, one-time charges (including compensation charges), payments made pursuant to the terms of change in control agreements that the Borrower or a Subsidiary or a Parent Entity had entered into with employees of Holdings, any of its Subsidiaries or a Parent Entity, costs relating to pre-opening, opening and conversion costs for facilities, losses, costs related to facility or property disruptions or shutdowns, signing, retention and completion bonuses (including management bonus pools), recruiting costs, costs incurred in connection with any strategic or cost savings initiatives, transition costs, contract terminations, litigation and arbitration fees, costs and charges, expenses in connection with one-time rate changes, costs incurred with acquisitions, investments and dispositions (including travel and out-of-pocket costs, human resources costs (including relocation bonuses), litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including payments of legal settlements, fines, judgements or orders), management transition costs, advertising costs, losses associated with temporary decreases in work volume and expenses related to maintain underutilized personnel) and non-recurring product and intellectual property development, other business optimization expenses or reserves (including costs and expenses relating to business optimization programs and new systems design and costs or reserves associated with improvements to IT and accounting functions), retention charges (including charges or expenses in respect of incentive plans), system establishment costs and implementation costs) and operating expenses attributable to the implementation of strategic or cost-savings initiatives, and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans (including any settlement of pension liabilities and charges resulting from changes in estimates, valuations and judgments) and professional, legal, accounting, consulting and other service fees incurred with any of the foregoing and (b) any charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind associated with acquisition related litigation and settlements thereof;
- (5) (a) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, the cumulative effect of a change in law, regulation or accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies, (b) subject to the last paragraph of the definition of "GAAP," the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies during such period (including any impact resulting from accounting changes) and (c) any costs, charges, losses, fees or expenses in connection with the implementation or tracking of such changes or modifications specified in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b);
- (6) (a) any equity-based or non-cash compensation or similar charge, cost or expense or reduction of revenue, including any such charge, cost, expense or reduction arising from any grant of stock, stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock, phantom equity, profits interests or other interests, or other rights or equity- or equity based incentive programs ("equity incentives"), any income (loss) associated with the equity incentives or other long-term incentive compensation plans (including under

deferred compensation arrangements of Holdings or any Parent Entity or Subsidiary and any positive investment income with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances), roll-over, acceleration or payout of Capital Stock by employees, directors, officers, managers, contractors, consultants, advisors or business partners (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings or any Parent Entity or Subsidiary, and any cash awards granted to employees of Holdings and its Subsidiaries in replacement for forfeited awards, (b) any non-cash losses realized in such period in connection with adjustments to any employee benefit plan due to changes in estimates, actuarial assumptions, valuations, studies or judgments or non-cash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation and (c) any net pension or post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, 106 and 112, and any other item of a similar nature;

- (7) any income (loss) from the extinguishment, conversion or cancellation of Indebtedness, Hedging Obligations or other derivative instruments (including deferred financing costs written off, premiums paid or other expenses incurred);
- (8) any unrealized or realized gains or losses in respect of any Hedging Obligations or any ineffectiveness recognized in earnings related to hedge transactions or the fair value of changes therein recognized in earnings for derivatives that do not qualify as hedge transactions;
- (9) any fees, losses, costs, expenses or charges incurred during such period (including any transaction, retention bonus or similar payment and earn outs), or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with (a) any acquisition, recapitalization, Investment, Asset Disposition, disposition, dividend, issuance or repayment of Indebtedness (including such fees, expense or charges related to the offering, issuance and rating of the Loans, other securities and any of the Facilities), issuance of Capital Stock, refinancing transaction or amendment or modification of any debt instrument (including any amendment or other modification of the Loans, other securities and any of the Facilities), in each case, including the Transactions, any such transaction consummated prior to, on or after the Closing Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed, and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the effects of expensing all transaction-related expenses in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 805—Business Combinations and any adjustments resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 460—Guarantees or any related pronouncements) and (b) complying with the requirements under, or making elections permitted by, the documentation governing any Indebtedness;
- (10) any unrealized or realized gain or loss resulting in such period from currency translation increases or decreases or transaction gains or losses, including those related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including any net loss or gain resulting from Hedging Obligations for currency risk), intercompany balances, other balance sheet items, Hedging Obligations or other obligations of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary and any other realized or unrealized foreign

exchange gains or losses relating to the translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies;

- (11) any unrealized or realized income (loss) or non-cash expense attributable to movement in mark-to-market valuation of foreign currencies, Indebtedness or derivative instruments pursuant to GAAP;
- (12) any non-cash increase in expenses (including expenses pushed down to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries) (a) resulting from the revaluation of inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods) or other inventory adjustments or (b) due to recapitalization accounting or to purchase accounting associated with the Transactions or any other acquisition or the amortization or write-off of any amounts thereof (including, without limitation, with respect to inventory, property and equipment, leases, software, goodwill, intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred revenue (including deferred costs related thereto and deferred rent) and debt line items thereof, resulting from the application of acquisition method accounting, recapitalization accounting or purchase accounting, as the case may be, in relation to the Transactions or any consummated acquisition (by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise), joint venture investment or other Investment or the amortization or write-off or write-down of any amounts thereof;
- (13) any impairment charge, write-off or write-down, including impairment charges, write-offs or write-downs related to bad debt expense, intangible assets, long-lived assets, goodwill, investments in debt or equity securities (including any losses with respect to the foregoing in bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings) and investments recorded using the equity method or as a result of a change in law or regulation and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP;
- (14) (a) accruals and reserves (including contingent liabilities) that are established or adjusted in connection with the Transactions or within 18 months after the closing of any acquisition or disposition that are so required to be established or adjusted as a result of such acquisition or disposition in accordance with GAAP, or changes as a result of adoption or modification of accounting policies and (b) earn-out, non-compete and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments;
- (15) any income (loss) related to any realized or unrealized gains and losses resulting from Hedging Obligations or embedded derivatives that require similar accounting treatment (including embedded derivatives in customer contracts), and the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 815—Derivatives and Hedging and its related pronouncements or mark to market movement of other financial instruments pursuant to Accounting Standards Codification Topic 825—Financial Instruments, or the equivalent accounting standard under GAAP or an alternative basis of accounting applied in lieu of GAAP;
- (16) any non-cash expenses, accruals or reserves related to adjustments to historical tax exposures and any deferred tax expense associated with tax deductions or net operating losses arising as a result of the Transactions, or the release of any valuation allowances related to such item;

- (17) [reserved];
- (18) the amount of loss or discount on sale of Securitization Assets, Receivables Assets and related assets in connection with a Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility; and
- (19) (i) payments to third parties in respect of research and development, including amounts paid upon signing, success, completion and other milestones and other progress payments, to the extent expensed, (ii) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks (including government program rebates), and (iii) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, an amount equal to the net change in deferred revenue at the end of such period from the deferred revenue at the end of the previous period.

In addition, to the extent not already excluded (or included, as applicable) in the Consolidated Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall be increased by the amount of: (i) any expenses, charges or losses that are reimbursed by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted hereunder, or, so long as the Borrower has made a determination that it reasonably expects that such amount will in fact be paid or reimbursed within 365 days of the date of such evidence (net of any amount so added back in a prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), (ii) to the extent covered by insurance (including business interruption insurance) and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the Borrower has made a determination that it reasonably expects that such amount will in fact be paid or reimbursed by the insurer and only to the extent that such amount is in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of such evidence (net of any amount so added back in a prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), expenses, charges or losses with respect to liability or Casualty Events or business interruption and (iii) the amount of distributions actually made to any Parent Entity of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with Section 7.06(b)(ix)(C) as though such amounts had been paid as taxes directly by such Person for such periods.

“Consolidated Total Indebtedness” means, with respect to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to (a) the aggregate principal amount of outstanding third-party Indebtedness for borrowed money (excluding Indebtedness with respect to Cash Management Obligations and intercompany Indebtedness as of such date), *plus* (b) the aggregate principal amount of Purchase Money Obligations and unreimbursed drawings under letters of credit of the Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on such date (*provided* that any unreimbursed amount under commercial letters of credit shall not be counted as Consolidated Total Indebtedness until five Business Days after such amount is drawn), *plus* (c) the undrawn Reserved Indebtedness Amount (to the extent included in clause (a) above), *minus* (d) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents included on the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of the end of the most recent fiscal period for which consolidated financial statements are available, which shall not be less than \$0 (*provided* that the cash proceeds of any proposed incurrence of Indebtedness shall not be included in this clause (d) for purposes of calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio or the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, as applicable) with such pro forma adjustments as are consistent with the pro forma adjustments set forth in Section 1.09. For the avoidance of doubt, Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall exclude Indebtedness in respect of any Hedging Obligations, Capitalized Lease Obligations, operating leases, undrawn letters of credit, earnout obligations not more

than five (5) Business Days past due and payable and if not recognized as debt on the balance sheet in accordance with GAAP and any Receivables Facility or Securitization Facility.

“Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (x) Consolidated Total Indebtedness as of such date to (y) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (x) the Consolidated Total Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien as of such date to (y) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Working Capital” means, at any date, the excess of (a) the sum of (i) all amounts (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) that would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth opposite the caption “total current assets” (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries at such date and (ii) long-term accounts receivable over (b) the sum of (i) all amounts that would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth opposite the caption “total current liabilities” (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries on such date and (ii) long-term deferred revenue, but excluding, without duplication, (a) the current portion of any Funded Debt or other long-term liabilities, (b) all Indebtedness consisting of Revolving Credit Loans and L/C Obligations to the extent otherwise included therein, (c) the current portion of interest, (d) the current portion of current and deferred income taxes, (e) the current portion of any Capitalized Lease Obligations, (f) deferred revenue arising from cash receipts that are earmarked for specific projects, (g) the current portion of deferred acquisition costs and (h) current accrued costs associated with any restructuring or business optimization (including accrued severance and accrued facility closure costs).

“Contingent Obligations” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Non-Financing Lease Obligation, dividend or other obligation that does not constitute Indebtedness (“primary obligations”) of any other Person (the “primary obligor”), including any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent:

- (1) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor;
- (2) to advance or supply funds:
  - (a) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation; or
  - (b) to maintain the working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; or
- (3) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof.

“Contract Consideration” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Excess Cash Flow.”

“Contractual Obligation” means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

“Control” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Affiliate.”

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person, which directly or indirectly is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the Borrower and/or other companies.

~~“Corresponding Tenor” with respect to a Benchmark Replacement means a tenor (including overnight) having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as the applicable tenor for the applicable Interest Period with respect to the Eurocurrency Rate.~~

“Covered Entity” means any of the following:

- (i) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §252.82(b);
- (ii) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §47.3(b); or
- (iii) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §382.2(b).

“Covered Party” shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.21.

“Covered Jurisdiction” means the United States (and each State thereof and the District of Columbia) and the jurisdiction of organization of any Restricted Subsidiary that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to the last sentence of the definition of “Guarantor.”

“Credit Agreement Refinanced Debt” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness.”

“Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness” means (a) Permitted Pari Passu Refinancing Debt, (b) Permitted Junior Refinancing Debt, or (c) Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt obtained pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, in each case, issued, incurred or otherwise obtained (including by means of the extension or renewal of existing Indebtedness) in exchange for, or to extend, renew, replace or refinance, in whole or part, existing Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans hereunder (including any successive Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness) (“Credit Agreement Refinanced Debt”); *provided* that (i) such extending, renewing or refinancing Indebtedness is in an original aggregate principal amount not greater than (A) the aggregate principal amount of the Credit Agreement Refinanced Debt, plus (B) accrued, capitalized and unpaid interest thereon, any fees, premiums (including any makewhole), accrued interest associated therewith, or other reasonable amount paid, and fees, costs and expenses, commissions or underwriting discounts incurred in connection therewith, (ii) the terms applicable to such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness comply with the Required Debt Terms and (iii) such Credit Agreement Refinanced Debt (other than contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable and Letters of Credit that have been Cash Collateralized or back-stopped or as to which other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer have been made) shall be repaid, defeased or satisfied and discharged, and (unless otherwise agreed by all Lenders holding such Credit Agreement



Refinanced Debt) all accrued interest, fees and premiums (if any) in connection therewith shall be paid on the date such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness is issued, incurred or obtained.

“Credit Extension” means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

“Cumulative Consolidated Net Income” means, for any period, Consolidated Net Income for such period, taken as a single accounting period. Cumulative Consolidated Net Income shall not be less than \$0.

“Cure Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 8.05.

“Cure Period” has the meaning specified in 8.05.

“Cure Right” has the meaning specified in Section 8.05.

“Customary Intercreditor Agreement” means (a) to the extent executed in connection with any incurrence of Indebtedness secured by Liens on the Collateral that are intended to rank equal in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations (but without regard to the control of remedies), a customary intercreditor agreement (which may take the form of a “waterfall” or similar provision) (x) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit K, together with any changes thereto which are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent or (y) in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, which agreement shall provide, *inter alia*, that the Liens on the Collateral securing such other Indebtedness to the extent validly perfected and not subject to other Liens ranking senior to the Liens securing such Indebtedness but junior to the Liens securing the Secured Obligations shall rank equal in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations (but without regard to the control of remedies) and (b) to the extent executed in connection with the incurrence of Indebtedness secured by Liens on the Collateral which are intended to rank junior to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations, a customary intercreditor agreement (x) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit M, together with any changes thereto which are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent or (y) in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, which agreement shall provide that the Liens on the Collateral securing such Indebtedness shall rank junior to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations.

“Daily Simple SOFR” means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining “Daily Simple SOFR” for syndicated business loans; provided that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then the Administrative Agent may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

“Daily SOFR Loan” means any Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to Daily Simple SOFR.

“Debt Fund Affiliate” means an Affiliated Lender that is a bona fide debt fund or investment vehicle that is primarily engaged in, or advises funds or other investment vehicles that are primarily engaged in, making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business, and whose managers have fiduciary

duties to the investors in such fund or investment vehicle independent of, or in addition to, their fiduciary duties to Holdings and its Subsidiaries.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“Declined Proceeds” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(v).

“Default” means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

“Default Rate” means, means, solely during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or under Section 8.01(f), an interest rate equal, (a) with respect to any overdue principal for any Loan, the applicable interest rate for such Loan plus 2.0% per annum and (b) with respect to any other overdue amount (including overdue interest), the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans that are Term Loans plus 2.0% per annum, in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws and which shall be payable on demand by the Required Lenders.

“Default Right” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

“Defaulting Lender” means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans required to be funded by it, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit required to be funded by it or (iii) pay over to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender’s good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any other Lender in writing that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing indicates that such position is based on such Lender’s good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any other Lender, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit under this Agreement, *provided* that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Administrative Agent’s, L/C Issuer’s or Lender’s receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) after the date of this Agreement, has become the subject of a Bankruptcy Event.

“Designated Non-Cash Consideration” means the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) of non-cash consideration received by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with an Asset Disposition that is so designated as Designated Non-Cash Consideration pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate, setting forth the basis of such valuation, less the amount of cash or Cash Equivalents received in connection with a subsequent payment, redemption, retirement, sale or other disposition of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration. A particular item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration will no longer be considered to be outstanding when and to the

extent it has been paid, redeemed or otherwise retired or sold or otherwise disposed of in compliance with Section 7.05 hereof.

“Designated Preferred Stock” means Preferred Stock of Holdings or a Parent Entity (other than Disqualified Stock) (a) that is issued for cash (other than to the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary for the benefit of their employees to the extent funded by the Borrower or such Subsidiary) and (b) that is designated as “Designated Preferred Stock” pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate of the Borrower at or prior to the issuance thereof, the Net Cash Proceeds of which are excluded from the calculation set forth in Section 7.06(a) hereof.

“Discount Range” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(ii).

“Discounted Prepayment Option Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(ii).

“Discounted Voluntary Prepayment” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(i).

“Discounted Voluntary Prepayment Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(v).

“Disinterested Director” means, with respect to any Affiliate Transaction, a member of the Board of Directors having no material direct or indirect financial interest in or with respect to such Affiliate Transaction. A member of the Board of Directors shall be deemed not to have such a financial interest by reason of such member’s holding Capital Stock of the Borrower or any options, warrants or other rights in respect of such Capital Stock.

“Disqualified Lenders” means (i) such banks, financial institutions, other institutional lenders (or related funds of such institutional lenders) or other Persons separately identified in writing by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent prior to September 23, 2020 (or identified in writing after September 23, 2020 and prior to the Closing Date, if the disqualification of such person is reasonably acceptable to the Lead Arrangers), (ii) competitors of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries identified in writing from time to time by email to the Administrative Agent, (iii) in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), any of their affiliates (other than affiliates that are bona fide debt investment funds primarily engaged in, or that advise funds or other investment vehicles that are engaged in, making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, notes, bonds or similar extensions of credit or securities in the ordinary course of its business and whose managers have fiduciary duties to the investors therein independent of or in addition to their duties to such bank, financial institution, other institutional lender or competitor, as applicable) that are (A) identified by you or, in the case of clause (i), the Sponsor in writing from time to time or (B) readily identifiable on the basis of such affiliates’ name or (iv) Excluded Affiliates; provided, that any additional designation permitted by the foregoing shall not become effective until three (3) Business Days following delivery to the Administrative Agent by email; provided, further, that in no event shall any notice given pursuant to this definition apply to retroactively disqualify any Person who previously acquired and continues to hold, any Loans, Commitments or participations prior to the receipt of such notice. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Lenders and shall not be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Lender or have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation to or disclosure of confidential information to, a Disqualified Lender. The Administrative Agent shall be permitted, upon request of any Lender or Participant, to make available the

list of Disqualified Lenders upon request by the inquiring Lender or disclose to such inquiring Lender or Participant whether such specific potential Assignee or Participant is on the list of Disqualified Lenders.

“Disqualified Stock” means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person which by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable) or upon the happening of any event:

(1) matures or is mandatorily redeemable for cash or in exchange for Indebtedness pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise; or

(2) is or may become (in accordance with its terms) upon the occurrence of certain events or otherwise redeemable or repurchasable for cash or in exchange for Indebtedness at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock in whole or in part,

in each case on or prior to the earlier of (a) the Stated Maturity of the Loans or (b) the date on which there are no Loans outstanding; *provided, however*, that (i) only the portion of Capital Stock which so matures or is mandatorily redeemable, is so convertible or exchangeable or is so redeemable at the option of the holder thereof prior to such date will be deemed to be Disqualified Stock and (ii) any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely because the holders thereof have the right to require the Borrower to repurchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale (howsoever defined or referred to) shall not constitute Disqualified Stock if any such redemption or repurchase obligation is subject to compliance by the relevant Person with Section 7.06 hereof; *provided, however*, that if such Capital Stock is issued to any future, current or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) (excluding the Permitted Holders (but not excluding any future, current or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor) or Immediate Family Members), of Holdings, any of its Subsidiaries, any Parent Entity or any other entity in which Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the Board of Directors (or the compensation committee thereof) or any other plan for the benefit of current, former or future employees (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), such Capital Stock shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by Holdings or its Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations.

“Dollar” and “\$” mean lawful money of the United States.

“Dollar Equivalent” means, on any date of determination, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount in any other currency, the equivalent in Dollars of such amount, determined by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, pursuant to Section 1.08 using the Exchange Rate with respect to such currency at the time in effect under the provisions of such Section.

“Domestic Foreign Holding Company” means any Domestic Subsidiary substantially all the assets of which consist (directly or indirectly through disregarded entities or partnerships) of Capital Stock (including, for this purpose, any debt or other instrument treated as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) and/or indebtedness (as determined for U.S. tax purposes) of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs or other entities described in this definition and pledged cash and Cash Equivalents and incidental assets related thereto.

“Domestic Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that is not a Foreign Subsidiary.

“Early Opt-in Election” means the occurrence of:

~~(1) (i) a determination by the Administrative Agent or (ii) a notification by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has determined that U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 3.02 are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the Eurocurrency Rate, and~~

~~(2) (i) the election by the Administrative Agent, or (ii) the election by the Borrower to declare that an Early Opt-in Election has occurred and the provision, as applicable, by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Borrower and the Lenders or by the Borrower of written notice of such election to the Administrative Agent.~~

“EEA Financial Institution” means (a) any institution established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent;

“EEA Member Country” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Effective Yield” means, with respect to any term loan facility or other term loans, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the higher of (A) ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Adjusted Term SOFR on such date for a deposit in Dollars or Euros, as applicable, with a maturity of three months and (B) the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Adjusted Term SOFR “floor,” if any, with respect thereto as of such date, (ii) the Applicable Rate (or other applicable margin) as of such date for ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ SOFR Loans (or other loans that accrue interest by reference to a similar reference rate) without giving effect to any pricing step-downs and (iii) the amount of original issue discount and upfront fees thereon (converted to yield assuming a four-year average life and without any present value discount or, if less, the remaining life to maturity, and assuming that the commitments under any such facility that is a revolving facility are fully drawn), but excluding the effect of any amendment, arrangement, structuring, commitment, underwriting, syndication and any similar fees payable to any lead arranger (or its Affiliates) in connection with the commitment or syndication of such Indebtedness, consent fees paid to consenting lenders, ticking fees on undrawn commitments, call protection and any other fees not paid or payable generally to all lenders in the primary syndication of such term loan facility or other term loans; provided, that the amounts set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) above for any term loans that are not incurred under this Agreement shall be based on the stated interest rate basis for such term loans.

“Election Date” has the meaning specified in Section 7.06(b)(e).

“Eligible Assignee” means any Assignee permitted by and consented to in accordance with Section 10.07(b).

“Environment” means ambient air, indoor air, surface water, groundwater, drinking water, soil, surface and subsurface strata, and natural resources such as wetlands, flora and fauna.

“Environmental Laws” means any and all applicable Laws relating to pollution, the protection of the environment, natural resources or to the generation, transport, storage, use, treatment, Release or threat of Release of any hazardous materials or, to the extent relating to exposure to hazardous materials, human health.

“Environmental Liability” means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities) of any Loan Party or any of its respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage or treatment of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure of any Person to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials into the Environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement to the extent liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

“Equity Offering” means (x) a sale of Capital Stock (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock or an Excluded Contribution) other than (a) offerings registered on Form S-8 (or any successor form) under the Securities Act or any similar offering in other jurisdictions or other equity securities of Holdings or any Parent Entity and (b) issuances of Capital Stock to any Subsidiary of Holdings or Holdings or (y) a cash equity contribution to Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that is under common control with any Loan Party and is treated as a single employer within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code or Section 4001 of ERISA.

“ERISA Event” means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) a withdrawal by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a failure to satisfy the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA with respect to a Pension Plan, whether or not waived, or a failure to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan; (d) a complete or partial withdrawal by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan, notification of any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is insolvent or in reorganization within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA or in endangered or critical status, within the meaning of Section 305 of ERISA; (e) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) an event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (g) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate; (h) a determination that any Pension Plan is, or is expected to be, in “at-risk” status (within the meaning of Section 303(i)(4)(A) of ERISA or Section 430(i)(4)(A) of the Code); or (i) the occurrence of a non-exempt prohibited transaction with respect to any Pension Plan maintained or contributed to by any

Loan Party (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA) which could result in liability to any Loan Party.

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

~~“Eurocurrency Rate” means,~~

~~(a) for any Interest Period with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan (i) the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”), as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for the applicable currency for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen that displays such rate (or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Reuters page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the relevant Quotation Date (the “LIBOR Screen Rate”); provided that if such page or service ceases to be available, the Administrative Agent may specify another page or service displaying the relevant rate after consultation with the Borrower; provided, further, that the Eurocurrency Rate shall not be less than (x) 0.50% with respect to Revolving Credit Loans and (y)(A) prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, 1.00% per annum with respect to Initial Term Loans and (B) on and after the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, 0.50% per annum with respect to Initial Term Loans; and~~

~~(b) for any rate calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to LIBOR, at or about 11:00 a.m., London time determined on the relevant Quotation Date for U.S. Dollar deposits with a term of one month commencing that day;~~

~~provided that~~

~~to the extent a comparable or successor rate is approved pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.02, “LIBOR” shall mean the successor rate; provided, further (x) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, if LIBOR shall be less than 0.50%, LIBOR shall be deemed to be 0.50% for purposes of this Agreement and (y) (A) prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, with respect to Initial Term Loans, if LIBOR shall be less than 1.00%, LIBOR shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement and (B) on and after the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, with respect to Initial Term Loans, if LIBOR shall be less than 0.50%, LIBOR shall be deemed to be 0.50% for purposes of this Agreement.~~

“Event of Default” has the meaning specified in Section 8.01.

“Excess Cash Flow” means, with respect to Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, for any period, an amount equal to the excess of:

- (a) the sum, without duplication, of:
  - (i) Consolidated Net Income of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period;
  - (ii) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash charges (including depreciation and amortization) to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income;

(iii) decreases in Consolidated Working Capital for such period (other than any such decreases arising from acquisitions by Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries completed during such period or the application of purchase accounting);

(iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash loss on Asset Dispositions or other dispositions of property or assets by Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than Asset Dispositions in the ordinary course of business) to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income; and

(v) cash receipts in respect of Swap Contracts during such period to the extent not otherwise included in Consolidated Net Income; over

(b) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash credits included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and cash charges to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income;

(ii) without duplication of amounts deducted pursuant to clause (xi) below in prior fiscal years, the amount of capital expenditures or acquisitions made in cash during such period, except to the extent that such capital expenditures or acquisitions were financed with the proceeds of an incurrence or issuance of Funded Debt (other than a revolving line of credit) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(iii) the aggregate amount of all principal payments of Indebtedness of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries (including (A) the principal component of Capitalized Lease Obligations and (B) the amount of repayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.07(a) and any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b) to the extent required due to an Asset Disposition that resulted in an increase to such Consolidated Net Income and not in excess of the amount of such increase but excluding (X) all other prepayments of Term Loans, (Y) all prepayments under the Revolving Credit Facility and (Z) all prepayments in respect of any other revolving credit facility, except, in the case of clause (Z), to the extent there is an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder) made during such period, except to the extent financed with the proceeds of an incurrence or issuance of other Funded Debt (other than a revolving line of credit) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash gain on Asset Dispositions by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than Asset Dispositions in the ordinary course of business) to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income;

(v) increases in Consolidated Working Capital for such period (other than any such increases arising from acquisitions by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries completed during such period or the application of purchase accounting);



(vi) cash payments by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of long-term liabilities of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries other than Indebtedness (including such Indebtedness specified in clause (b)(iii) above);

(vii) without duplication of amounts deducted pursuant to clause (xi) below in prior periods, the amount of Investments made during such period pursuant to Section 7.06(b) (other than those under clauses (a), (c), (d) or (e) of the definition of Permitted Investments) except to the extent that such Investments and acquisitions were financed with the proceeds of an incurrence or issuance of Funded Debt (other than a revolving line of credit) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(viii) the amount of Restricted Payments paid during such period (A) pursuant to Section 7.06(b) (other than those under Section 7.06(b)(xvii) or clauses (a), (c), (d) or (e) of the definition of Permitted Investments) and (B) with amounts available for Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06(a), except to the extent that such Restricted Payments were financed with the proceeds of an incurrence or issuance of Funded Debt (other than a revolving line of credit) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(ix) the aggregate amount of any premium, make-whole or penalty payments actually paid in cash by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period that are required to be made in connection with any prepayment of Indebtedness except to the extent that such amounts were financed with the proceeds of an incurrence or issuance of Funded Debt (other than a revolving line of credit) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(x) the aggregate amount of expenditures actually made by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in cash during such period (including expenditures for the payment of financing fees) to the extent that such expenditures are not expensed during such period or otherwise were not deducted or added back in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period and were not financed with the proceeds of an incurrence or issuance of Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than a revolving line of credit) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(xi) without duplication of amounts deducted from Excess Cash Flow in prior periods, the aggregate consideration required to be paid in cash by Holdings or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts, commitments, letters of intent or purchase orders (the "Contract Consideration") entered into during such period, relating to Permitted Investments (other than those under clauses (a), (d) or (e) of the definition of Permitted Investments, but including in joint ventures), capital expenditures or acquisitions to be consummated or made during the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of Holdings following the end of such period except to the extent intended to be financed with the proceeds of an incurrence or issuance of other Indebtedness of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that to the extent the aggregate amount utilized to finance such Permitted Investments, capital expenditures or acquisitions during such period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (excluding such payments financed with long term Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than a revolving line of credit)) is less than the Contract Consideration, the amount of such shortfall, shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such period of four consecutive fiscal quarters;

(xiii) the amount of cash taxes (including penalties and interest) paid or tax reserves set aside or payable (without duplication) in such period to the extent they exceed the amount of tax expense deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period; and

(xiv) cash expenditures in respect of Swap Contracts during such fiscal year to the extent not deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

“Exchange Rate” means, on any day, for purposes of determining the Dollar Equivalent of any currency other than Dollars, the rate at which such other currency may be exchanged into Dollars at the time of determination on such day on the Reuters WRLD Page for such currency. In the event that such rate does not appear on any Reuters WRLD Page, the Exchange Rate shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, or, in the absence of such an agreement, such Exchange Rate shall instead be the arithmetic average of the spot rates of exchange of the Administrative Agent in the market where its foreign currency exchange operations in respect of such currency are then being conducted, at or about such time as the Administrative Agent shall elect after determining that such rates shall be the basis for determining the Exchange Rate, on such date for the purchase of Dollars for delivery two Business Days later, *provided* that if at the time of any such determination, for any reason, no such spot rate is being quoted, the Administrative Agent may use any reasonable method it deems appropriate to determine such rate, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

“Excluded Affiliate” means any Commitment Party’s (as defined in the Commitment Letter) or any of its affiliates’ deal teams that are engaged (x) primarily as principals in private equity or venture capital or (y) in the sale of the Borrower and its subsidiaries, including through the provision of advisory services.

“Excluded Contribution” means Net Cash Proceeds or property or assets received by Holdings as capital contributions to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) of Holdings after the Closing Date or from the issuance or sale (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings for the benefit of their employees to the extent funded by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary) of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) of Holdings.

“Excluded Equity” means Capital Stock (i) of any Unrestricted Subsidiary, any Immaterial Subsidiary and/or any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (ii) of any Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Investment financed with Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(v)(x) if such Capital Stock is pledged and/or mortgaged as security for such Indebtedness and if and for so long as the terms of such Indebtedness prohibit the creation of any other Lien on such Capital Stock, (iii) that is voting Capital Stock of any wholly-owned Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a CFC or Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Domestic Foreign Holding Company, in excess of 65% of the issued and outstanding voting Capital Stock of such wholly-owned CFC or Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (iv) of any Subsidiary with respect to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower have determined in their reasonable judgment and agreed in writing that the costs of providing a pledge of such Capital Stock or perfection thereof (including adverse tax consequences) outweighs the benefits to be obtained by the Secured Parties therefrom, (v) of any Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, not-for-profit subsidiaries, special purpose entities (including any special purpose entity used to effect a Qualified Securitization Financing) and (vi) of any Subsidiary organized outside the United States the pledge of

which is prohibited by applicable Laws or which would reasonably be expected to result in a violation or breach of, or conflict with, fiduciary duties of such Subsidiary's officers, directors or managers after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code of any applicable jurisdiction or other applicable law.

“Excluded Property” means (i) any fee-owned real property that is not a Material Real Property and any leasehold interests in real property (it being understood and agreed that no action shall be required with respect to creation or perfection of security interests with respect to such leasehold interests, including to obtain landlord waivers, estoppels or collateral access letters)), (ii) motor vehicles and other assets subject to certificates of title, to the extent a Lien thereon cannot be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement (or analogous procedures under applicable Laws in the relevant Covered Jurisdiction), letter of credit rights to the extent a Lien thereon cannot be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement (or analogous procedures under applicable Laws in the relevant Covered Jurisdiction) and commercial tort claims with a value of less than \$10.0 million, (iii) assets for which a pledge thereof or a security interest therein is prohibited by applicable law, rule or regulation, of any applicable jurisdiction or other applicable law or which would require governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization to provide such pledge thereof or security interest therein unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received, after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, (iv) margin stock, (v) any cash, cash equivalents (including securities entitlements and related assets) held in payroll, healthcare, employee wage and benefits, tax (including sales tax) escrow, fiduciary and trust accounts (including any securities entitlements or related assets contained therein) or, except to the extent otherwise constituting proceeds of Collateral, deposit accounts, (vi) any segregated funds held in escrow for the benefit of an unaffiliated third party (other than the Borrower or a Guarantor), (vii) any lease, license or other agreements, or any property subject to a purchase money security interest, Capitalized Lease Obligation or similar arrangements, in each case to the extent permitted under the Loan Documents, to the extent that a pledge thereof or the grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement, purchase money, capitalized lease or similar arrangement, or create a right of termination or payment in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Borrower or a Guarantor or a Subsidiary of a Guarantor) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment clauses of the Uniform Commercial Code and applicable Laws, other than the proceeds and receivables thereof the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under applicable Laws notwithstanding such prohibition, (viii) any intent-to-use trademark or service mark application in the United States prior to the filing of a “Statement of Use” or “Amendment to Allege Use” with respect thereto, only to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, in which, the grant, attachment, or enforcement of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of such intent-to-use trademark or service mark application under applicable U.S. federal law, (ix) Excluded Equity, (x) [reserved], (xi) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters or authorizations, to the extent a security interest in any such licenses, franchise, charter or authorization would be prohibited or restricted thereby (including any legally effective prohibition or restriction) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC or other similar applicable law, (xii) the assets of any CFC or Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (xiii) any assets to the extent a security interest in such assets would result in adverse tax consequences that are not *de minimis* as reasonably determined by the Borrower, in consultation with (but without the consent of) the Administrative Agent and (xiv) any assets with respect to which the Borrower and the Administrative Agent reasonably agree in writing that the cost and/or burden of obtaining or perfecting such security are excessive in relation to the benefits to the Lenders afforded thereby.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means (a) each Subsidiary listed on Schedule 1.01C of the Closing Date Certificate, (b) any Subsidiary that is prohibited by applicable Law, rule or regulation or by any contractual obligation existing on the Closing Date or on the date such Subsidiary is acquired (so

long as in respect of any such contractual obligation, such prohibition is not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition) from guaranteeing the Secured Obligations or which would require governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization to provide a Guarantee unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been received, (c) [reserved], (d) any Foreign Subsidiary, (e) any Restricted Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Investment that, at the time of such Permitted Investment, has assumed secured Indebtedness permitted under this Agreement not incurred in contemplation of such Permitted Investment and each Restricted Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary thereof that guarantees such Indebtedness, in each case, to the extent such secured Indebtedness prohibits such Subsidiary from becoming a Guarantor (*provided* that each such Restricted Subsidiary shall cease to be an Excluded Subsidiary under this clause (e) if such secured Indebtedness is repaid or becomes unsecured, if such Restricted Subsidiary ceases to be an obligor with respect to such secured Indebtedness or such prohibition no longer exists, as applicable), (f) any Immaterial Subsidiary or Unrestricted Subsidiary, (g) Captive Insurance Subsidiaries, (h) not-for-profit Subsidiaries, (i) special purpose entities (including any entity used to effect any Qualified Securitization Financing), (j) any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary, (k)(i) any Domestic Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC and (ii) any Domestic Foreign Holding Company, (l) JV Entities, (m) any Subsidiary that is an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (n) any Restricted Subsidiary, the provision of a Guarantee by which would reasonably be expected to result in adverse tax consequences to the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries that are not *de minimis*, as reasonably determined by the Borrower, in consultation with (but without the consent of) the Administrative Agent and (o) any other Subsidiary with respect to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower reasonably agree that the cost, burden or other consequences (including any tax consequences) of providing a Guarantee outweighs, or is excessive in relation to the value afforded thereby; *provided, however*, that, subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), any Restricted Subsidiary that would otherwise constitute an Excluded Subsidiary hereunder that elects to become a Guarantor pursuant to the definition thereof shall no longer constitute an Excluded Subsidiary.

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and solely to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest pursuant to the Collateral Documents to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal or unlawful under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor’s failure for any reason to constitute an “eligible contract participant” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act at the time the Guarantee of such Guarantor or the grant of such security interest would otherwise have become effective with respect to such related Swap Obligation but for such Guarantor’s failure to constitute an “eligible contract participant” at such time.

“Excluded Taxes” means any of the following Taxes imposed on or, with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient: (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient’s being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect at the time such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (or designates a new lending office), except to the extent that such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to such

withholding Tax pursuant to Section 3.01, or (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.01(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

“Existing Credit Agreement” means that certain Amended and Restated ABL Credit and Guarantee Agreement, dated as of March 23, 2020, as amended, by and among the Borrower, Holdings, ATI Investment Holdings, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders party thereto from time to time and Wells Fargo Bank National Association, as collateral and administrative agent.

“Extended Revolving Credit Commitment” has the meaning specified in Section 2.15(a).

“Extended Term Loans” has the meaning specified in Section 2.15(a).

“Extension” has the meaning specified in Section 2.15(a).

“Extension Offer” has the meaning specified in Section 2.15(a).

“Facility” means a Class of Term Loans or a Revolving Credit Facility, as the context may require.

“FATCA” means current Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (and any amended or successor version to the extent such version is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) or any current or future Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder or other official administrative interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to current Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code (or any amended or successor version described above) and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Section of the Code.

“Federal Funds Rate” means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depository institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; *provided* that if the Federal Funds Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

“Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website” means the website of the NYFRB at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source.

“Federal Reserve Board” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

“Fee Letter” means the means the Amended and Restated Fee Letter dated September 23, 2020 by and among the Borrower, Goldman Sachs, Barclays, CS, Guggenheim Securities and each of the Financing Sources, MUFG, Nomura, UBS and MS.

“Financial Covenant” means has the meaning set forth in Section 7.09.

“Financial Covenant Event of Default” means the covenant set forth in Section 7.09(b).

“Fixed Charges” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum of: (without duplication)

- (a) Consolidated Interest Expense of such Person for such period; plus
- (b) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person during such period; plus
- (c) all cash dividends, or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Stock of such Person during such period.

“Flood Insurance Laws” means, collectively, (i) National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 (which comprehensively revised the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973) as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (ii) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto and (iii) the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto.

“Foreign Plan” means any employee benefit plan, program, policy, arrangement or agreement maintained or contributed to or by, or entered into with, any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to employees outside the United States.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means a Subsidiary (which may be a corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other legal entity) organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside the United States, other than any such entity that is (whether as a matter of law, pursuant to an election by such entity or otherwise) treated as a partnership in which any Loan Party is a partner or as a branch of any Loan Party for United States income tax purposes.

“FRB” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

“Fronting Fee” has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(h).

“Fund” means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

“Funded Debt” means all Indebtedness of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for borrowed money that matures more than one year from the date of its creation or matures within one year from such date that is renewable or extendable, at the option of such Person, to a date more than one year from such date or arises under a revolving credit or similar agreement that obligates the lender or lenders to extend credit during a period of more than one year from such date, including Indebtedness in respect of the Loans.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect on the date of any calculation or determination required hereunder; *provided* that if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Closing Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request amendment of any provision hereof for such purpose),

regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith; *provided, further*, that any such election, once made, shall be irrevocable.

If there occurs a change in GAAP and such change would cause a change in the method of calculation of any standards, terms or measures (including all computations of amounts and ratios) used in this Agreement (an “Accounting Change”), then the Borrower may elect that such standards, terms or measures shall be calculated as if such Accounting Change had not occurred.

“Global Intercompany Note” collectively, (a) that certain Global Intercompany Note and Subordination Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and among Holdings, the Borrower and the other Restricted Subsidiaries party thereto and (b) each other supplement delivered in connection therewith.

“Goldman Sachs” has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Governmental Authority” means the government of the United States, any other nation or government, any state, provincial, country, territorial or other political subdivision thereof, any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, administrative tribunal, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (includes any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

“Governmental Authorization” means any authorization, approval, consent, franchise, license, covenant, order, ruling, permit, certification, exemption, notice, declaration or similar right, undertaking or other action of, to or by, or any filing, qualification or registration with any Governmental Authority.

“Granting Lender” has the meaning specified in Section 10.07(h).

“Guarantee” means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any Person directly or indirectly guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person, including any such obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of such Person:

(1) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness of such other Person (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); or

(2) entered into primarily for purposes of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part);

*provided, however*, that the term “Guarantee” will not include (x) endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (y) standard contractual indemnities or product warranties provided in the ordinary course of business, and *provided, further*, that the amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be the lower of (i) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee is made and

(ii) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee or, if such Guarantee is not an unconditional guarantee of the entire amount of the primary obligation and such maximum amount is not stated or determinable, the amount of such guaranteeing Person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by such Person in good faith. The term "Guarantee" used as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

"Guarantors" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement." For avoidance of doubt, the Borrower in its sole discretion may cause any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor to Guarantee the Secured Obligations by causing such Restricted Subsidiary to execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a Guaranty Supplement (as defined in the Guaranty and to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement), and any such Restricted Subsidiary shall thereafter be a Guarantor, Loan Party and Subsidiary Guarantor (and not an Excluded Subsidiary) hereunder for all purposes; *provided* that if such Restricted Subsidiary is not organized in an existing Covered Jurisdiction, the jurisdiction or organization of such Restricted Subsidiary shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent including taking into account imposition of fiduciary duties and/or if acting as Collateral Agent or entering into Loan Documents with Subsidiaries in such jurisdiction is prohibited by applicable Law or would expose the Collateral Agent, in its capacity as such, to material additional liabilities or political risk.

"Guaranty" means, collectively, (a) the Guaranty substantially in the form of Exhibit F and (b) each other guaranty and guaranty supplement delivered pursuant to Section 6.10.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes, and all other chemicals, pollutants, contaminants, substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law due to their dangerous or deleterious properties or characteristics, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, friable asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas and toxic mold.

"Hedge Bank" means (x) any Person that is a Lender, an Agent or an Affiliate of the foregoing on the Closing Date, or at the time it enters into a Swap Contract with a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary and (y) any other Person designated by the Borrower with notice to the Administrative Agent that enters into a Swap Contract with a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, in the case of this clause (y), such Person shall have appointed the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent as its agents under the applicable Loan Documents and agreed to be bound by the provisions of Article IX in favor of the Agent as if it were a Lender and shall have been deemed to have made the representations and warranties set forth in Section 9.06 in favor of the Agents, in each case, pursuant to a writing substantially in the form of Exhibit O or otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Hedging Obligations" means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement, commodity swap agreement, commodity cap agreement, commodity collar agreement, foreign exchange contracts, currency swap agreement or similar agreement providing for the transfer or mitigation of interest rate, commodity price or currency risks either generally or under specific contingencies.

"Holding Company" means any Person so long as such Person directly or indirectly holds 100% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings, and at the time such Person acquired such voting power, no Person and no group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, or any successor provision), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under



the Exchange Act) (other than any Permitted Holder), shall have beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, or any successor provision), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person.

“Holdings” has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Honor Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“Immaterial Subsidiary” means, at any date of determination, each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that (i) has not guaranteed any other Indebtedness of the Borrower and (ii) has Total Assets and total revenues of less than 5.0% of Total Assets and, together with all other Borrower Subsidiaries (as determined in accordance with GAAP), has Total Assets and total revenues of less than 10.0% of Total Assets, in each case, measured at the end of the most recent fiscal period for which consolidated financial statements are available (which may be internal consolidated financial statements) and revenues on a pro forma basis giving effect to any acquisitions or dispositions of companies, division or lines of business since such balance sheet date or the start of such four quarter period, as applicable, and on or prior to the date of acquisition of such Subsidiary.

“Immediate Family Members” means, with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships, the estate of such individual and such other individuals above) and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation or fund that is controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“Increased Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 7.01(b).

“Incremental Facilities” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(a).

“Incremental Facility Amendment” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(d).

“Incremental Facility Closing Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(d).

“Incremental Incurrence Test” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14 (a).

“Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(e).

“Incremental Revolving Lender” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(d).

“Incremental Term Loans” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(a).

“Incur” means issue, create, assume, enter into any Guarantee of, incur, extend or otherwise become liable for; *provided, however*, that any Indebtedness or Capital Stock of a Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (whether by merger, amalgamation, consolidation, acquisition or otherwise) will be deemed to be Incurred by such Restricted Subsidiary at the time it becomes a Restricted Subsidiary and the terms “Incurred,” “Incurring” and “Incurrence” have meanings correlative to the foregoing and any Indebtedness pursuant to any revolving credit or similar facility shall only be “Incurred” at the time any funds are borrowed thereunder.

“Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination (without duplication):

- (1) the principal of indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money;
- (2) the principal of obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments;
- (3) all reimbursement obligations of such Person in respect of letters of credit, bankers’ acceptances or other similar instruments (the amount of such obligations being equal at any time to the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such letters of credit or other instruments plus the aggregate amount of drawings thereunder that have not been reimbursed) (except to the extent such reimbursement obligations relate to trade payables and such obligations are satisfied within 30 days of Incurrence);
- (4) the principal component of all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property (except trade payables or similar obligations, including accrued expenses owed, to a trade creditor), which purchase price is due more than one year after the date of placing such property in service or taking final delivery and title thereto;
- (5) Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person;
- (6) the principal component of all obligations, or liquidation preference, of such Person with respect to any Disqualified Stock or, with respect to any Restricted Subsidiary, any Preferred Stock (but excluding, in each case, any accrued dividends);
- (7) the principal component of all Indebtedness of other Persons secured by a Lien on any asset of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such Person; *provided, however*, that the amount of such Indebtedness will be the lesser of (a) the fair market value of such asset at such date of determination (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) and (b) the amount of such Indebtedness of such other Persons;
- (8) Guarantees by such Person of the principal component of Indebtedness of the type referred to in clauses (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (9) hereof of other Persons to the extent guaranteed by such Person; and
- (9) to the extent not otherwise included in this definition, net obligations of such Person under Hedging Obligations (the amount of any such obligations to be equal at any time to the net payments under such agreement or arrangement giving rise to such obligation that would be payable by such Person at the termination of such agreement or arrangement);

with respect to clauses (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (9) above, if and to the extent that any of the foregoing Indebtedness (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

The amount of Indebtedness of any Person at any time in the case of a revolving credit or similar facility shall be the total amount of funds borrowed and then outstanding. The amount of any Indebtedness outstanding as of any date shall be (a) the accreted value thereof in the case of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount and (b) the principal amount of Indebtedness, or liquidation preference thereof, in the case of any other Indebtedness. Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards

Codification Topic No. 815—Derivatives and Hedging and related pronouncements to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose under this Agreement as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the following constitute Indebtedness:

(i) Contingent Obligations Incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, other than Guarantees or other assumptions of Indebtedness;

(ii) Cash Management Obligations;

(iii) any lease, concession or license of property (or Guarantee thereof) which would be considered an operating lease under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2018, Non-Financing Lease Obligations, Sale and Leaseback Transactions or any prepayments of deposits received from clients or customers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(iv) obligations under any license, permit or other approval (or Guarantees given in respect of such obligations) incurred prior to the Closing Date or in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) in connection with the purchase by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any deferred or prepaid revenue, post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; *provided, however*, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid in a timely manner;

(vi) for the avoidance of doubt, any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, early retirement or termination obligations, pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, obligations or contributions or social security or wage Taxes;

(vii) obligations under or in respect of Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facilities;

(viii) deferred obligations owing to the Permitted Holders pursuant to management agreements in effect on the Closing Date;

(ix) Indebtedness of any Parent Entity appearing on the balance sheet of the Borrower solely by reason of push down accounting under GAAP;

(x) Capital Stock (other than in the case of clause (6) above, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary); or

(xi) amounts owed to dissenting stockholders (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of dissenters' or appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with a consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer of assets that complies with Section 7.04 hereof.

“Indemnified Liabilities” has the meaning specified in Section 10.05.

“Indemnified Taxes” means (a) all Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or in respect of any payment made by or on account of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

“Indemnitees” has the meaning specified in Section 10.05.

“Independent Financial Advisor” means an accounting, appraisal, investment banking firm or consultant to Persons engaged in Similar Businesses of nationally recognized standing; *provided, however*, that such firm or appraiser is not an Affiliate of the Borrower.

“Information” has the meaning specified in Section 10.08.

“Initial Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 7.08(b)(xvi).

“Initial Revolving Borrowing” means one or more borrowings of Revolving Credit Loans or issuances or deemed issuances of Letters of Credit on the Closing Date as specified in the definition of the term “Permitted Initial Revolving Borrowing.”

“Initial Term Commitment” means, as to any Lender, its obligation to make an Initial Term Loan to the Borrower on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 2.01 in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule 2.01(A) under the caption “Initial Term Commitment” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable. The initial aggregate amount of the Initial Term Commitments is \$575.0 million.

“Initial Term Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Term Commitment or an Initial Term Loan at such time.

“Initial Term Loan” means (i) a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(i). Initial Term Loans made pursuant to Section 2.01(a) on the Closing Date shall be deemed to constitute one Class of Loans for all purposes hereunder.

“Intellectual Property” means all U.S. and non-U.S. (a) patents and patent applications, (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names, trade dress, and other source identifiers, designs and domain names, (c) copyrights, (d) design rights, inventions, original works of authorship, trade secrets, confidential information, know-how and all other intellectual property rights and interests, whether registered or unregistered and (e) all registrations and applications for registration therefor.

“Intercompany License Agreement” means any cost sharing agreement, commission or royalty agreement, license or sublicense agreement, distribution agreement, services agreement, IP Rights assignment or transfer agreement, any related agreements or similar agreements, in each case where all parties to such agreement are one or more of Holdings, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Interest Coverage Ratio” means the ratio of (a) LTM EBITDA as of such date to (b) Consolidated Cash Interest Expense as of such date.

“Interest Payment Date” means (a) as to any ~~Loan other than a Base-Rate~~SOFR Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made; provided, that if any Interest Period for a ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; ~~and (b) as to any Daily SOFR Loan, each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month (or, at the Borrower’s~~

option, three months) after the borrowing date of such Daily SOFR Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and the date on which such Daily SOFR Loan is repaid or converted in full; and (c) as to any Base Rate Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

“Interest Period” means, as to each ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan, the period commencing on the date such Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan and ending on the date one, ~~two,~~ three or six months thereafter, ~~or to the extent agreed to by each Lender of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, twelve months or such other period as selected by the Borrower in its Committed Loan Notice;~~ provided, that:

- (a) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (b) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and
- (c) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the end of the initial Interest Period for the Term Loans following the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date shall be March 19, 2021.

“Intermediate Holding Company” means any wholly-owned Subsidiary of Holdings that directly or indirectly through another Intermediate Holding Company, owns 100.0% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock of the Borrower.

“Investment” means, with respect to any Person, (a) all investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the form of any advances, loans or other extensions of credit (excluding (i) accounts receivable, trade credit, advances or extensions of credit to customers, suppliers, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, contractors, consultants or advisors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any Person in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (ii) any debt or extension of credit represented by a bank deposit other than a time deposit, (iii) intercompany advances arising from cash management, tax and accounting operations and (iv) intercompany loans, advances or Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms)) or capital contribution to (by means of any transfer of cash or other property to others or any payment for property or services for the account or use of others), or the Incurrence of a Guarantee of any obligation of, or any purchase or acquisition of Capital Stock, Indebtedness or other similar instruments issued by, such other Persons and all other items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP and (b) any purchase or other acquisition (other than purchases or other acquisitions of inventory, materials and equipment in the ordinary course of business and capital expenditures), of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person; *provided*, that endorsements of negotiable instruments and documents in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice will not be deemed to be an Investment.

For purposes of Sections 6.13 and 7.06 hereof:

(1) “Investment” will include the portion (proportionate to Holdings’ equity interest in a Restricted Subsidiary to be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets of such Restricted Subsidiary at the time that such Restricted Subsidiary is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary; *provided, however*, that upon a redesignation of such Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, Holdings will be deemed to continue to have a permanent “Investment” in an Unrestricted Subsidiary in an amount (if positive) equal to (a) Holdings’ “Investment” in such Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation less (b) the portion (proportionate to Holdings’ equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) of such Subsidiary at the time that such Subsidiary is so re-designated a Restricted Subsidiary;

(2) any property transferred to or from an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be valued at its fair market value at the time of such transfer, in each case as determined by the Borrower in good faith; and

(3) if Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise disposes of Capital Stock of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any investment by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto shall not be deemed to be an Investment at such time.

The amount of any Investment outstanding at any time shall be the original cost of such Investment, reduced by any dividend, distribution, interest payment, return of capital, repayment or other amount received in cash and Cash Equivalents by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary in respect of such Investment to the extent such amounts do not increase any other baskets under this Agreement.

“Investment Grade Securities” means:

(1) securities issued or directly and fully Guaranteed or insured by the United States or Canadian government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents);

(2) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the Canadian, United Kingdom or Japanese governments, a member state of the European Union, or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents);

(3) debt securities or debt instruments with a rating of “BBB-” or higher from S&P or “Baa3” or higher by Moody’s or the equivalent of such rating by such rating organization or, if no rating of Moody’s or S&P then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any other Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization, but excluding any debt securities or instruments constituting loans or advances among Holdings and its Subsidiaries;

(4) investments in any fund that invests exclusively in investments of the type described in clauses (1), (2) and (3) above which fund may also hold cash and Cash Equivalents pending investment or distribution; and

(5) corresponding instruments in countries other than the United States customarily utilized for high quality investments.

“IP Rights” has the meaning specified in Section 5.14.

“IPO” means any transaction whereby, or upon the consummation of which, a Parent Entity of Holdings’ or Holdings’ common Equity Interests are, or may thereafter be, offered or sold (whether through an initial primary underwritten public offering or otherwise) pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the SEC in accordance with the Securities Act, or to the equivalent registration documents filed with the equivalent authority in the applicable foreign jurisdiction.

“ISDA CDS Definitions” has the meaning specified in Section 10.01.

“ISP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the “International Standby Practices 1998” published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

“Judgment Currency” has the meaning specified in Section 10.17.

“Junior Priority Indebtedness” means Indebtedness of the Borrower and/or the Guarantors that is secured by Liens on the Collateral ranking junior in priority to the Liens securing the Secured Obligations of the Borrower and/or the Guarantors as permitted by this Agreement.

“JV Entity” means any joint venture of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary.

“L/C Advance” means, with respect to each Revolving Credit Lender, such Lender’s funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

“L/C Borrowing” means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the applicable Honor Date or refinanced as a Revolving Credit Borrowing.

“L/C Credit Extension” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the renewal or increase of the amount thereof.

“L/C Exposure” means, at any time, the sum of (a) the undrawn portion of the Outstanding Amount of all Letters of Credit at such time and (b) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Borrowings in respect of Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The L/C Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the aggregate L/C Exposure at such time.

“L/C Issuer” means (i) Goldman Sachs or any of its Affiliates selected by Goldman Sachs, Barclays, Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., MUFG and Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC or any of its Affiliates or other designee selected by Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC and (ii) any other Lender (or any of its Affiliates) that becomes an L/C Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03(j) or Section 10.07(j); in the case of each of clause (i) through (ii) above, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder.

“L/C Issuer Sublimit” means with respect to (i) Goldman Sachs, on the Closing Date, \$40 million, (ii) Barclays, on the Closing Date, \$30 million, (iii) Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, on the Closing Date, \$20 million, (iv) Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., on the Closing Date, \$26 million, (v) MUFG, on the Closing Date, \$25 million, (vi) Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, on the Closing Date, \$9 million and (vii) with respect to any other L/C Issuer, such amount as may

be mutually agreed between the Borrower and such L/C Issuer and notified in writing to the Administrative Agent by such parties.

“L/C Obligation” means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate maximum amount then available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit plus the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts in respect of Letters of Credit, including all L/C Borrowings. For all purpose under this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, the “Outstanding Amount” of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

“Latest Maturity Date” means, at any date of determination, the latest Maturity Date applicable to any Loan or Commitment hereunder at such time, including the latest maturity date of any Extended Revolving Credit Commitment, Extended Term Loan or Incremental Term Loan, in each case as extended in accordance with this Agreement from time to time.

“Laws” means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state, provincial and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority.

“LCT Election” has the meaning specified in Section 1.09(a).

“LCT Public Offer” has the meaning specified in Section 1.09(a).

“LCT Test Date” has the meaning specified in Section 1.09(a).

“Lead Arrangers” means Goldman Sachs, Barclays, CSLF, Guggenheim Securities, MUFG, Nomura and UBSS, each in its capacity as joint lead arranger in respect of the credit facilities provided herein.

“Lender” has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement and, as the context requires, includes an L/C Issuer, and its successors and assigns as permitted hereunder, each of which is referred to herein as a “Lender.”

“Lender Participation Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(iii).

“Letter of Credit” means any letter of credit issued hereunder. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit.

“Letter of Credit Application” means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by the relevant L/C Issuer.

“Letter of Credit Expiration Date” means, for Letters of Credit under the Revolving Credit Facility, the day that is five (5) Business Days prior to the scheduled Maturity Date then in effect for the Revolving Credit Facility (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).



“Letter of Credit Sublimit” means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$150.0 million and (b) the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments.

~~“LIBOR Screen Rate” has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate.”~~

“Lien” means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien, hypothecation or charge of any kind (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof); *provided* that in no event shall Non-Financing Lease Obligations be deemed to constitute a Lien.

“Limited Condition Transaction” means (1) any Investment or acquisition (whether by merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other business combination or the acquisition of Capital Stock or otherwise and which may include, for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction that may constitute a Change of Control), whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing, (2) any redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock requiring irrevocable notice in advance of such redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment; and (3) any dividend or distribution declared by Holdings or any of its restricted subsidiaries following an initial public offering of such entity.

“Loan” means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under Article II in the form of a Term Loan or a Revolving Credit Loan (including any Incremental Term Loans, any Extended Term Loans or loans made pursuant to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments).

“Loan Documents” means, collectively, (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Notes, (iii) each Guaranty, (iv) the Collateral Documents, (v) each Letter of Credit Application, (vi) any Customary Intercreditor Agreement and (vii) the Global Intercompany Note, in each case as amended.

“Loan Parties” means, collectively, (i) the Borrower, (ii) Holdings, and (iii) each other Guarantor.

“Local Time” means local time in New York City, with respect to the times for (i) the determination of “Dollar Equivalent” and (ii) the receipt and sending of notices by and to and the disbursement by or payment to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or Lender with respect to Loans and Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars.

“LTM EBITDA” means Consolidated EBITDA of Holdings measured for the period of the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters ending prior to the date of such determination for which consolidated financial statements are available, in each case with such pro forma adjustments giving effect to such Indebtedness, acquisition or Investment, as applicable, since the start of such four quarter period and as are consistent with the pro forma adjustments set forth in Section 1.09; *provided*, that to the extent LTM EBITDA is being tested as of the last day of any Test Period, the financial statements used for such calculation shall be those referenced in the definition of “Test Period.”

“Management Advances” means loans or advances made to, or Guarantees with respect to loans or advances made to, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, contractors, consultants or advisors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any Parent Entity, Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary:

(1) (a) in respect of travel, entertainment, relocation or moving related expenses, payroll advances and other analogous or similar expenses or payroll expenses, in each case Incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (b) for purposes of funding any such person's purchase of Capital Stock (or similar obligations) of Holdings, its Subsidiaries or any Parent Entity with (in the case of this clause (1)(b)) the approval of the Board of Directors;

(2) in respect of relocation or moving related expenses, payroll advances and other analogous or similar expenses or payroll expenses, in each case Incurred in connection with any closing or consolidation of any facility or office; or

(3) not exceeding the greater of \$5.5 million and 2.5% of LTM EBITDA in the aggregate outstanding at the time of incurrence.

"Management Stockholders" means the members of management of Holdings (or any Parent Entity) or its Subsidiaries who are holders of Capital Stock of the Holdings or of any Parent Entity on the Closing Date or become holders of such Capital Stock.

"Master Agreement" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Swap Contract."

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business or financial condition or results of operations of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) the material rights and remedies (taken as a whole) of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Lenders under the Loan Documents (other than due to the action or inaction of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Lenders) or (c) the ability of the Borrower and the Guarantors, taken as a whole, to perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents.

"Material Intellectual Property" means any Intellectual Property owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries that is material to the business of Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries after giving effect to any designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary, taken as a whole (whether owned as of the Closing Date or thereafter acquired).

"Material Real Property" means (a) any fee interest in real property owned by a Loan Party on the Closing Date, having a fair market value in excess of \$10,000,000, as set forth on Schedule 1.01B to the Closing Date Certificate, (b) the Borrower's headquarters located at 3901 Midway Place NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109 and (c) any fee interest in real property acquired by any Loan Party following the Closing Date located in the United States with a fair market value in excess of \$10,000,000.

"Material Subsidiary" means, at any date of determination, each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not an Immaterial Subsidiary (but including, in any case, any Restricted Subsidiary that has been designated as a Material Subsidiary as provided in, or has been designated as an Immaterial Subsidiary in a manner that does not comply with, the definition of "Immaterial Subsidiary").

"Maturity Date" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date (and, with respect to any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the maturity date applicable to such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments in accordance with the terms hereof), (b) with respect to Initial Term Loans, the seventh anniversary of the Closing Date, or (c) with respect to any (i) Extended Term Loan, the maturity date applicable to such Extended Term Loan in accordance with the terms hereof or (ii) Incremental Term Loan, the maturity date applicable to such

Incremental Term Loan in accordance with the terms hereof; provided, that if any such day is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the Business Day immediately preceding such day.

“Maximum Tender Condition” has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(b).

“MFN Adjustment” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(b).

“MFN Qualifying Term Loans” means any term loans that are (i) secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Term Loans and (ii) *pari passu* in right of payment with the Initial Term Loans.

“Minimum Extension Condition” has the meaning specified in Section 2.15(b).

“Minimum Tender Condition” has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(b).

“Minimum Tranche Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 2.15(b).

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or any of its successors or assigns that is a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization.

“Mortgage” means, collectively, the deeds of trust, trust deeds, deeds of hypothecation, security deeds, immovable hypothecs, and mortgages creating and evidencing a Lien on a Mortgaged Property made by the Loan Parties in favor or for the benefit of the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, and any other mortgages executed and delivered pursuant to Section 4.01 and Section 6.10 and/or Section 6.12, as applicable.

“Mortgage Policies” has the meaning specified in paragraph (f) of the definition of Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

“Mortgaged Property” means each Material Real Property which shall be subject to a Mortgage delivered pursuant to Section 4.01, Section 6.10 and/or Section 6.12, as applicable.

“Multiemployer Plan” means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the immediately preceding six (6) years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

“Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization” means a nationally recognized statistical rating organization within the meaning of Rule 436 under the Securities Act.

“Net Available Cash” with respect to any Asset Disposition or Casualty Event (as applicable) means cash proceeds received (including any cash proceeds received from the sale or other disposition of any non-cash consideration received in any Asset Disposition, but only as and when received, but excluding any other consideration received in the form of assumption by the acquiring Person of Indebtedness or other obligations relating to the properties or assets that are the subject of such Asset Disposition or received in any other non-cash form) therefrom, in each case net of:

- (1) all legal, accounting, consulting, investment banking, survey costs, title and recording expenses, title insurance premiums, payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or required by applicable law, brokerage and sales commissions, relocation expenses, commissions, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting discounts,

fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such transaction;

(2) all Taxes paid, reasonably estimated to be payable, Tax reserves set aside or payable or accrued as a liability under GAAP (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any income, withholding and other Taxes payable as a result of the distribution or deemed distribution of such proceeds to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes and Taxes that would be payable in connection with any repatriation of such proceeds), as a consequence of such transaction, including distributions made in accordance with Section 7.06(b)(ix)(C) or any transactions occurring or deemed to occur to effectuate a payment under this Agreement;

(3) in the case of any Asset Disposition of assets that do not constitute Collateral, all payments made on any Indebtedness which is secured by any assets subject to such transaction, in accordance with the terms of any Lien upon such assets, or which by applicable law is required to be repaid out of the proceeds from such transaction;

(4) all distributions and other payments required to be made to non-controlling interest or minority interest holders (other than any Parent Entity, Holdings or any of its respective Subsidiaries) in Subsidiaries or joint ventures as a result of such transaction;

(5) all costs associated with unwinding any related Hedging Obligations in connection with such transaction;

(6) the deduction of appropriate amounts required to be provided by the seller as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP, against any liabilities associated with the assets disposed of in such transaction and retained by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary after such transaction, including pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations associated with such transaction;

(7) any portion of the purchase price from such transaction placed in escrow, whether for the satisfaction of any indemnification obligations in respect of such transaction, as a reserve for adjustments to the purchase price associated with any such transaction or otherwise in connection with such transaction; and

(8) the amount of any liabilities (other than Indebtedness in respect of this Agreement and any other Indebtedness secured on an equal or junior priority basis with the foregoing) directly associated with such asset being sold and retained by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Net Cash Proceeds,” with respect to any issuance or sale of Capital Stock, means the cash proceeds of such issuance or sale net of attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, underwriters’ or placement agents’ fees, listing fees, discounts or commissions and brokerage, consultant and other fees and charges actually Incurred in connection with such issuance or sale and net of Taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be actually payable as a result of such issuance or sale (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any income, withholding and other Taxes payable as a result of the distribution of such proceeds to the Borrower and after taking into account any available tax credit or deductions and any tax sharing agreements, and including any distributions made in accordance with Section 7.06(b)(ix)(C)).

“Net Short Lender” has the meaning specified in Section 10.01.

“Non-Consenting Lender” has the meaning specified in Section 3.06(d).

“Non-Extension Notice Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

“Non-Financing Lease Obligation” means any other lease obligation that is not required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease in accordance with GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, an operating lease shall be considered a Non-Financing Lease Obligation.

“Non-Loan Party” means any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Borrower or Guarantor.

“Note” means a Term Note or a Revolving Credit Note as the context may require.

“NYFRB” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

“NYFRB Rate” means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided, that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term “NYFRB Rate” means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“Obligations” means any principal, interest (including Post-Petition Interest and fees accruing on or after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor whether or not a claim for Post-Petition Interest or fees is allowed in such proceedings), penalties, fees, expenses, indemnifications, reimbursements (including, without limitation, reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances), damages and other liabilities payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

“Offered Loans” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(iii).

“Officer” means, with respect to any Person, (1) the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Financial Officer, any Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, any Managing Director, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary (a) of such Person or (b) if such Person is owned or managed by a single entity, of such entity, or (2) any other individual designated as an “Officer” for the purposes of this Agreement by the Board of Directors of such Person.

“Officer’s Certificate” means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed by one Officer of such Person.

“Organization Documents” means (a) with respect to any corporation or company, the certificate or articles of incorporation, the memorandum and articles of association, any certificates of change of name and/or the bylaws; (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, declaration, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental

Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

“Original Acquisition Agreement Earn-Out” means earn-outs pursuant to that certain Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 23, 2016, by and among ATI Investment Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Holdings, the Borrower, the sellers and other parties signatory thereto and Ron P. Corio, solely as the seller representative.

“Other Applicable Indebtedness” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(ii)(C).

“Other Connection Taxes” means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

“Other Taxes” means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 3.06).

“Outstanding Amount” means (a) with respect to any Loan on any date, the outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments thereof (including any refinancing of outstanding Unreimbursed Amounts under Letters of Credit or L/C Borrowings as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit, Unreimbursed Amount, L/C Borrowing or L/C Obligations on any date, the Dollar Equivalent of the outstanding amount thereof on such date after giving effect to any related L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes thereto as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements of outstanding Unreimbursed Amounts under related Letters of Credit (including any refinancing of outstanding Unreimbursed Amounts under related Letters of Credit or related L/C Credit Extensions as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) or any reductions in the maximum amount available for drawing under related Letters of Credit taking effect on such date.

“Overnight Rate” shall mean, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

“Parent Entity” means any direct or indirect parent of the Holdings.

“Parent Entity Expenses” means:

- (1) fees, costs and expenses (including all legal, accounting and other professional fees, costs and expenses) Incurred or paid by any Parent Entity in connection with reporting obligations under or otherwise Incurred or paid in connection with compliance with applicable laws, rules or regulations of any governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory body or stock exchange, this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument relating to the Loans, the Guarantees or any other Indebtedness of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary, including in

respect of any reports filed or delivered with respect to the Securities Act, Exchange Act or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(2) customary salary, bonus, severance, indemnity, insurance (including premiums therefor) and other benefits payable to any employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor of any Parent Entity or other Persons under its articles, charter, by-laws, partnership agreement or other organizational documents or pursuant to written agreements with any such Person;

(3) obligations of any Parent Entity in respect of director and officer insurance (including premiums therefor) to the extent relating to Holdings and its Subsidiaries;

(4) (x) general corporate operating and overhead fees, costs and expenses (including all legal, accounting and other professional fees, costs and expenses) and following the first public offering of the Borrower's Capital Stock or the Capital Stock of any Parent Entity, listing fees and other costs and expenses attributable to being a publicly traded company of any Parent Entity and (y) other operational expenses of any Parent Entity related to the ownership or operation of the business of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(5) expenses Incurred by any Parent Entity in connection with (i) any offering, sale, conversion or exchange of Capital Stock or Indebtedness (whether or not consummated or successful) and, after the consummation of an initial public offering, any Public Company Costs and (ii) any related compensation paid to employees, directors, officers, managers, contractors, consultants or advisors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of such Parent Entity;

(6) amounts payable pursuant to any management services or similar agreements or the management services provisions in an investor rights agreement or other equityholders' agreement (including any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the reasonable determination of the Borrower to the Lenders when taken as a whole, as compared to the management services or similar agreements as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement), solely to the extent such amounts are not paid directly by Holdings or its Subsidiaries; and

(7) amounts to finance Investments that would otherwise be permitted to be made pursuant to Section 7.06 hereof if made by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided*, that (A) such Restricted Payment shall be made substantially concurrently with the closing of such Investment, (B) such Parent Entity shall, immediately following the closing thereof, cause (1) all property acquired (whether assets or equity interests) to be contributed to the capital of Holdings or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (2) the merger, consolidation or amalgamation of the Person formed or acquired into Holdings or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries (to the extent not prohibited by Section 7.04 hereof) in order to consummate such Investment, (C) such Parent Entity and its Affiliates (other than Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary) receives no consideration or other payment in connection with such transaction except to the extent Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary could have given such consideration or made such payment in compliance with this Agreement and such consideration or other payment is included as a Restricted Payment under this Agreement, (D) any property received by Holdings shall not increase amounts available for Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06(a) hereof and (E) such Investment shall be deemed to be made by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to a provision of Section 7.06 hereof or pursuant to the definition of "Permitted Investment."

“Pari Passu Indebtedness” means Indebtedness of the Borrower which ranks equally in right of payment and security to the Secured Obligations or of any Guarantor if such Indebtedness ranks equally in right of payment and security to the Guaranty of the Secured Obligations.

“Participant” has the meaning specified in Section 10.07(e).

“Participant Register” has the meaning specified in Section 10.07(e).

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

“Pension Plan” means any “employee pension benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and is sponsored or maintained by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate or to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate contributes or has an obligation to contribute, or in the case of a multiple employer or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding six (6) years.

“Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day” has the meaning specified in the definition of “Term SOFR”.

“Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt” has the meaning specified in Section 7.03(b)(xx).

“Permitted Acquisition” means the purchase or other acquisition of property and assets or businesses of any Person or of assets constituting a business unit, a line of business or division of such Person, or equity interests in a Person that, upon the consummation thereof, will be a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower (including as a result of a merger or consolidation); *provided* that (i) except in the case of a Limited Condition Transaction (in which case, compliance with this clause (i) shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.09(a)), immediately before and immediately after giving pro forma effect to any such purchase or other acquisition, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) after giving effect to any such purchase or other acquisition, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the covenant in Section 7.11 and (iii) to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, (A) the property, assets and businesses acquired in such purchase or other acquisition shall become Collateral and (B) any such newly created or acquired Restricted Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) shall become Guarantors, in each case in accordance with Section 6.10.

“Permitted Asset Swap” means the concurrent purchase and sale or exchange of assets used or useful in a Similar Business or a combination of such assets and cash, Cash Equivalents between the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries and another Person; *provided* that any cash or Cash Equivalents received in excess of the value of any cash or Cash Equivalents sold or exchanged must be applied in accordance with Section 7.05 hereof.

“Permitted Debt Exchange” has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).

“Permitted Debt Exchange Notes” has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).

“Permitted Debt Exchange Offer” has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).

“Permitted Holders” means, collectively, (i) the Sponsor, (ii) Ronald Corio, the Management Stockholders (including any Management Stockholders holding Capital Stock through an equityholding vehicle) and rollover equity investors, (iii) any heirs, executors, administrators,



testamentary trustees, legatees or beneficiaries of a person identified in clause (ii) above, (iv) any trust, the beneficiaries of which, or a corporation or partnership, the stockholders or partners of which, include only a person identified in clause (ii) above, his or her spouse, parents, siblings, members of his or her immediate family (including adopted children and step children) and/or direct lineal descendants) (v) any group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act or any successor provision) of which any of the foregoing, any Holding Company, Permitted Plan or any Person or group that becomes a Permitted Holder specified in the last sentence of this definition are members and any member of such group; *provided* that, in the case of such group and without giving effect to the existence of such group or any other group, Persons referred to in subclauses (i) through (iv), collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of Holdings or any Parent Entity held by such group, (vi) any Holding Company and (vii) any Permitted Plan. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Change of Control the Event of Default resulting from which is waived in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

“Permitted Initial Revolving Borrowing” means (a) one or more Borrowings of Revolving Credit Loans (i) in an aggregate amount of this clause (i) of up to \$20,000,000 to pay any Transaction Expenses and for working capital and general corporate purposes (including without limitation, for Permitted Acquisitions and capital expenditures, but not, for the avoidance of doubt, to fund the Closing Distribution) and (ii) to finance any amount of original issue discount or upfront fees imposed pursuant to the “market flex” provisions of the Fee Letter, and (b) the issuance of Letters of Credit in replacement of, or as a backstop for, letters of credit of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on the Closing Date.

“Permitted Intercompany Activities” means any transactions between or among the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that are entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the reasonable determination of the Borrower are necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership or operation of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, including (i) payroll, cash management, purchasing, insurance and hedging arrangements; (ii) management, technology and licensing arrangements; and (iii) customary loyalty and rewards programs.

“Permitted Investments” means (in each case, by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries):

(a) Investments in (i) a Restricted Subsidiary (including the Capital Stock of, or guarantees of obligations of, a Restricted Subsidiary) or the Borrower or (ii) a Person (including the Capital Stock of any such Person) that will, upon the making of such Investment, become a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that the aggregate amount of Investments pursuant to this clause (a) in Persons that are not Loan Parties shall not exceed the greater of \$107.0 million and 50% of LTM EBITDA

(b) Investments in another Person if such Person is engaged, directly or through entities that will be Restricted Subsidiaries, in any Similar Business and as a result of such Investment such other Person, in one transaction or a series of transactions, is merged, amalgamated, consolidated or otherwise combined with or into, or transfers or conveys all or substantially all its assets (or such division, business unit, product line or business) to, or is liquidated into, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, and any Investment held by such Person; *provided* that such Investment was not acquired by such Person in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, combination, transfer or conveyance;

(c) (i) Permitted Acquisitions and (ii) any Investment held by a Restricted Subsidiary acquired pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition at the time of such Permitted Acquisition; *provided* that such Investment was not acquired by such Person in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, combination, transfer or conveyance; *provided, further*, that the ~~agregate~~aggregate amount of Investments in Persons pursuant to this clause (c) that are not Loan Parties shall not exceed the greater of \$213.0 million and 100% of LTM EBITDA; *provided* that the foregoing limitation shall not apply in the event that, after giving pro forma effect to the applicable Permitted Acquisition, 75% of Consolidated EBITDA of the target is or will become attributable to the Loan Parties;

(d) Investments in cash, Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities;

(e) Investments in receivables owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary created or acquired in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(f) Investments in payroll, travel, entertainment, relocation, moving related and similar advances that are made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(g) Management Advances;

(h) Investments (including debt obligations and equity interests) (a) received in settlement, compromise or resolution of debts created in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (b) in exchange for any other Investment or accounts receivable, endorsements for collection or deposit and trade arrangements, (c) as a result of foreclosure, perfection or enforcement of any Lien, (d) in satisfaction of judgments or (e) pursuant to any plan of reorganization or similar arrangement including upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of a debtor or litigation, arbitration or other disputes or otherwise with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment in default;

(i) Investments made as a result of the receipt of promissory notes or other non-cash consideration (including earn-outs) from a sale or other disposition of property or assets, including an Asset Disposition;

(j) Investments existing or pursuant to binding commitments, agreements or arrangements in effect on the Closing Date; *provided* that any such Investment in an outstanding amount in excess of \$3.0 million shall be listed on Schedule 1.01G to the Closing Date Certificate and (b) any modification, replacement, renewal, reinvestment or extension of Investments existing on the Closing Date; *provided* that the amount of any such Investment may not be increased except (i) as required by the terms of such Investment or binding commitment as in existence on the Closing Date (including in respect of any unused commitment), plus any accrued but unpaid interest (including any accretion of interest, original issue discount or the issuance of pay-in-kind securities) and premium payable by the terms of such Indebtedness thereon and fees and expenses associated therewith as of the Closing Date or (ii) as otherwise permitted under this Agreement;

(k) Hedging Obligations, including any terminations or unwinding thereof, which transactions or obligations are not prohibited by Section 7.03 hereof;

(l) pledges or deposits with respect to leases or utilities provided to third parties in the ordinary course of business or Liens otherwise described in the definition of "Permitted Liens" or made in connection with Liens permitted under Section 7.01 hereof;

(m) any Investment to the extent made using Capital Stock of Holdings (other than Disqualified Stock) or Capital Stock of any Parent Entity or any Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary whose only material assets are Cash and Cash Equivalents) as consideration;

(n) any transaction to the extent constituting an Investment that is permitted and made in accordance with Section 7.07(b) hereof (except those described in Sections 7.07(b)(i), (iv), (viii), (ix) and (xiv));

(o) Investments consisting of (i) asset purchases (including acquisitions of inventory, supplies, materials, equipment and similar assets) or (ii) licenses, sublicenses, cross-licenses, leases, subleases, assignments, transfers, contributions or other Investments of IP Rights or other intangibles or services in the ordinary course of business pursuant to any joint research or development, joint venture, strategic alliance or marketing arrangements with other Persons or any Intercompany License Agreement and any other Investments made in connection therewith;

(p) (i) Guarantees of Indebtedness not prohibited by Section 7.03 hereof and (other than with respect to Indebtedness) guarantees, keepwells and similar arrangements in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, and (ii) performance guarantees and Contingent Obligations with respect to obligations that are permitted by this Agreement;

(q) Investments consisting of earnest money deposits required in connection with a purchase agreement, or letter of intent, or other acquisitions to the extent not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement;

(r) Investments of a Restricted Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date or of an entity merged or amalgamated into or consolidated with the Borrower or merged or amalgamated into or consolidated with a Restricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation;

(s) any Investment in any Subsidiary or any joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice (including any cash management arrangements, cash pooling arrangements, intercompany loans or activities related thereto);

(t) [reserved];

(u) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of any employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant, advisor or other service providers or other grantor trust subject to claims of creditors in the case of a bankruptcy of the Borrower, and Investments relating to non-qualified deferred payment plans in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) Investments in joint ventures and similar entities and Unrestricted Subsidiaries having a fair market value, when taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of \$52.5 million and 35.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time of such Investment (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments received by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (without duplication for purposes of Section 7.06 of any amounts applied pursuant to Section 7.06(a)) with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without

giving effect to subsequent changes in value; provided, however, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause is made in any Person that is not the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary at the date of the making of such Investment and such person becomes the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause;

(w) additional Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (w) that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of \$96.0 million and 45.0% of LTM EBITDA (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value) plus unused amounts pursuant to Section 7.06(b)(xvii)(i) and Section 7.06(b)(xxiv), plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments received by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (without duplication for purposes of Section 7.06 of any amounts applied pursuant to Section 7.06(a)); *provided* that if such Investment is in Capital Stock of a Person that subsequently becomes the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed permitted under clause (i) or (ii) above and shall not be included as having been made pursuant to this clause (w);

(x) any Investment in a Similar Business having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of \$54.0 million and 25.0% of LTM EBITDA (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments (without duplication for purposes of Section 7.06 of any amounts applied pursuant to Section 7.06(a) hereof) with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause is made in any Person that is not the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) or (b) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause;

(y) [reserved];

(z) [reserved];

(aa) [reserved];

(bb) Investments by an Unrestricted Subsidiary entered into prior to the day such Unrestricted Subsidiary is redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary as described under Section 6.13;

(cc) [reserved];

(dd) Investments consisting of commissions advances to producers that may not be earned through personal production and that may be earned over time or written off by the Borrower as unearned salary;

(ee) guaranty and indemnification obligations arising in connection with surety bonds issued in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ff) Investments (a) consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (b) made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client, franchisee and customer contacts and loans, (c)(i) advances, loans, extensions of credit (including the creation of receivables) or (ii) prepayments made to, and guarantees with respect to obligations of, franchisees, distributors, suppliers, lessors, licensors and licensees, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (d) received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors and other credits to suppliers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(gg) Investments in prepaid expenses, negotiable instruments held for collection and lease, utility and workers compensation, performance and similar deposits entered into as a result of the operations of the business in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(hh) Investments consisting of endorsements for collection or deposit and trade arrangements with customers (or any comparable or similar provisions in other applicable jurisdictions) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ii) non-cash Investments in connection with tax planning and reorganization activities, Investments in connection with any Permitted Intercompany Activities, Permitted IPO Reorganization and Permitted Tax Restructuring and related transactions;

(jj) Investments made from casualty insurance proceeds in connection with the replacement, substitution, restoration or repair of assets on account of a Casualty Event; and

(kk) so long as no Specified Default shall have occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, any other Investment so long as, immediately after giving pro forma effect to the Investment and the incurrence of any Indebtedness the net proceeds of which are used to make such Investment, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio shall be no greater than 1.80 to 1.00.

“Permitted IPO Reorganization” means any transaction taken by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with and reasonably related to consummating an initial public offering, so long as, after giving effect thereto, there is no material adverse impact on the value of the Collateral, taken as a whole.

“Permitted Junior Refinancing Debt” means secured Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower and Guarantees with respect thereto by any Loan Party; *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior basis to the Secured Obligations and the obligations in respect of any Permitted Pari Passu Refinancing Debt, in each case pursuant to a Customary Intercreditor Agreement, and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries other than the Collateral and (ii) such Indebtedness constitutes Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, or Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans.

“Permitted Liens” means with respect to any Person:

(a) Liens on assets or property of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor securing Indebtedness and other Obligations of such Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor;

(b) pledges, deposits or Liens (a) in connection with workmen’s compensation laws, payroll taxes, unemployment insurance laws, employers’ health tax and other social security laws

or similar legislation or other insurance related obligations (including in respect of deductibles, self-insured retention amounts and premiums and adjustments thereto), (b) securing liability, reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees or similar instruments) for the benefit of insurance carriers under insurance or self-insurance arrangements or otherwise supporting the payments of items set forth in the foregoing clause (a), or (c) in connection with bids, tenders, completion guarantees, contracts, leases, utilities, licenses, public or statutory obligations, or to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, government contracts and leases, statutory obligations, surety, stay, indemnity, warranty, release, judgment, customs, appeal, performance bonds, guarantees of government contracts, return of money bonds, bankers' acceptance facilities and obligations of a similar nature (including those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations), and obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments that have been posted to support the same, or as security for contested taxes or import or customs duties or for the payment of rent, or other obligations of like nature, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(c) Liens with respect to outstanding motor vehicle fines and Liens imposed by law or regulation, including carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', landlords', suppliers', materialmen's, repairmen's, architects', construction contractors' or other similar Liens, in each case (i) for amounts not overdue for a period of more than 60 days or, if more than 60 days overdue, are unfiled (or if filed have been discharged or stayed) and no other action has been taken to enforce such Liens or (ii) that are bonded or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings;

(d) Liens for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges which are not yet due and payable or delinquent or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or the nonpayment of which is permitted by applicable bankruptcy law; *provided* that appropriate reserves to the extent required pursuant to GAAP (or other applicable accounting principles) have been made in respect thereof; or for property Taxes on property of the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries has determined to abandon if such abandonment is otherwise permitted hereunder, and the sole recourse for such Tax is to such property;

(e) encumbrances, charges, ground leases, easements (including reciprocal easement agreements), survey exceptions, restrictions, encroachments, protrusions, by-law, regulation, zoning restrictions or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights of way, servitudes, sewers, electric lines, drains, telegraph, telephone and cable television lines and other similar purposes, or zoning, building codes or other restrictions (including minor defects and irregularities in title and similar encumbrances) as to the use of real properties, exceptions shown on any Mortgage Policy, or Liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such Person or to the ownership of its properties, including servicing agreements, development agreements, site plan agreements, subdivision agreements, facilities sharing agreements, cost sharing agreements and other similar agreements, charges or encumbrances, which do not in the aggregate materially interfere with the ordinary course conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) Liens (a) securing Hedging Obligations or Cash Management Obligations and the costs thereof; (b) that are rights of set-off, rights of pledge or other bankers' Liens (i) relating to treasury, depository and cash management services or any automated clearing house transfers of funds in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or consistent with past practice or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; (c) on cash accounts securing Indebtedness and other Obligations permitted to be Incurred under Section 7.03(b)(viii)(v) with

financial institutions; (d) encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and not for speculative purposes; and/or (e) (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the UCC or any comparable or successor provision on items in the course of collection and (ii) in favor of a banking or other financial institution or electronic payment service providers arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits (including the right of set-off) arising in the ordinary course of business in connection with the maintenance of such accounts and (iii) arising under customary general terms and conditions of the account bank in relation to any bank account maintained with such bank and attaching only to such account and the products and proceeds thereof, which Liens, in any event, do not secure any Indebtedness;

(g) leases, licenses, subleases and sublicenses and Liens on the property covered thereby (including real property and IP Rights) entered into in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or which do not (x) interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, taken as a whole or (y) secure any Indebtedness;

(h) Liens securing or otherwise arising out of judgments, decrees, attachments, orders or awards not giving rise to an Event of Default under Section 8.01(h) hereof;

(i) Liens (i) securing Capitalized Lease Obligations, or Purchase Money Obligations, or securing the payment of all or a part of the purchase price of, or securing Indebtedness or other Obligations Incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition, improvement or construction of, assets or property acquired or constructed in the ordinary course of business; *provided* that (a) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness secured by such Liens is otherwise permitted to be Incurred under this Agreement and (b) any such Liens may not extend to any assets or property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto and accessions, additions, improvements, proceeds, dividends or distributions thereof, including after-acquired property that is (A) affixed or incorporated into the property or assets covered by such Lien, (B) after-acquired property or assets subject to a Lien securing such Indebtedness, the terms of which Indebtedness require or include a pledge of after-acquired property or assets and (C) the proceeds and products thereof and customary security deposits; *provided* that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender may be cross-collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender; and (ii) any interest or title of a lessor, sublessor, franchisor's, licensor or sublicensor or secured by a lessor's, sublessor's, licensor's or sublicensor's interest under any Capitalized Lease Obligations or Non-Financing Lease Obligations;

(j) Liens arising from UCC financing statements, including precautionary financing statements (or similar filings) regarding operating leases or consignments entered into by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(k) Liens existing on the Closing Date, including any Liens securing any Refinancing Indebtedness of any Indebtedness secured by such Liens; *provided* that any Lien securing Indebtedness or other obligations in excess of \$3.0 million shall be listed on Schedule 1.01H to the Closing Date Certificate;

(l) Liens on property, other assets or shares of stock of a Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or at the time the Borrower or a Subsidiary acquires such property, other assets or shares of stock, including any acquisition by means of a merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other business combination transaction with or into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary); *provided, however*, that such Liens are not created, Incurred or assumed in anticipation of or in connection with such other Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such acquisition of such property, other

assets or stock); *provided, further*, that such Liens are limited to all or part of the same property, other assets or stock (plus property and assets affixed or appurtenant thereto and additions, improvements, accessions, proceeds, dividends or distributions thereof, including after-acquired property that is (i) affixed or incorporated into the property or assets covered by such Lien, (ii) after-acquired property or assets subject to a Lien securing such Indebtedness, the terms of which Indebtedness require or include a pledge of after-acquired property or assets and (iii) the proceeds and products thereof) that secured (or, under the written arrangements under which such Liens arose, could secure) the Obligations relating to any Indebtedness or other obligations to which such Liens relate;

(m) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness or other Obligations of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary, or Liens in favor of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or the Administrative Agent;

(n) Liens securing Refinancing Indebtedness Incurred to refinance Indebtedness that was previously so secured, and permitted to be secured under this Agreement; *provided* that any such Lien is limited to all or part of the same property or assets (plus property and assets affixed or appurtenant thereto and additions, improvements, accessions, proceeds, dividends or distributions thereof, including after-acquired property that is (i) affixed or incorporated into the property or assets covered by such Lien, (ii) after-acquired property or assets subject to a Lien securing such Indebtedness, the terms of which Indebtedness require or include a pledge of after-acquired property or assets and (iii) the proceeds and products thereof) that secured (or, under the written arrangements under which the original Lien arose, could secure) the Obligations relating to the Indebtedness or other obligations being refinanced or is in respect of property or assets that is or could be the security for or subject to a Permitted Lien hereunder and such Liens have equal or lesser priority than the Lines in respect of the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(o) (a) mortgages, liens, security interests, restrictions, encumbrances or any other matters of record that have been placed by any government, statutory or regulatory authority, developer, landlord or other third party on property which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary does not own in fee, but has easement rights over, or on any leased property and subordination or similar arrangements relating thereto and (b) any condemnation or eminent domain proceedings affecting any real property;

(p) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements) with respect to Capital Stock of any joint venture securing financing arrangement, joint venture or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture securing financing arrangement, joint venture or similar agreement;

(q) Liens on property or assets under construction (and related rights) in favor of a contractor or developer or arising from progress or partial payments by a third party relating to such property or assets;

(r) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, hire purchase, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale or purchase of goods entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice

(s) Liens securing the Secured Obligations and the Guarantees;

(t) Liens securing Indebtedness and other Obligations under Section 7.03(b)(v) hereof; *provided* that if such Indebtedness is assumed, such Liens shall only be permitted if such Liens are limited to all or part of the same property or assets, including Capital Stock (plus property and assets



affixed or appurtenant thereto and additions, improvements, accessions, proceeds, dividends or distributions thereof, including after-acquired property that is (i) affixed or incorporated into the property or assets covered by such Lien, (ii) after-acquired property or assets subject to a Lien securing such Indebtedness, the terms of which Indebtedness require or include a pledge of after-acquired property or assets and (iii) the proceeds and products thereof) acquired, or of any Person acquired or merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in any transaction to which such Indebtedness or other Obligation relates;

(u) Liens securing Indebtedness and other Obligations under Section 7.03(a) or Sections 7.03(b)(xi), (xiv) or (xx) hereof (*provided* that, (w) in the case of Section 7.03(b)(vii), the related Indebtedness represented by such Capitalized Lease Obligations, Purchase Money Obligations or other obligations shall not be secured by any property, equipment or assets of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the property, equipment or assets so acquired, leased, expanded, constructed, installed, replaced, repaired or improved and any proceeds therefrom and other than assets and property affixed or appurtenant thereto and accessions, additions, improvements, proceeds, dividends or distributions thereof, including after-acquired property that is (i) affixed or incorporated into the property or assets covered by such Lien, (ii) after-acquired property or assets subject to a Lien securing such Indebtedness, the terms of which Indebtedness require or include a pledge of after-acquired property or assets and (iii) the proceeds and products thereof, (x) in the case of Section 7.03(b)(xi), such Liens cover only the assets of such Non-Loan Party or assets that do not constitute Collateral and (y) in the case of Section 7.03(a) and 7.03(b)(xx), only to the extent permitted to be secured thereby; *provided further* that, in the event that the Liens granted pursuant to this clause (u) with respect to Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(xiv) are Liens on the Collateral, then the holders of the obligations secured by such Liens, or their duly appointed agent, shall become party to a Customary Intercreditor Agreement;

(v) Liens on Excluded Property of the Borrower or any Guarantor securing Indebtedness or other Obligations of the Borrower and/or any Guarantor in an aggregate amount not in excess of the greater of \$21.3 million and 10% of LTM EBITDA;

(w) Liens on Capital Stock or other securities or assets of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(x) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments permitted under clause (4) of the definition of "Cash Equivalents";

(y) Liens on (i) goods the purchase price of which is financed by a documentary letter of credit issued for the account of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or Liens on bills of lading, drafts or other documents of title arising by operation of law or pursuant to the standard terms of agreements relating to letters of credit, bank guarantees and other similar instruments and (ii) specific items of inventory of other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or documentary letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(z) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(aa) Liens on assets or securities deemed to arise in connection with and solely as a result of the execution, delivery or performance of contracts to sell such assets or securities if such sale is otherwise permitted by this Agreement;

(bb) (a) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto, and (b) Liens, pledges, deposits made or other security provided to secure liabilities to, or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefits of), insurance carriers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(cc) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted under this Agreement;

(dd) Liens (i) on cash advances or escrow deposits in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted under this Agreement to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or otherwise in connection with any escrow arrangements with respect to any such Investment (including any letter of intent or purchase agreement with respect to such Investment), and (ii) consisting of an agreement to sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any property in an asset sale, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or sale, transfer, lease or other disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(ee) Liens securing Indebtedness and other Obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (a) \$96.0 million and (b) 45.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time Incurred; *provided further* that, in the event that the Liens granted pursuant to this clause (ee) are Liens on the Collateral, then such Liens shall rank junior in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations and the holders of the obligations secured by such Liens, or their duly appointed agent, shall become party to a Customary Intercreditor Agreement;

(ff) Liens then existing with respect to assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary on the day such Unrestricted Subsidiary is redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary as described under Section 6.13 hereof;

(gg) Liens Incurred to secure Junior Priority Indebtedness permitted to be Incurred pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof; *provided* that at the time of Incurrence and after giving pro forma effect thereto, if such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of (x) 3.30:1.00 (or, to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred in connection with any Permitted Investment, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of 3.30:1.00 and the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Permitted Investment); *provided further* that the holders of the obligations secured by such Liens, or their duly appointed agent, shall become party to a Customary Intercreditor Agreement;

(hh) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements permitted under Section 7.03 hereof; *provided* that such Liens do not extend to any assets other than those that are the subject of such repurchase agreement;

(ii) Liens arising in connection with a Qualified Securitization Financing or a Receivables Facility;

(jj) Settlement Liens;

(kk) rights of recapture of unused real property in favor of the seller of such property set forth in customary purchase agreements and related arrangements with any government, statutory or regulatory authority;

(ll) the rights reserved to or vested in any Person or government, statutory or regulatory authority by the terms of any lease, license, grant or permit held by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or by a statutory provision, to terminate any such lease, license, grant or permit, or to require annual or periodic payments as a condition to the continuance thereof;

(mm) restrictive covenants affecting the use to which real property may be put and Liens or covenants restricting or prohibiting access to or from lands abutting on controlled access highways or covenants affecting the use to which lands may be put; *provided* that such Liens or covenants do not interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(nn) Liens on property, assets or Permitted Investments used to defease or to satisfy or discharge Indebtedness; *provided* that such defeasance, satisfaction or discharge is not prohibited by this Agreement;

(oo) Liens relating to escrow arrangements securing Indebtedness, including (i) Liens on escrowed proceeds from the issuance of Indebtedness for the benefit of the related holders of debt securities or other Indebtedness (or the underwriters, arrangers, trustee or collateral agent thereof) and (ii) Liens on cash or Cash Equivalents set aside at the time of the incurrence of any Indebtedness, in either case to the extent such cash or Cash Equivalents prefund the payment of interest or premium or discount on such Indebtedness (or any costs related to the issuance of such Indebtedness) and are held in an escrow account or similar arrangement to be applied for such purpose;

(pp) Liens arising in connection with any Permitted Intercompany Activities;

(qq) Liens incurred to cash collateralize letters of credit incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(rr) [reserved];

(ss) [reserved];

(tt) [reserved]; and

(uu) with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, other Liens and privileges arising mandatorily by law.

For purposes of this definition, the term Indebtedness shall be deemed to include interest on such Indebtedness including interest which increases the principal amount of such Indebtedness. In the event that a Permitted Lien meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Permitted Liens (at the time of incurrence or at a later date), the Borrower in its sole discretion may divide, classify or from time to time reclassify all or any portion of such Permitted Lien in any manner that complies with Section 7.01 hereof and such Permitted Lien shall be treated as having been made pursuant only to the clause or clauses of this definition to which such Permitted Lien has been classified or reclassified; *provided* that Liens incurred pursuant to clause (s) of this definition may not be reclassified.

“Permitted Pari Passu Refinancing Debt” means any secured Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower and Guarantees with respect thereto by any Loan Party; *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness

is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Secured Obligations and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings or the Restricted Subsidiaries other than the Collateral and (ii) such Indebtedness constitutes Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, or Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans.

“Permitted Payments” has the meaning specified in Section 7.06(b).

“Permitted Plan” means any employee benefits plan of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

“Permitted Tax Restructuring” means (i) a reorganization pursuant to which certain Foreign Subsidiaries of the Borrower will become direct or indirect Subsidiaries of a to-be-formed Foreign Subsidiary or Domestic Foreign Holding Company, which will be a direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower and (ii) any other reorganizations and other activities related to Tax planning and reorganization (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) entered into prior to, on or after the Closing Date so long as after giving effect thereto, the security interest of the Lenders in the Collateral, taken as a whole, is not impaired in any material respect and such Permitted Tax Restructuring is not otherwise materially adverse to the Lenders; *provided* that, in each case, after giving effect to such Permitted Tax Restructuring, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries otherwise comply with Section 6.10.

“Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt” means unsecured Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower and Guarantees with respect thereto by any Loan Party; *provided* that such Indebtedness constitutes Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, or Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans.

“Person” means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“Plan” means any “employee benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) other than a Foreign Plan, established or maintained by any Loan Party or, with respect to any such plan that is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Title IV of ERISA, any ERISA Affiliate.

“Plan Asset Regulations” means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 et seq., as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

“Platform” has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

“Post-Petition Interest” means any interest or entitlement to fees or expenses or other charges that accrue after the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, whether or not a claim therefor is allowed or allowable in any such bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding.

“Preferred Stock” as applied to the Capital Stock of any Person, means Capital Stock of any class or classes (however designated) which is preferred as to the payment of dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution of such Person, over shares of Capital Stock of any other class of such Person.

“Prime Rate” means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the “Prime Rate” in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the “bank prime loan” rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

“Principal Amount” means the stated or principal amount of each Loan.

“Pro Forma Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 5.05(a)(ii).

“Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(ii).

“PTE” means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

“Public Company Costs” means, as to any Person, costs associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and costs relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act or other comparable body of laws, rules or regulations, as companies with listed equity, directors’ compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, costs relating to enhanced accounting functions and investor relations, stockholder meetings and reports to stockholders, directors’ and officers’ insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees, listing fees and other transaction costs, in each case to the extent arising solely by virtue of the listing of such Person’s equity securities on a national securities exchange or issuance of public debt securities.

“Public Lender” has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

“Purchase Money Obligations” means any Indebtedness Incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition, leasing, expansion, construction, installation, replacement, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or assets (including Capital Stock), and whether acquired through the direct acquisition of such property or assets or the acquisition of the Capital Stock of any Person owning such property or assets, or otherwise.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.23.

“Qualified Capital Stock” means any Capital Stock of Holdings that is not Disqualified Stock.

“Qualified Securitization Financing” means any Securitization Facility that meets the following conditions: (i) the Board of Directors shall have determined in good faith that such Securitization Facility (including financing terms, covenants, termination events and other provisions) is in the aggregate economically fair and reasonable to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (ii) all sales of Securitization Assets by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Securitization Subsidiary or, in the case of a Securitization Subsidiary, to any other Person are made for fair consideration (as

determined in good faith by the Borrower) and (iii) the financing terms, covenants, termination events and other provisions thereof shall be fair and reasonable terms (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) and (iv) the obligations under the Securitization Facility are non-recourse to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries but may include Standard Securitization Undertakings.

“Qualifying Lenders” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(iv).

“Qualifying Loans” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(d)(iv).

~~“Quotation Date” means, in respect of the determination of the Eurocurrency Rate for any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the day that is two Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period.~~

“Receivables Assets” means (a) any accounts receivable owed to Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary subject to a Receivables Facility and the proceeds thereof and (b) all collateral securing such accounts receivable, all contracts and contract rights, guarantees or other obligations in respect of such accounts receivable, all records with respect to such accounts receivable and any other assets customarily transferred together with accounts receivable in connection with a non-recourse accounts receivable factoring arrangement.

“Receivables Facility” means an arrangement between Holdings or a Subsidiary and a commercial bank, an asset based lender or other financial institution or an Affiliate thereof pursuant to which (a) Holdings or such Subsidiary, as applicable, sells (directly or indirectly) to such commercial bank, asset based lender or other financial institution (or such Affiliate) Receivables Assets and (b) the obligations of Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, thereunder are non-recourse (except for Securitization Repurchase Obligations) to Holdings and such Subsidiary and (c) the financing terms, covenants, termination events and other provisions thereof shall be on market terms (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) and may include Standard Securitization Undertakings, and shall include any guaranty in respect of such arrangements.

“Recipient” means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any L/C Issuer as applicable.

“refinance” means refinance, refund, replace, renew, repay, modify, restate, defer, substitute, supplement, reissue, resell, extend or increase (including pursuant to any defeasance or discharge mechanism) and the terms “refinances,” “refinanced” and “refinancing” as used for any purpose in this Agreement shall have a correlative meaning.

“Refinancing Amendment” means an amendment to this Agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower executed by each of (a) the Borrower, (b) the Administrative Agent and (c) each Lender and Additional Lender that agrees to provide any portion of the Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness being incurred pursuant thereto.

“Refinancing Indebtedness” means Indebtedness that is Incurred to refund, refinance, replace, exchange, renew, repay or extend (including pursuant to any defeasance or discharge mechanism) any Indebtedness (or unutilized commitment in respect of Indebtedness) existing on the Closing Date or Incurred (or established) in compliance with this Agreement (including Indebtedness of Holdings that refinances Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary and Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness of Holdings or another Restricted Subsidiary) including

Indebtedness that refinances Refinancing Indebtedness, and Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a commitment that refinances any Indebtedness or unutilized commitment; *provided, however*, that:

(1) (a) such Refinancing Indebtedness does not mature prior to, and has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is Incurred which is not less than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refunded, refinanced, replaced, exchanged, renewed, repaid or extended (or requires no or nominal payments in cash (other than interest payments) prior to the date that is 91 days after the maturity date of the Initial Term Loans); and (b) to the extent such Refinancing Indebtedness refinances Subordinated Indebtedness, such Refinancing Indebtedness is Subordinated Indebtedness, and is subordinated to the Secured Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being refinanced;

(2) Refinancing Indebtedness shall not include:

(i) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the Borrower or a Guarantor; or

(ii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary; and

(3) such Refinancing Indebtedness is Incurred in an aggregate principal amount (or if issued with original issue discount, an aggregate issue price) that is equal to or less than the sum of (x) the aggregate principal amount (or if issued with original issue discount, the aggregate accreted value) of the Indebtedness being refinanced plus (y) an amount equal to any unutilized commitment relating to the Indebtedness being refinanced or otherwise then outstanding under a Facility or other financing arrangement being refinanced to the extent the unutilized commitment being refinanced could be drawn in compliance with Section 7.03 hereof immediately prior to such refinancing, plus (z) accrued and unpaid interest, dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing

(3) If the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced, replace, exchanged, renewed, repaid or extended is secured by a Lien on the Collateral such Refinancing Indebtedness may be unsecured or secured by a Lien on the same collateral as such Indebtedness (pursuant to substantially similar collateral documentation), (a) in the case of any such Indebtedness being so refinanced that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that ranks *pari passu* with the Lien securing the Obligations, that is *pari passu* with or junior to the Lien securing the Obligations and (b) in the case of any such Indebtedness being so refinanced that is secured by a Lien ranking junior to the lien securing the Collateral, that is junior to the Lien securing the Obligations, in each case provided that the holders of the obligations secured by such Liens, or their duly appointed agent, shall become party to a Customary Intercreditor Agreement.

“Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments” means shall mean one or more tranches of Revolving Credit Commitments hereunder that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans” means one or more tranches of Revolving Credit Loans that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Refinancing Term Loans” means one or more tranches of Term Loans that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Refunding Capital Stock” has the meaning specified in Section 7.06(b)(ii).

“Register” has the meaning specified in Section 10.07(d).

“Regulated Bank” means an Approved Commercial Bank that is (i) a U.S. depository institution the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (ii) a corporation organized under section 25A of the U.S. Federal Reserve Act of 1913; (iii) a branch, agency or commercial lending company of a foreign bank operating pursuant to approval by and under the supervision of the Board under 12 CFR part 211; (iv) a non-U.S. branch of a foreign bank managed and controlled by a U.S. branch referred to in clause (iii); or (v) any other U.S. or non-U.S. depository institution or any branch, agency or similar office thereof supervised by a bank regulatory authority in any jurisdiction.

“Regulation S-X” means Regulation S-X under the Securities Act.

“Rejection Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(v).

“Release” means any release, spill, emission, discharge, disposal, leaking, pumping, pouring, dumping, emptying, injection, or leaching into the Environment.

“Relevant Governmental Body” means the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB or, in each case, any successor thereto.

“Reportable Event” means, with respect to any Pension Plan, any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, other than events for which the thirty (30) day notice period has been waived.

“Repricing Transaction” means any repayment, prepayment, refinancing, conversion or replacement of all or a portion of the Initial Term Loans (i) with the proceeds of a broadly syndicated first lien secured term loans denominated in the same currency the primary purpose of which is to reduce the Effective Yield applicable to the Initial Term Loans (and such Effective Yield is reduced) or (ii) in connection with a mandatory prepayment with the proceeds of Indebtedness having an Effective Yield that is less than the Effective Yield of the Initial Term Loans being repaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced, including, in each case, as may be effected by an amendment of any provisions of this Agreement relating to the Applicable Rate or the Base Rate or ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Adjusted Term SOFR “floors” for, or Effective Yield of, the Initial Term Loans; provided, that a “Repricing Transaction” shall not include any repayment, prepayment, refinancing, replacement or amendment in connection with (w) a Change of Control, (x) a Transformative Disposition, (y) an initial public offering or (z) a Transformative Acquisition.

“Request for Credit Extension” means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, a Committed Loan Notice and (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Application.



“Required Debt Terms” means, (a) in respect of any Refinancing Term Loans: (i) to the extent secured by the Collateral, a Customary Intercreditor Agreement is entered into, (ii) any Refinancing Term Loans do not mature prior to the maturity date of or have a shorter Weighted Average Life to Maturity prior to the Terms Loans being refinanced, (iii) such Refinancing Term Loans have the same guarantors as the Term Loans being refinanced unless such guarantors substantially concurrently guarantee the Secured Obligations, (iv) such Refinancing Term Loans are secured by the same assets as the Term Loans being refinanced unless such assets substantially concurrently secure the Secured Obligations and (v) the terms and conditions of such Refinancing Term Loans (excluding pricing and optional prepayment or redemption terms or covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Maturity Date of the Loans or Commitments being refinanced) shall reflect market terms and conditions at the time of incurrence or issuance (as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith) and (b) in respect of any Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments, (i) to the extent applicable, a Customary Intercreditor Agreement is entered into, (ii) any Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitment does not mature prior to the maturity date of or have scheduled amortization or commitment reductions prior to the maturity date of the Revolving Credit Commitments being refinanced, (iii) such Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments have the same guarantors unless such guarantors substantially concurrently guarantee the Secured Obligations, (iv) such Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments are secured by the same assets as the Revolving Credit Commitments being refinanced unless such assets substantially concurrently secure the Secured Obligations, (v) the terms and conditions of such Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments (excluding pricing and optional prepayment or redemption terms or covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Maturity Date of the Loans or Commitments being refinanced) shall reflect market terms and conditions at the time of incurrence or issuance (as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith) and (vi) if such Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments contain any financial maintenance covenants, such covenants shall be added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Lenders.

“Required Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Lenders holding more than 50.0% of the sum of the (a) Total Outstandings (with the aggregate Outstanding Amount of each Lender’s Revolving Credit Exposure being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition), (b) aggregate unused Term Commitments and (c) aggregate unused Revolving Credit Commitments; provided, that the unused Term Commitment and unused Revolving Credit Commitment of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings held or deemed held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for all purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

“Required Revolving Credit Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50.0% in the aggregate of the Revolving Credit Commitments plus after the termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments, the Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders; provided, that the Revolving Credit Commitment and the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for all purposes of making a determination of Required Revolving Credit Lenders.

“Reserved Indebtedness Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 7.03(c)(ix).

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Responsible Officer” means the chief executive officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or other similar officer or director of a Loan Party and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date, any secretary or assistant secretary of a Loan Party. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other

action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

“Restricted Casualty Event” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(vi).

“Restricted Disposition” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(vi).

“Restricted Investment” means any Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

“Restricted Payment” has the meaning specified in Section 7.06(a).

“Restricted Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“Retained Declined Proceeds” has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(v).

“Revolving Credit Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of Revolving Credit Loans of the same Class, Type and currency, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

“Revolving Credit Commitment” means with respect to each Lender, the commitment, if any, of such Lender to make Revolving Credit Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit, expressed as an amount representing the maximum possible aggregate amount of such Lender’s Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.06 and (b) increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.14. The initial amount of each Lender’s Revolving Credit Commitment on the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01(B) of this Agreement, or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Credit Commitment, as the case may be. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders’ Revolving Credit Commitments on the Closing Date is \$150 million.

“Revolving Credit Exposure” means, at any time for any Lender, the sum of (a) the Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of such Lender outstanding at such time and (b) the L/C Exposure of such Lender at such time.

“Revolving Credit Facility” means the Revolving Credit Commitments and the extension of credit made thereunder.

“Revolving Credit Lender” means a Lender with a Revolving Credit Commitment or, if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated or expired, a Lender with Revolving Credit Exposure.

“Revolving Credit Loan” means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

“Revolving Credit Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any Revolving Credit Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit C-2 hereto with appropriate insertions, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Revolving Credit Lender resulting from the Revolving Credit Loans made by such Revolving Credit Lender under the Revolving Credit Facility.

“S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Investors Ratings Services or any of its successors or assigns that is a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization.

“Sale and Leaseback Transaction” means any arrangement providing for the leasing by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any real or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary to a third Person in contemplation of such leasing.

“Sanctioned Country” means, at any time, a country or territory which is itself the subject or target of any comprehensive economic Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, or Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person owned 50% or more by any such Person or Persons, directly or indirectly.

“Sanctions” means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, or Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

“Secured Cash Management Obligations” means Cash Management Obligations owed by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary to any Cash Management Bank.

“Secured Hedge Agreement” means any Swap Contract that is entered into by and between any Loan Party (or any Person that merges into a Loan Party) or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Hedge Bank.

“Secured Obligations” means all (x) advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party or other Subsidiary arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest, fees, expenses and other amounts that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest, fees, expenses and other amounts are allowed claims in such proceeding, (y) obligations of any Loan Party or any other Restricted Subsidiary arising under any Secured Hedge Agreement (other than, with respect to any Guarantor, Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor), and (z) Secured Cash Management Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Secured Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents (and of any of their Subsidiaries to the extent they have obligations under the Loan Documents) include (a) the obligation (including guarantee obligations) to pay principal, interest, Letter of Credit commissions, reimbursement obligations, charges, expenses, fees, Attorney Costs, indemnities and other amounts, in each case, payable by any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary under any Loan Document and (b) the obligation of any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to reimburse any amount in respect of any of the foregoing that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, or any

Lender, in its sole discretion, may elect to pay or advance on behalf of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary.

“Secured Parties” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lead Arranger, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers, the Hedge Banks, the Cash Management Banks, the Supplemental Administrative Agent and each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 9.01(c).

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933.

“Securitization Asset” means (a) any accounts receivable, mortgage receivables, loan receivables, royalty, franchise fee, license fee, patent or other revenue streams and other rights to payment or related assets and the proceeds thereof and (b) all collateral securing such receivable or asset, all contracts and contract rights, guarantees or other obligations in respect of such receivable or asset, lockbox accounts and records with respect to such account or asset and any other assets customarily transferred (or in respect of which security interests are customarily granted) together with accounts or assets in connection with a securitization, factoring or receivable sale transaction.

“Securitization Facility” means any of one or more securitization, financing, factoring or sales transactions, as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated or refunded from time to time, pursuant to which Holdings or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries sells, transfers, pledges or otherwise conveys any Securitization Assets (whether now existing or arising in the future) to a Securitization Subsidiary or any other Person.

“Securitization Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any Securitization Asset or Receivables Asset or participation interest therein issued or sold in connection with, and other fees, expenses and charges (including commissions, yield, interest expense and fees and expenses of legal counsel) paid in connection with, any Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility.

“Securitization Repurchase Obligation” means any obligation of a seller of Securitization Assets or Receivables Assets in a Qualified Securitization Financing or a Receivables Facility to repurchase or otherwise make payments with respect to Securitization Assets or Receivables Assets arising as a result of a breach of a representation, warranty or covenant or otherwise, including as a result of a receivable or portion thereof becoming subject to any asserted defense, dispute, offset or counterclaim of any kind as a result of any action taken by, any failure to take action by or any other event relating to the seller.

“Securitization Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings in each case formed for the purpose of and that solely engages in one or more Qualified Securitization Financings or Receivables Facilities and other activities reasonably related thereto or another Person formed for this purpose.

“Security Agreement” means, collectively, the Security Agreement executed by the Loan Parties party thereto on the Closing Date substantially in the form of Exhibit G as supplemented by any Security Agreement Supplement executed and delivered pursuant to Section 6.10.

“Security Agreement Supplement” means a supplement to the Security Agreement as contemplated by such Security Agreement.

“Settlement” means the transfer of cash or other property with respect to any credit or debit card charge, check or other instrument, electronic funds transfer, or other type of paper-based or

electronic payment, transfer, or charge transaction for which a Person acts as a processor, remitter, funds recipient or funds transmitter in the ordinary course of its business.

“Settlement Asset” means any cash, receivable or other property, including a Settlement Receivable, due or conveyed to a Person in consideration for a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such Person or an Affiliate of such Person.

“Settlement Indebtedness” means any payment or reimbursement obligation in respect of a Settlement Payment.

“Settlement Lien” means any Lien relating to any Settlement or Settlement Indebtedness (and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the grant of a Lien in or other assignment of a Settlement Asset in consideration of a Settlement Payment, Liens securing intraday and overnight overdraft and automated clearing house exposure, and similar Liens).

“Settlement Payment” means the transfer, or contractual undertaking (including by automated clearing house transaction) to effect a transfer, of cash or other property to effect a Settlement.

“Settlement Receivable” means any general intangible, payment intangible, or instrument representing or reflecting an obligation to make payments to or for the benefit of a Person in consideration for a Settlement made or arranged, or to be made or arranged, by such Person.

“Similar Business” means (a) any businesses, services or activities engaged in by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date, (b) any businesses, services and activities engaged in by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries that are related, complementary, incidental, ancillary or similar to any of the foregoing or are extensions or developments of any thereof and (c) a Person conducting a business, service or activity specified in clauses (a) and (b), and any Subsidiary thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, any Person that invests in or owns Capital Stock or Indebtedness of another Person that is engaged in a Similar Business shall be deemed to be engaged in a Similar Business.

~~“SOFR” with respect to any day means the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the NYFRB, as the administrator of the benchmark (or a successor administrator), on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s Website.~~

~~“SOFR Based Rate” means SOFR, Compounded SOFR or Term SOFR.~~

~~“SOFR” means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.~~

~~“SOFR Administrator” means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).~~

~~“SOFR Borrowing” means, as to any Borrowing, the SOFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.~~

~~“SOFR Loan” means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term SOFR, other than pursuant to clause (c) of the definition of “Base Rate”.~~

“Solvent” and “Solvency” mean, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, that on such date (i) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of debts and liabilities, contingent, subordinated or otherwise, of such Person, (ii) the present fair salable value of the assets of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the

liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured, (iii) such Person will be able to pay its debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as they become absolute and matured and (iv) such Person is not engaged in business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital; *provided* that the amount of contingent liabilities at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

“SPC” has the meaning specified in Section 10.07(h).

“Specified Default” means the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a), (f) or (g).

“Specified Representations” means the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in Sections 5.01(a) (solely as it relates to Holdings and the Borrower), 5.01(b)(ii), 5.02(a) (related to the entering into and performance of the Loan Documents and the incurrence of the extensions of credit thereunder), 5.02(b)(i) (related to the entering into and performance of the Loan Documents and the incurrence of the extensions of credit thereunder), 5.04, 5.12, 5.15, 5.16 (subject to the proviso to Section 4.03(b)(iii)), and 5.18 (limited to the use of proceeds of the Loans on the applicable date).

“Sponsor” means, individually or collectively, any fund, partnership, co-investment vehicles and/or similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed or advised by Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. or its Affiliates or any of their respective successors, but not including any portfolio operating companies of any of the foregoing.

“Standard Securitization Undertakings” means representations, warranties, covenants, guarantees and indemnities entered into by Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings which the Borrower has determined in good faith to be customary in a Securitization Facility or Receivables Facility, including those relating to the servicing of the assets of a Securitization Subsidiary, it being understood that any Securitization Repurchase Obligation shall be deemed to be a Standard Securitization Undertaking or, in the case of a Receivables Facility, a non-credit related recourse accounts receivable factoring arrangement.

“Stated Maturity” means, with respect to any security, the date specified in such security as the fixed date on which the payment of principal of such security is due and payable, including pursuant to any mandatory redemption provision, but shall not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

“Subordinated Indebtedness” means, with respect to any person, any Indebtedness (whether outstanding on the Closing Date or thereafter Incurred), which is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Secured Obligations pursuant to a written agreement.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person:

- (1) any corporation, association, or other business entity (other than a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity) of which more than 50.0% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time of

determination owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof; or

(2) any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity of which:

(a) more than 50.0% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general or limited partnership interests, as applicable, are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof whether in the form of membership, general, special or limited partnership interests or otherwise; and

(b) such Person or any Subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity; or

(3) at the election of Holdings, any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity of which such Person or any Subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity.

Unless otherwise specified, “Subsidiary” shall mean any Subsidiary of Holdings.

“Subsidiary Guarantor” means, collectively, the Subsidiaries of Holdings (other than the Borrower and any Intermediate Holding Company) that are Guarantors.

“Successor Company” has the meaning specified in Section 7.04(a)(i).

“Supplemental Administrative Agent” has the meaning specified in Section 9.13(a) and “Supplemental Administrative Agents” shall have the corresponding meaning.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.23.

“Survey” means a survey of any Mortgaged Property (and all improvements thereon) which is (a) (i) prepared by a surveyor or engineer licensed to perform surveys in the jurisdiction where such Mortgaged Property is located, (ii) dated (or redated) not earlier than six months prior to the date of delivery thereof unless there shall have occurred within six months prior to such date of delivery any exterior construction on the site of such Mortgaged Property or any easement, right of way or other interest in the Mortgaged Property has been granted or become effective through operation of law or otherwise with respect to such Mortgaged Property which, in either case, can be depicted on a survey, in which events, as applicable, such survey shall be dated (or redated) after the completion of such construction or if such construction shall not have been completed as of such date of delivery, not earlier than 20 days prior to such date of delivery, or after the grant or effectiveness of any such easement, right of way or other interest in the Mortgaged Property, (iii) certified by the surveyor (in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Title Company, (iv) complying in all respects with the minimum detail requirements of the American Land Title Association as such requirements are in effect on the date of preparation of such survey, (v) sufficient for the Title Company to remove all standard survey exceptions from the Mortgage Policy relating to such Mortgaged Property and issue the endorsements of the type required by paragraph (f) of the definition of Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and (vi) otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

“Swap Contract” means (a) any and all Hedging Obligations, whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “Master Agreement”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

“Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Swap Termination Value” means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark to market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined by the Hedge Bank (or the Borrower, if no Hedge Bank is party to such Swap Contract) in accordance with the terms thereof and in accordance with customary methods for calculating mark-to-market values under similar arrangements by the Hedge Bank (or the Borrower, if no Hedge Bank is party to such Swap Contract).

“Taxes” means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, duties and withholdings and any charges of a similar nature (including backup withholding, interest, penalties and other liabilities with respect thereto) that are imposed by any government or other taxing authority.

“Term Borrowing” means a Borrowing in respect of a Class of Term Loans.

“Term Commitments” means an Initial Term Commitment or a commitment in respect of any Incremental Term Loans or any combination thereof, as the context may require.

“Term Lenders” means the Initial Term Lenders, the Lenders with Incremental Term Loans and the Lenders with Extended Term Loans.

“Term Loan Standstill Period” has the meaning specified in Section 8.01(b).

“Term Loans” means the Initial Term Loans, the Incremental Term Loans and the Extended Term Loans.

“Term Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any Term Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit C-1 hereto with appropriate insertions, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Term Lender resulting from any Class of Term Loans made by such Term Lender.

“Term SOFR” means,

(a) for any calculation with respect to a SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the “Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR



Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and

(b) for any calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the “Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Base Rate SOFR Determination Day.

“Term SOFR Adjustment” means, for any calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan or a SOFR Loan, a percentage per annum as set forth below for the applicable Type of such Loan and (if applicable) Interest Period therefor:

Base Rate Loans:

0.11448%

SOFR Loans:

<b>Interest Period</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
One month	0.11448 %
Three months	0.26161%
Six months	0.42826%

“Term SOFR Administrator” means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

“Term SOFR Reference Rate” means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR ~~that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.~~

“Test Period” means, at any date of determination, the most recently completed four consecutive fiscal quarters of Holdings ending on or prior to such date for which financial statements have been or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or 6.01(b); or, if earlier, are internally available to Holdings; *provided* that with respect to the calculation of (i) Applicable Rate and (ii) compliance with Section 7.09, in each case, internally available financial statements shall be disregarded with respect to this definition and such calculations shall instead be based on the financial

statements for the most recent period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements have been or are required to have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b), as applicable.

“Threshold Amount” means \$20.0 million.

“Title Company” means any reputable nationally recognized title insurance company as reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent which shall be retained by Borrower to issue the Mortgage Policies.

“Total Assets” means, as of any date, the total consolidated assets of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, as shown on the most recent consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a pro forma basis.

“Total Outstandings” means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.

“TRA” means that certain Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2016, between the Borrower and Ron P. Corio, as amended from time to time.

“Transaction Expenses” means any fees, costs and expenses (including (x) all legal, accounting and other professional fees, costs and expenses and (y) underwriting fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees)) incurred or paid by Holdings, the Borrower, or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with the Transactions.

“Transactions” means the execution, delivery and initial borrowings under the Credit Agreement, the Closing Distribution, the Closing Date Refinancing and the consummation of any other transaction in connection with the foregoing.

“Transformative Acquisition” means any acquisition (or series of related acquisitions within a period of 90 days) by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that (a) is not permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition, (b) if permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition, would not provide Holdings and the Restricted Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility under the Loan Documents for the continuation and/or expansion of their combined operations following such consummation, as determined by the Borrower acting in good faith or (c) involves aggregate consideration of at least \$150.0 million.

“Transformative Disposition” means any disposition by any Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that (a) is not permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such Acquisition or (b) if permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such disposition, would not provide the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility under the Loan Documents for the continuation and/or expansion of its operations following such consummation, as determined by the Borrower acting in good faith.

“Treasury Capital Stock” has the meaning specified in Section 7.06(b)(ii).

“Type” means, with respect to a Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan, a SOFR Loan or a Eurocurrency Rate Daily SOFR Loan.

“UCP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce (“ICC”) Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement” means the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; *provided* that, if the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than 0.50%, the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be 0.50% for the purposes of this Agreement.

“Unaudited Financial Statements” means the unaudited consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2020, and any fiscal quarter ended at least 45 days prior to the Closing Date and related unaudited statement of operation, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for the 6-month period then ended of the Borrower (or any passive holding company of the Borrower) and its Subsidiaries.

“Undisclosed Administration” means in relation to a Lender or its parent company the appointment of an administrator, provisional liquidator, conservator, receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official by a supervisory authority or regulator under or based on the law in the country where such Lender or such parent company is subject to home jurisdiction supervision if applicable law requires that such appointment is not to be publicly disclosed.

“Uniform Commercial Code” or “UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as the same may from time to time be in effect in the State of New York or the Uniform Commercial Code (or similar code or statute) of another jurisdiction, to the extent it may be required to apply to any item or items of Collateral.

“UK Financial Institution” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution

“United States” and “U.S.” mean the United States of America.

“United States Tax Compliance Certificate” has the meaning specified in Section 3.01.

“Unreimbursed Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“Unrestricted Incremental Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(a).

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means

(1) any Subsidiary of the Borrower that at the time of determination is an Unrestricted Subsidiary (as designated by the Borrower in the manner provided in the succeeding paragraph); and

(2) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

The Borrower may designate any Subsidiary of the Borrower (including any newly acquired or newly formed Subsidiary or a Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower through merger, consolidation or other business combination transaction, or Investment therein) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary only if:

- (1) at the time of such designation, such Subsidiary or any of its Subsidiaries does not own any Capital Stock or Indebtedness of, or own or hold any Lien on any property of, the Borrower or any other Subsidiary of the Borrower which is not a Subsidiary of the Subsidiary to be so designated or otherwise an Unrestricted Subsidiary;
- (2) such designation and the Investment, if any, of the Borrower in such Subsidiary complies with Section 7.06 hereof; and
- (3) at the time of such designation no Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or under Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing (or would result therefrom).

“U.S. Government Securities Business Day” means any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

“U.S. Special Resolution Regime” shall have the meaning provided in Section 10.23.

“USA PATRIOT Act” means The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), as amended or modified from time to time.

“Voluntary Prepayment Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(a).

“Voting Stock” of a Person means all classes of Capital Stock of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled to vote in the election of directors.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” when applied to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, at any date, the quotient (in number of years) obtained by dividing: (1) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) from the date of determination to the date of each successive scheduled principal payment of such Indebtedness or redemption or similar payment with respect to such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, by (b) the amount of such payment, by (2) the sum of all such payments; *provided* that, for purposes of determining the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Indebtedness, the effects of any prepayments or amortization made on such Indebtedness prior to the date of such determination will be disregarded.

“Wholly Owned Subsidiary” of any specified Person means a Subsidiary of such Person, all of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors’ qualifying shares or shares required by any applicable law or regulation to be held by a Person other than such Person) is owned by such Person.

“Withdrawal Liability” means the liability of a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

Section 1.02 Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

(a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

(b) (i) The words “herein,” “hereto,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document shall refer to such Loan Document as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.

(ii) Article, Section, Exhibit and Schedule references are to the Loan Document in which such reference appears.

(iii) The term “including” is by way of example and not limitation.

(iv) The term “documents” includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.

(c) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding”; and the word “through” means “to and including.”

(d) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Section 1.03 Accounting Terms.

(a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with GAAP except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) Where reference is made to “Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis” or similar language, such consolidation shall not include any Subsidiaries of Holdings other than Restricted Subsidiaries.

Section 1.04 Rounding. Any financial ratios required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by

which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

Section 1.05 References to Agreements, Laws, Etc. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to Organization Documents, agreements (including the Loan Documents) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are permitted by any Loan Document; and (b) references to any Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Law.

Section 1.06 Times of Day. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

Section 1.07 Timing of Payment or Performance. When the payment of any obligation or the performance of any covenant, duty or obligation is stated to be due or performance required on a day which is not a Business Day, the date of such payment (other than as described in the definition of Interest Period) or performance shall extend to the immediately succeeding Business Day.

Section 1.08 Currency Equivalents Generally.

(a) For purposes of determining compliance with Sections 7.01, 7.03 and 7.06 with respect to any amount of Indebtedness or Investment in a currency other than Dollars, no Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of changes in rates of exchange occurring after the time such Lien, Indebtedness or Investment is incurred; provided, that for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing provisions of this Section 1.08 shall otherwise apply to such Sections, including with respect to determining whether any Indebtedness or Investment may be incurred at any time under such Sections.

(b) For purposes of determining compliance under 7.05 and 7.06, any amount in a currency other than Dollars will be converted to Dollars in a manner consistent with that used in calculating net income in Holdings' annual financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a); provided, that the foregoing shall not be deemed to apply to the determination of any amount of Indebtedness.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with any restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the Dollar Equivalent of the principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the Exchange Rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was incurred, in the case of term debt, or first committed, in the case of revolving credit debt; provided, that if such Indebtedness is incurred to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease other Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency, and such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance would cause the applicable restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance, such restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased.

Section 1.09 Certain Calculations and Tests.

(a) When calculating the availability under any basket or ratio under this Agreement or compliance with any provision of this Agreement in connection with any Limited

Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or creation of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments and Asset Dispositions), in each case, at the option of the Borrower (the Borrower's election to exercise such option, an "LCT Election"), the date of determination for availability under any such basket or ratio and whether any such action or transaction is permitted (or any requirement or condition therefor is complied with or satisfied (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default)) under this Agreement shall be deemed to be the date (the "LCT Test Date") either (a) the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Transaction is entered into (or, if applicable, the date of delivery of an irrevocable declaration of a Restricted Payment or similar event), or (b) solely in connection with an acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers applies, the date on which a "Rule 2.7 announcement" of a firm intention to make an offer (or equivalent announcement in another jurisdiction) (an "LCT Public Offer") in respect of a target of a Limited Condition Transaction and, in each case, if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or creation of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments and Asset Dispositions) and any related pro forma adjustments, Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries would have been permitted to take such actions or consummate such transactions on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions), such ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions) shall be deemed to have been complied with (or satisfied) for all purposes (in the case of Indebtedness, for example, whether such Indebtedness is committed, issued, assumed or incurred at the LCT Test Date or at any time thereafter); *provided*, that (a) if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal quarters shall have become available, the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be the applicable LCT Test Date for purposes of such ratios, tests or baskets, (b) except as contemplated in the foregoing clause (a), compliance with such ratios, test or baskets (and any related requirements and conditions) shall not be determined or tested at any time after the applicable LCT Test Date for such Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transaction related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or creation of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments and Asset Dispositions) and (c) Consolidated Interest Expense for purposes of the Interest Coverage Ratio will be calculated using an assumed interest rate as reasonably determined by the Borrower.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election, (1) if any of the ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date have been exceeded or otherwise failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in EBITDA or total assets of Holdings or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction, such baskets, tests or ratios will not be deemed to have been exceeded or failed to have been complied with as a result of such fluctuations; (2) if any related requirements and conditions (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default) for which compliance or satisfaction was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date not have been complied with or satisfied (including due to the occurrence or continuation of an Default or Event of Default), such requirements and conditions will not be deemed to have been failed to be complied with or satisfied (and such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing); and (3) in calculating the availability under any ratio, test or basket in connection with any action or transaction unrelated to such Limited Condition Transaction following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement or date for redemption, purchase or repayment specified in an irrevocable notice for such Limited

Condition Transaction is terminated, expires or passes (or, if applicable, the irrevocable notice is terminated, expires or passes or, as applicable, the offer in respect of an LCT Public Offer for, such acquisition is terminated), as applicable, without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, test or basket shall be determined or tested giving pro forma effect to such Limited Condition Transaction.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) is incurred or issued, any Lien is incurred or other transaction is undertaken in reliance on a ratio basket based exceptions, thresholds and baskets, such ratio(s) shall be calculated with respect to such incurrence, issuance or other transaction without giving effect to amounts being utilized under any other basket under the same covenant (other than a ratio basket based on the Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio) on the same date. Each item of Indebtedness that is incurred or issued, each Lien incurred and each other transaction undertaken will be deemed to have been incurred, issued or taken first, to the extent available, pursuant to the relevant Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio test.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) in the event an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) is incurred or issued, any Lien is incurred or other transaction is undertaken in reliance on a ratio basket based on an Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio or Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio, such ratio(s) shall be calculated without regard to the incurrence of any Revolving Credit Loan or Letter of Credit Incurred or issued, as applicable, immediately prior to or in connection therewith; and (ii) any calculation or measure that is determined with reference to Holdings' financial statements (including Consolidated EBITDA, Consolidated Interest Expense, Consolidated Net Income, Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio and Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio) may be determined with reference to the financial statements of a Parent Entity delivered in accordance with the requirements set forth in the penultimate paragraph of Section 6.01.

(d) For purposes of making the computations referred to above, any Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, consolidations, operational changes, business expansions and disposed or discontinued operations that have been made by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, during the reference period or subsequent to the reference period and on or prior to or simultaneously with the date of such computation shall be calculated (other than for the purposes of the Financial Covenant or Applicable Rate) on a pro forma basis assuming that all such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, consolidations, operational changes, business expansions and disposed or discontinued operations (and the change in any associated fixed charge obligations and the change in Consolidated EBITDA resulting therefrom) had occurred on the first day of the reference period. If since the beginning of such period any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged with or into Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries since the beginning of such period shall have made any Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, consolidation, operational change, business expansion or disposed or discontinued operation that would have required adjustment pursuant to this definition, then the applicable computations shall be calculated giving pro forma effect thereto for such period as if such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, consolidation or disposed operation had occurred at the beginning of the applicable reference period.

(e) For purposes of this Agreement, whenever pro forma effect is to be given to a transaction (including the Transactions), the pro forma calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or chief accounting officer of Holdings (and may include, for the avoidance of



doubt, cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies resulting from such transaction which is being given pro forma effect, subject to and without duplication of the applicable limitations and other terms of the definition of Consolidated EBITDA). If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect), the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was incurred had been the applicable rate for the reference period (taking into account any Hedging Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness). Interest on a Capitalized Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a responsible financial or accounting officer of Holdings to be the rate of interest implicit in such Capitalized Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of making the computations referred to in the preceding paragraphs, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed with a pro forma basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the reference period except as set forth in the first paragraph of this definition. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be determined to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Borrower may designate.

Section 1.10 Interest Rates; Eurocurrency Notification. ~~The interest rate on Eurocurrency Rate Loans is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate, which is derived from the London interbank offered rate. The London interbank offered rate is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. In July 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority announced that, after the end of 2021, it would no longer persuade or compel contributing banks to make rate submissions to the ICE Benchmark Administration (together with any successor to the ICE Benchmark Administrator, the "IBA") for purposes of the IBA setting the London interbank offered rate. As a result, it is possible that commencing in 2022, the London interbank offered rate may no longer be available or may no longer be deemed an appropriate reference rate upon which to determine the interest rate on Eurocurrency Rate Loans. In light of this eventuality, public and private sector industry initiatives are currently underway to identify new or alternative reference rates to be used in place of the London interbank offered rate. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt In Election, Section 3.02 provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the applicable parties as and when required by Section 3.02, of any change to the reference rate upon which the interest rate on Eurocurrency Rate Loans is based. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition of "Eurocurrency Rate" or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof (including, without limitation, (i) any such thereof, or any alternative, successor or replacement rate implemented pursuant to Section 3.02, whether upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt in Election, and (ii) the implementation of thereto (including any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes pursuant to Section 3.02), including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the Eurocurrency Rate or have the same volume or liquidity as did the London interbank offered rate, Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR or any other Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower, other than, in each case, to the extent of the Administrative Agent's gross negligence, bad faith or willful~~

misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision), The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR or any other Benchmark, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service, except, in each case to the extent of the Administrative Agent's gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision. Nothing in this Section shall constitute a representation or warranty by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries nor can it constitute the basis of any Default or Event of Default.

Section 1.11 Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its equity interests at such time.

## ARTICLE II

### The Commitments and Credit Extensions

#### Section 2.01 The Loans.

##### (a) The Initial Term Loans.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender with an Initial Term Commitment as set forth on Schedule 2.01(A) severally agrees to make to the Borrower a single loan denominated in Dollars in a principal amount equal to such Lender's Initial Term Commitment on the Closing Date.

(ii) Initial Term Loans made pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(i) on the Closing Date shall be deemed to constitute one Class of Loans for all purposes hereunder. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(a) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Term Loans may be Base Rate Loans or ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

(b) The Revolving Credit Borrowings. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to make (or cause its Applicable Lending Office to make) Revolving Credit Loans from time to time during the Availability Period in Dollars in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01(b), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(b). Revolving Credit Loans may be Base Rate Loans or ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

Section 2.02 Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.

(a) Each Term Borrowing, each Revolving Credit Borrowing, each conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice, on behalf of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, (i) in the case of a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan, not later than 1:00 p.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing (or, in the case of Initial Term Loans to be borrowed on the Closing Date, one (1) Business Day before the proposed Borrowing), or (ii) in the case of a Base Rate Loan or (if applicable) Daily SOFR Loans, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, on same day of the proposed Borrowing. Each telephonic notice by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by hand delivery, teletype or electronic transmission to the Administrative Agent of a written Committed Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans or (if applicable) Daily SOFR Loans shall, in each case, be in a principal amount of the Borrowing Minimum or a whole multiple of the Borrowing Multiple in excess thereof. Except as provided in Section 2.03(c), each Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of the Borrowing Minimum or a whole multiple of the Borrowing Multiple in excess thereof. Each Committed Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether the Borrower are requesting a Term Borrowing, a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the Class and principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Loans are to be converted, (v) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto and (vi) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.02(b). If the Borrower fails to specify a Type of Loan in a Committed Loan Notice or fail to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Loans shall be made or continued as, or converted to Base Rate Loans. Any such automatic conversion or continuation shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans. If the Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans in any such Committed Loan Notice, but fail to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one (1) month. For the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower and Lenders acknowledge and agree that any conversion or continuation of an existing Loan shall be deemed to be a continuation of that Loan with a converted interest rate methodology and not a new Loan.

(b) Following receipt of a Committed Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the amount of its Applicable Percentage of the applicable Class of Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Appropriate Lender of the details of any automatic conversion or continuation described in Section 2.02(a). In the case of each Borrowing, each Appropriate Lender shall make (or cause its Applicable Lending Office to make) the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent by wire transfer in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than 1:00 p.m., Local Time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (and, if such Borrowing is the initial Credit Extension, Section 4.01), the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower designated in the Committed Loan Notice in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent either by (i) crediting the account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent and designated by the Borrower in the Committed Loan Notice with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions

provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Borrower; *provided* that if, on the date the Committed Loan Notice with respect to such Borrowing is given by the Borrower, there are L/C Borrowings outstanding, then the proceeds of such Borrowing shall be applied first, to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings, and second, to the Borrower as provided above.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan unless the Borrower pay the amount due, if any, under Section 3.04 in connection therewith. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders (or, solely with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, at the request of the Required Revolving Credit Facility Lenders), so notifies the Borrower, then so long as such Event of Default is continuing: (i) no Loans may be converted to or continued as ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans, (ii) no outstanding Loans may be continued for an Interest Period of more than one month's duration and (iii) unless repaid, each ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan shall be converted to a Base Rate Loan at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans upon determination of such interest rate. The determination of ~~the Eurocurrency-Rate~~Adjusted Term SOFR by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

(e) Anything in clauses (a) to (d) above to the contrary notwithstanding, after giving effect to all Term Borrowings and Revolving Credit Borrowings, all conversions of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than fifteen (15) Interest Periods in effect at any time for all Borrowings of ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans.

#### Section 2.03 Letters of Credit.

##### (a) The Letter of Credit Commitments.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (1) each L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Revolving Credit Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (x) from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period for the Revolving Credit Facility, to issue Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars for the account of the Borrower (*provided* that any Letter of Credit may be for the benefit of any Subsidiary of the Borrower) and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.03(b), and (y) to honor drafts under the Letters of Credit and (2) the Revolving Credit Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued pursuant to this Section 2.03; *provided* that no L/C Issuer shall be obligated to make any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, and, except in the case of the following clause (w), no Lender shall be obligated to participate in any Letter of Credit if immediately after giving effect to such L/C Credit Extension, (w) the aggregate L/C Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer would exceed such L/C Issuer's L/C Issuer Sublimit, (x) the aggregate L/C Exposure would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit or (y) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Lender would exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed.

(ii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit (and, in the case of clauses (B) and (C), shall not issue any Letter of Credit) if:

(A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such L/C Issuer or any directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or direct that such L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder);

(B) subject to Section 2.03(b)(iii), the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last renewal, unless the relevant L/C Issuer has approved such expiry date;

(C) the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless the relevant L/C Issuer has approved such expiry date (it being understood that the participations of the Revolving Credit Lenders in any undrawn Letter of Credit shall in any event terminate on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date);

(D) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate any Laws binding upon such L/C Issuer;

(E) the issuance would violate any policies or procedures of such L/C Issuer;

(F) the face amount of such Letter of Credit (together with all other Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer and outstanding at such time) shall exceed the L/C Issuer Sublimit applicable to such L/C Issuer; or

(G) the Letter of credit is not a standby letter of credit.

(iii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) such L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.

(iv) Letter of Credit Reporting. On a monthly basis, each L/C Issuer shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a complete list of outstanding Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer.

(b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto Extension Letters of Credit.

(i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Borrower hand delivered or telecopied (or transmitted by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the L/C Issuer) to the L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by the

relevant L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m., Local Time, at least three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be; or, in each case, such later date and time as the relevant L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in its sole discretion. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer: (a) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (b) the amount thereof; (c) the expiry date thereof; (d) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (e) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (f) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; and (g) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request. If requested by the L/C Issuer, the Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on the L/C Issuer's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer (1) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (2) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (3) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (4) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the relevant L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Borrower and, if not, such L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Upon receipt by the relevant L/C Issuer of confirmation from the Administrative Agent that the requested issuance or amendment is permitted in accordance with the terms hereof, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, acquire from the relevant L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit.

(iii) With respect to standby Letters of Credit only, if the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the relevant L/C Issuer shall agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); *provided* that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the relevant L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the relevant L/C Issuer, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the relevant L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the applicable Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the relevant L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; *provided* that the relevant L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the relevant L/C Issuer has determined that it would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its extended form under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of Section 2.03(a)(ii) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone, followed promptly in writing, or in writing) on or before the day that is five (5) Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date from the Administrative Agent or any Revolving Credit Lender, as applicable, or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied.

(iv) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the relevant L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

(c) Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.

(i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall notify promptly the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. On the Business Day immediately following the Business Day on which the Borrower shall have received notice of any payment by an L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit (or, if the Borrower shall have received such notice later than 1:00 p.m. on any Business Day, on the second succeeding Business Day) (such date of payment, an “Honor Date”), the Borrower shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such drawing using the Exchange Rate in relation to Dollars in effect on the Honor Date. If the Borrower fails to so reimburse such L/C Issuer on the Honor Date (or if any such reimbursement payment is required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason), then, in the case of each L/C Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the applicable L/C Issuer and each Appropriate Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing in Dollars (the “Unreimbursed Amount”), and the amount of such Appropriate Lender’s Applicable Percentage thereof. In the event that the Borrower does not reimburse the L/C Issuer on the Business Day following the date it receives notice of the Honor Date (or, if the Borrower shall have received such notice later than 1:00 p.m. on any Business Day, on the second succeeding Business Day), the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Revolving Credit Borrowing denominated in Dollars of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on such date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments, and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Committed Loan Notice). Any notice given by an L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; *provided* that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice. For the avoidance of doubt, if any drawing occurs under a Letter of Credit and such drawing is not reimbursed on the same day, such drawing shall, without duplication, accrue interest at the rate applicable to Base Rate Loans under the Revolving Credit Facility until the date of reimbursement.

(ii) Each Revolving Credit Lender (including any such Lender acting as an L/C Issuer) shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available to the Administrative Agent in Dollars for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer at the Administrative Agent’s Office for payments in an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of any Unreimbursed Amount in respect of a Letter of Credit not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03, each Revolving Credit Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the relevant L/C Issuer.

(iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount in respect of a Letter of Credit that is not fully refinanced by a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the relevant L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in Dollars in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Revolving Credit Lender’s

payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.

(iv) Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Revolving Credit Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer.

(v) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse an L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the relevant L/C Issuer, a Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default; or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided* that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans (but not L/C Advances) pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Committed Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(vi) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. A certificate of the relevant L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving Credit Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c)(vi) shall be conclusive absent demonstrable error.

(vii) If, at any time after an L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Credit Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with this Section 2.03(c), the Administrative Agent receives for the account of such L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to each Revolving Credit Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's L/C Advance was outstanding) in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

(viii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of an L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the



date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate.

(d) Obligations Absolute. The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit issued by it and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;

(ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that any Loan Party may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the relevant L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;

(iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;

(iv) any payment by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law;

(v) any exchange, release or nonperfection of any Collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to departure from the Guaranty or any other guarantee, for all or any of the Secured Obligations of any Loan Party in respect of such Letter of Credit; or

(vi) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party;

*provided* that the foregoing shall not excuse any L/C Issuer from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable Law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such L/C Issuer's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof.

(e) Role of L/C Issuers. Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related

Person nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Required Lenders or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Letter of Credit Application. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; *provided* that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as they may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related Person, nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer, shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (iii) of this Section 2.03(e); *provided* that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower may have a claim against an L/C Issuer, and such L/C Issuer may be liable to the Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Borrower caused by such L/C Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction or such L/C Issuer's willful or grossly negligent failure as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, each L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and no L/C Issuer shall be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

(f) Cash Collateral. (i) If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing and the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders or Required Lenders, as applicable, require the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to Section 8.02(a)(iii) or (ii) an Event of Default set forth under Section 8.01(f) (with respect to the Borrower) or (g) occurs and is continuing, then the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to such Outstanding Amount plus any accrued or unpaid fees thereon determined as of the date such Cash Collateral is provided). For purposes hereof, "Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the relevant L/C Issuer and the Revolving Credit Lenders, as collateral for the L/C Obligations, cash or deposit account balances in the relevant currencies in an amount equal to the L/C Exposure (determined as of the date of such Event of Default) ("Cash Collateral") pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the relevant L/C Issuer (which documents are hereby consented to by the Lenders). Derivatives of such term have corresponding meanings. The Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuers and the Revolving Credit Lenders, a security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein and all proceeds of the foregoing. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Cash Collateral shall be maintained in accounts satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Lenders and may be invested in readily available Cash Equivalents at its sole discretion. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that any funds held as Cash Collateral are subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) or that the total amount of such funds is less than the L/C Exposure, the Borrower will, forthwith upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay to the Administrative Agent, as additional funds to be deposited and held in the deposit accounts specified by the Administrative Agent, an amount

equal to the excess of (a) such L/C Exposure over (b) the total amount of funds, if any, then held as Cash Collateral that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines to be free and clear of any such right and claim. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit for which funds are on deposit as Cash Collateral, such funds shall be applied, to the extent permitted under applicable Law, to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer. To the extent the amount of any Cash Collateral exceeds the L/C Exposure plus costs incidental thereto and so long as no other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the excess shall be refunded to the Borrower. If such Event of Default is cured or waived and no other Event of Default is then occurring and continuing, the amount of any Cash Collateral (including any accrued interest thereon) shall be refunded to the Borrower.

(g) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent in Dollars for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, a Letter of Credit fee for each Letter of Credit issued pursuant to this Agreement equal to the product of (i) Applicable Rate for Letter of Credit fees and (ii) the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. Such letter of credit fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such letter of credit fees shall be due and payable on the first Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. If there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the daily maximum amount of each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

(h) Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuers. The Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account a fronting fee (a “Fronting Fee”) in Dollars with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by it equal to 0.125% per annum of the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. Such fronting fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fees shall be due and payable on the first Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. In addition, the Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable within ten (10) Business Days of demand and are nonrefundable.

(i) Conflict with Letter of Credit Application. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary in any Letter of Credit Application, in the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Letter of Credit Application, the terms hereof shall control.

(j) Addition of an L/C Issuer. A Revolving Credit Lender (or any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates) may become an additional L/C Issuer hereunder pursuant to a written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Revolving Credit Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Credit Lenders of any such additional L/C Issuer.

(k) Applicability of ISP and UCP. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the L/C Issuer and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the UCP shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit.

(l) [Reserved].

(m) Replacement of L/C Issuer. Any L/C Issuer may be replaced with another Revolving Credit Lender (or an Affiliate of a Revolving Credit Lender) at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, and the successor L/C Issuer. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Credit Lenders of any such replacement of such L/C Issuer. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced L/C Issuer. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor L/C Issuer shall have all the rights and obligations of the applicable L/C Issuer under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter, and (ii) references herein to the term “L/C Issuer” shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous L/C Issuer, or to such successor L/C Issuer and all previous L/C Issuers, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an L/C Issuer hereunder, the replaced L/C Issuer shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

Section 2.04 [Reserved].

Section 2.05 Prepayments.

(a) Optional Prepayments.

(i) The Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay any Borrowing of any Class in whole or in part without premium or penalty (except as set forth in Section 2.05(a)(iv)); *provided* that (1) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time (A) three (3) Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans and (B) on the date of prepayment of Base Rate Loans or Daily SOFR Loans and (2) any prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans shall be in a principal amount of the Borrowing Minimum or a whole multiple of the Borrowing Multiple in excess thereof, in each case, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Class(es) and Type(s) of Loans to be prepaid. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender’s Applicable Percentage of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest thereon, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.04. Each prepayment of the Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a) shall be applied to the installments thereof as directed by the Borrower (it being understood and agreed that if the Borrower does not so direct at the time of such prepayment, such prepayment shall be applied against the scheduled repayments of Term Loans of the relevant Class under Section 2.07 in direct order of maturity) and shall be paid to the Appropriate Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages.

(ii) [Reserved].

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Borrower may rescind any notice of prepayment under Section 2.05(a) if such prepayment would have resulted from a refinancing of all of the Facilities, which refinancing shall not be consummated or shall otherwise be delayed.

(iv) In the event that the Borrower (x) makes any prepayment of any Class of Initial Term Loans in connection with any Repricing Transaction or (y) effects any amendment of this

Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction with respect to any Class of Initial Term Loans, in each case prior to the six (6) month anniversary of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, the Borrower shall pay a premium in an amount equal to 1.00% of (A) in the case of clause (x), the amount of such Initial Term Loans being prepaid or (B) in the case of clause (y), the aggregate amount of the applicable Initial Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to such amendment, in each case to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of each of the applicable Initial Term Lenders.

(b) Mandatory Prepayments.

(i) Within ten (10) Business Days after financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) and the related Compliance Certificate has been delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a), commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021, the Borrower shall cause to be prepaid an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans equal to (A) 50% (such percentage as it may be reduced as described below, the “ECF Percentage”) of Excess Cash Flow, if any, for the fiscal year covered by such financial statements, if the extent Excess Cash Flow for such period exceeds \$5,000,000 and then, only to the extent of the amount in excess of \$5,000,000, *minus* at the Borrower’s option, (B) the sum of (i) (x) all voluntary prepayments of Term Loans (or any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) during such fiscal year (and, without duplication of any deduction with respect to any other fiscal year, at the Borrower’s option, following the last day of such fiscal year and on or prior to such required prepayment date), (y) voluntary prepayments of other Indebtedness permitted hereunder that is secured on a *pari passu* basis with the Secured Obligations (including, in the case of clauses (x) and (y), any debt buyback or prepayments at a discount to par under such facilities, with credit given for the actual amount of the cash payment) and (ii) all voluntary prepayments of Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans (or any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) during such fiscal year (and, without duplication of any deduction with respect to any other fiscal year, at the Borrower’s option, following the last day of such fiscal year and on or prior to such required prepayment date) to the extent the Revolving Credit Commitments are permanently reduced by the amount of such payments or to the extent drawn to account for any additional OID or upfront fees that are implemented pursuant to the “market flex” provisions of the Fee Letter (or, in each case, any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof), in the case of each of the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii), to the extent such prepayments are not funded with the proceeds of Indebtedness; *provided* that (x) the ECF Percentage shall be 25% if the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio (after giving effect to any prepayment of Loans after such year as contemplated above in clause (B)) as of the last day of the fiscal year covered by such financial statements was less than 2.30:1.00 and greater than or equal to 1.80:1.00 and (y) the ECF Percentage shall be 0% if the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio (after giving effect to any prepayment of Loans after such year as contemplated above in clause (B)) as of the last day of the fiscal year covered by such financial statements was less than 1.80:1.00.

(ii) (A) Subject to Section 2.05(b)(ii)(B), and any Customary Intercreditor Agreement, if following the Closing Date (x) Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary consummates any non-ordinary course sale, transfer or other disposition of property or assets permitted by Section 7.05(a)(ii) and clauses (7) through (28) of the definition of Asset Disposition, or (y) any Casualty Event occurs, which in the aggregate results in the realization or receipt by Holdings, the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary of Net Available Cash in excess of \$5,000,000 (and then, only to the extent of the amount in excess of \$5,000,000) in the case of each of, a single Asset Disposition or Casualty Event or series of related Asset Dispositions or Casualty Events, the Borrower shall make a prepayment, in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii)(C), of an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans equal to such Net Available Cash (the “Applicable Proceeds”) realized or received; *provided* that no such prepayment shall be required pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(ii)(A) (I) with respect to such portion of such Net Available Cash that the Borrower intends to reinvest in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii)(B),

(II) until the aggregate amount of Net Available Cash is reinvested in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii)(B) within the time periods set forth therein or (III) with respect to such portion of such Net Available Cash that is used to repay Other Applicable Indebtedness as permitted under Section 2.05(b)(ii)(C).

(B) With respect to any Applicable Proceeds realized or received with respect to any Asset Disposition (other than any Asset Disposition specifically excluded from the application of Section 2.05(b)(ii)(A)) or any Casualty Event, at the option of the Borrower, the Borrower may (x) reinvest (including capital expenditures) an amount equal to all or any portion of such Applicable Proceeds in (i) Additional Assets (including by means of an investment in Additional Assets by a Restricted Subsidiary) or (ii) in any one or more businesses (provided such business will be a Restricted Subsidiary) within twelve (12) months (or one hundred eighty (180) days after the twelve (12) month period following receipt of such Applicable Proceeds if a contractual commitment to reinvest is entered into within twelve (12) months) following receipt of such Applicable Proceeds or (y) such Applicable Proceeds shall be deemed to have been reinvested in assets used or useful in the business of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (including pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition, Investment or capital expenditure) pursuant to any such investment occurring in the 90 days preceding the date of receipt of such Available Proceeds; *provided* that if any Applicable Proceeds are not so reinvested by the deadline specified in clause (x) or (y) above, as applicable, or if any such Applicable Proceeds are no longer intended to be or cannot be so reinvested at any time after delivery of a notice of reinvestment election, an amount equal to such Applicable Proceeds shall be applied, in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii)(C), to the prepayment of the Term Loans as set forth in this Section 2.05.

(C) On each occasion that the Borrower must make a prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(ii), the Borrower shall, within ten (10) Business Days after the date of realization or receipt of such Applicable Proceeds (or, in the case of prepayments required pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii)(B), within ten (10) Business Days of the deadline specified in clause (x) or (y) thereof, as applicable, or of the date the Borrower reasonably determines that such Applicable Proceeds are no longer intended to be or cannot be so reinvested, as the case may be), make a prepayment, in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(v) below, of the principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to such Applicable Proceeds realized or received; *provided, further*, that with respect to any prepayment required by Section 2.05(b)(ii)(A), the Borrower may use a portion of such Applicable Proceeds to prepay or repurchase Indebtedness secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Secured Obligations (the "Other Applicable Indebtedness") to the extent required pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing such Other Applicable Indebtedness, in which case, the amount of prepayment required to be made with respect to such Applicable Proceeds pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(ii)(C) shall be deemed to be the amount equal to the product of (x) the amount of such Applicable Proceeds required to be repaid by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the outstanding principal amount of Term Loans required to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(ii)(C) and the denominator of which is the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Other Applicable Indebtedness required to be prepaid pursuant to the terms of the documents governing such Other Applicable Indebtedness and the outstanding principal amount of Term Loans required to be prepaid pursuant to this paragraph (for the avoidance of doubt, amounts described in this clause (y) in the calculation of such fraction shall be deemed to refer to then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness subject to such prepayment requirement, prior to giving effect to any reduction in the amount thereof as the result of such prepayment) and to the extent that the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness do not accept such prepayment or repurchase, the amount that would otherwise be used to prepay or repurchase such Other Applicable Indebtedness shall be applied to prepayment of the Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(v) below.

(iii) If, following the Closing Date, (I) Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs or issues any (A) Refinancing Term Loans, (B) Refinancing Indebtedness with respect to Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(b)(i) or (C) Indebtedness not expressly permitted to be incurred or issued pursuant to Section 7.03, the Borrower shall cause to be prepaid an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans equal to 100.0% of all Net Available Cash received therefrom (x) in the case of (A) or (B), concurrently with the receipt of such net Available Cash or (y) in the case of (C) on or prior to the date which is one (1) Business Day after the receipt of such Net Available Cash or (II) Holdings consummates an IPO, the Borrower shall cause to be prepaid an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans equal to 100.0% of all Net Available Cash received in connection with such IPO (up to \$105.0 million) on or prior to the date that is five (5) Business Days following the consummation of such IPO. If the Borrower obtains any Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments, the Borrower shall, concurrently with the receipt thereof, terminate Revolving Credit Commitments in an equivalent amount pursuant to Section 2.06.

(iv) Each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied on a pro rata basis to each Class of Term Loans and within each Class of Term Loans, as directed by the Borrower or, in the case of no direction, first, to the installments thereof pro rata in direct order of maturity for the next four scheduled payments pursuant to Section 2.07(a) following the applicable prepayment event and, second, to the remaining installments thereof pro rata; *provided* that any mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05 shall be applied on a pro rata basis to each Class of Initial Term Loans and, except to the extent a lesser prepayment is required pursuant to the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Offer with respect to any applicable Class of Incremental Term Loans or Extended Term Loans, any Incremental Term Loans and Extended Term Loans. Each such prepayment of any Class of Term Loans shall be paid to the Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages subject to clause (v) of this Section 2.05(b).

(v) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing of any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans required to be made pursuant to clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of this Section 2.05(b) prior to 1:00 p.m. at least one (1) Business Day prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the contents of the Borrower's prepayment notice and of such Appropriate Lender's Applicable Percentage of the prepayment with respect to any Class of Term Loans. Each Appropriate Lender may reject all or a portion of its Applicable Percentage of any mandatory prepayment (such declined amounts, the "Declined Proceeds") of Term Loans required to be made pursuant to clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section 2.05(b) by providing written notice (each, a "Rejection Notice") to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower no later than 5:00 p.m. three (3) Business Days after the date of such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent regarding such prepayment. Each Rejection Notice from a given Lender shall specify the principal amount of the mandatory prepayment of Term Loans to be rejected by such Lender. If a Lender fails to deliver a Rejection Notice to the Administrative Agent within the time frame specified above or such Rejection Notice fails to specify the principal amount of the Term Loans to be rejected, any such failure will be deemed an acceptance of the total amount of such mandatory repayment of Term Loans. Any Declined Proceeds shall be retained by the Borrower ("Retained Declined Proceeds").

(vi) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.05(b), (i) to the extent that any or all of the Net Available Cash of any Asset Disposition by a Foreign Subsidiary otherwise giving rise to a prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) (a "Restricted Disposition"), the Net Available Cash of any Casualty Event of a Foreign Subsidiary (a "Restricted Casualty Event") or Excess Cash Flow attributable to Foreign Subsidiaries would be prohibited or delayed by applicable local law from being distributed or otherwise transferred to the Borrower, the realization or receipt of the portion of such Net

Available Cash or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be taken into account in measuring the Borrower's obligation to repay Term Loans at the times provided in Section 2.05(b)(i), or the Borrower shall not be required to make a prepayment at the time provided in Section 2.05(b)(ii), as the case may be, for so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit such distribution or transfer (the Borrower hereby agreeing to cause the applicable Foreign Subsidiary to promptly take all commercially reasonable actions available under the applicable local law to permit such repatriation), and once distribution or transfer of any of such affected Net Available Cash or Excess Cash Flow is permitted under the applicable local law, the amount of such Net Available Cash or Excess Cash Flow permitted to be distributed or transferred (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) will be promptly (and in any event not later than three (3) Business Days after such distribution or transfer is permitted) taken into account in measuring the Borrower's obligation to repay the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) to the extent provided herein, and (ii) to the extent that the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any or all of the Net Available Cash of any Restricted Disposition or any Restricted Casualty Event or Excess Cash Flow, in each case attributable to Foreign Subsidiaries, would have (x) an adverse tax consequence that is not *de minimis* (including any withholding tax and taking into account any foreign tax credit or benefit received in connection with such repatriation) or (y) would be material constituent document restrictions (as a result of minority ownership by third parties) and other material agreements (so long as any prohibition is not created in contemplation of such prepayment), the amount of the Net Available Cash or Excess Cash Flow so affected shall not be taken into account in measuring the Borrower's obligation to repay Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b). Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) Holdings and its Foreign Subsidiaries will undertake to use commercially reasonable efforts for one year to overcome or eliminate any such restrictions (subject to the considerations above and as determined in the Borrower's reasonable business judgment) to make the relevant prepayment and (y) any prepayments required after application of the above provision shall be net of any costs, expenses or Taxes (other than any Taxes already taken into account in the definition of Net Available Cash or Excess Cash Flow, as applicable) incurred by the Borrower or any of its Affiliates and arising as a result of compliance with immediately preceding clause (x).

(vii) If for any reason the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures of all Lenders at any time exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect (including, for the avoidance of doubt, as a result of currency fluctuations or the termination of such Revolving Credit Commitments on the Maturity Date with respect thereto), the Borrower shall promptly prepay or cause to be promptly prepaid Revolving Credit Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; *provided* that the Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(vii) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Credit Loans, the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments.

(c) Interest, Funding Losses, Etc. All prepayments under this Section 2.05 shall be accompanied by all accrued interest thereon in the currency in which such Loan is denominated, together with, in the case of any such prepayment of a ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan on a date other than the last day of an Interest Period therefor, any amounts owing in respect of such ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan pursuant to Section 3.04.

Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Section 2.05, so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, if any prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loans is required to be made under this Section 2.05, prior to the last day of the Interest Period therefor, in lieu of making any payment pursuant to this Section 2.05 in respect of any such ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~SOFR Loan prior to the last day of the Interest Period therefor, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, deposit with the Administrative Agent in the currency in which such Loan is denominated the amount of any such prepayment otherwise required to be made hereunder until the last day of such Interest Period, at which



time the Administrative Agent shall be authorized (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to apply such amount to the prepayment of such Loans in accordance with this Section 2.05. Such deposit shall constitute cash collateral for the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans to be so prepaid, *provided* that the Borrower may at any time direct that such deposit be applied to make the applicable payment required pursuant to this Section 2.05.

(d) Discounted Voluntary Prepayments.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement (including Section 2.13) or any other Loan Document, the Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay one or more Classes of Term Loans to the Lenders at a discount to the par value of such Loans and on a non pro rata basis (each, a “Discounted Voluntary Prepayment”) pursuant to the procedures described in this Section 2.05(d), *provided* that (A) no proceeds from Revolving Credit Loans shall be used to consummate any such Discounted Voluntary Prepayment, (B) any Discounted Voluntary Prepayment shall be offered to all Term Lenders of such Class on a pro rata basis, (C) [reserved] and (D) the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, together with each Discounted Prepayment Option Notice, a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower (1) stating that no Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or under Section 8.01(f) or (g) (in each case, with respect to the Borrower) has occurred and is continuing or would result from the Discounted Voluntary Prepayment, (2) stating that each of the conditions to such Discounted Voluntary Prepayment contained in this Section 2.05(d) has been satisfied and (3) specifying the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans of any Class offered to be prepaid pursuant to such Discounted Voluntary Prepayment.

(ii) To the extent the Borrower seeks to make a Discounted Voluntary Prepayment, the Borrower will provide written notice to the Administrative Agent substantially in the form of Exhibit H hereto (each, a “Discounted Prepayment Option Notice”) that the Borrower desires to prepay Term Loans of one or more specified Classes in an aggregate principal amount specified therein by the Borrower (each, a “Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount”), in each case at a discount to the par value of such Loans as specified below. The Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount of any Loans shall not be less than \$5.0 million. The Discounted Prepayment Option Notice shall further specify with respect to the proposed Discounted Voluntary Prepayment (A) the Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount for Loans to be prepaid, (B) a discount range (which may be a single percentage) selected by the Borrower with respect to such proposed Discounted Voluntary Prepayment equal to a percentage of par of the principal amount of the Loans to be prepaid (the “Discount Range”), and (C) the date by which Lenders are required to indicate their election to participate in such proposed Discounted Voluntary Prepayment, which shall be at least five Business Days from and including the date of the Discounted Prepayment Option Notice (the “Acceptance Date”).

(iii) Upon receipt of a Discounted Prepayment Option Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each applicable Lender thereof. On or prior to the Acceptance Date, each such Lender may specify by written notice substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto (each, a “Lender Participation Notice”) to the Administrative Agent (A) a maximum discount to par (the “Acceptable Discount”) within the Discount Range (for example, a Lender specifying a discount to par of 20.0% would accept a purchase price of 80.0% of the par value of the Loans to be prepaid) and (B) a maximum principal amount (subject to rounding requirements specified by the Administrative Agent) of the Term Loans to be prepaid held by such Lender with respect to which such Lender is willing to permit a Discounted Voluntary Prepayment at the Acceptable Discount (“Offered Loans”). Based on the Acceptable Discounts and principal amounts of the Term Loans to be prepaid specified by the Lenders in the applicable Lender Participation Notice, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower, shall determine the applicable discount for such Term Loans to be prepaid (the “Applicable Discount”), which Applicable Discount shall be (A) the percentage specified by the Borrower if the Borrower has

selected a single percentage pursuant to Section 2.05(d)(ii) for the Discounted Voluntary Prepayment or (B) otherwise, the highest Acceptable Discount at which the Borrower can pay the Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount in full (determined by adding the Outstanding Amount of Offered Loans commencing with the Offered Loans with the highest Acceptable Discount); *provided, however*, that in the event that such Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount cannot be repaid in full at any Acceptable Discount, the Applicable Discount shall be the lowest Acceptable Discount specified by the Lenders that is within the Discount Range. The Applicable Discount shall be applicable for all Lenders who have offered to participate in the Discounted Voluntary Prepayment and have Qualifying Loans. Any Lender with outstanding Term Loans to be prepaid whose Lender Participation Notice is not received by the Administrative Agent by the Acceptance Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept a Discounted Voluntary Prepayment of any of its Loans at any discount to their par value within the Applicable Discount.

(iv) The Borrower shall make a Discounted Voluntary Prepayment by prepaying those Term Loans to be prepaid (or the respective portions thereof) offered by the Lenders (“Qualifying Lenders”) that specify an Acceptable Discount that is equal to or greater than the Applicable Discount (“Qualifying Loans”) at the Applicable Discount, *provided* that if the aggregate proceeds required to prepay all Qualifying Loans (disregarding any interest payable at such time) would exceed the amount of aggregate proceeds required to prepay the Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount, such amounts in each case calculated by applying the Applicable Discount, the Borrower shall prepay such Qualifying Loans ratably among the Qualifying Lenders based on their respective principal amounts of such Qualifying Loans (subject to rounding requirements specified by the Administrative Agent). If the aggregate proceeds required to prepay all Qualifying Loans (disregarding any interest payable at such time) would be less than the amount of aggregate proceeds required to prepay the Proposed Discounted Prepayment Amount, such amounts in each case calculated by applying the Applicable Discount, the Borrower shall prepay all Qualifying Loans.

(v) Each Discounted Voluntary Prepayment shall be made within five (5) Business Days of the Acceptance Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably agree, given the time required to calculate the Applicable Discount and determine the amount and holders of Qualifying Loans), without premium or penalty (but subject to Section 3.04), upon irrevocable notice substantially in the form of Exhibit J hereto (each a “Discounted Voluntary Prepayment Notice”), delivered to the Administrative Agent no later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, three (3) Business Days prior to the date of such Discounted Voluntary Prepayment, which notice shall specify the date and amount of the Discounted Voluntary Prepayment and the Applicable Discount determined by the Administrative Agent. Upon receipt of any Discounted Voluntary Prepayment Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof. If any Discounted Voluntary Prepayment Notice is given, the amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable to the applicable Lenders, subject to the Applicable Discount on the applicable Loans, on the date specified therein together with accrued interest (on the par principal amount) to but not including such date on the amount prepaid. The par principal amount of each Discounted Voluntary Prepayment of a Term Loan shall be applied ratably to reduce the remaining installments of such Class of Term Loans (as applicable).

(vi) To the extent not expressly provided for herein, each Discounted Voluntary Prepayment shall be consummated pursuant to procedures (including as to timing, rounding, minimum amounts, Type and Interest Periods and calculation of Applicable Discount in accordance with Section 2.05(d)(ii) above) established by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, each acting reasonably.

(vii) Prior to the delivery of a Discounted Voluntary Prepayment Notice, (A) upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower may withdraw or modify its offer to make a Discounted Voluntary Prepayment pursuant to any Discounted Prepayment Option Notice and (B) no

Lender may withdraw its offer to participate in a Discounted Voluntary Prepayment pursuant to any Lender Participation Notice unless the terms of such proposed Discounted Voluntary Prepayment have been modified by the Borrower after the date of such Lender Participation Notice.

(viii) Nothing in this Section 2.05(d) shall require the Borrower to undertake any Discounted Voluntary Prepayment.

Section 2.06 Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) Optional. The Borrower may at any time, without premium or penalty, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate the unused Commitments of any Class, or from time to time permanently reduce the unused Commitments of any Class; provided, that (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent three (3) Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction, (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$1.0 million and not less than \$1.0 million and (iii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce any Class of Revolving Credit Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent repayment of the Revolving Credit Loans of such Class, the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of all Lenders in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility (excluding the portion of such Class of Revolving Credit Exposures attributable to outstanding Letters of Credit if and to the extent that the Borrower has made arrangements satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer with respect to such Letters of Credit and such L/C Issuer has released the Revolving Credit Lenders from their participation obligations with respect to such Letters of Credit) would exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments. The amount of any such Commitment reduction shall not be applied to the Letter of Credit Sublimit unless, after giving effect to any reduction of the Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Revolving Credit Facility, in which case such sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower may rescind or postpone any notice of termination of the Commitments if such termination would have resulted from a refinancing, which refinancing shall not be consummated or otherwise shall be delayed.

(b) Mandatory. The Initial Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to \$0 upon the making of such Initial Term Lender's Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.01(a). The Revolving Credit Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date therefor. The Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall terminate on the respective maturity dates applicable thereto.

(c) Application of Commitment Reductions; Payment of Fees. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any termination or reduction of unused Commitments of any Class under this Section 2.06. Upon any reduction of unused Commitments of any Class, the Commitment of each Lender of such Class shall be reduced by such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the amount by which such Commitments are reduced (other than the termination of the Commitment of any Lender as provided in Section 3.06). All Commitment Fees accrued until the Closing Date of any termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments shall be paid on the Closing Date of such termination.

Section 2.07 Repayment of Loans.

(a) Term Loans. Commencing on June 30, 2021, the Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Term Lenders holding Initial Term Loans (i) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December that occurs prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date, an aggregate principal amount equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term Loans funded on

the Closing Date, (ii) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December that occurs prior to the Initial Term Loan Maturity Date, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, an aggregate principal amount equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Term Loans on the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date and (iii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Term Loans outstanding on such date; *provided* that payments required by [Section 2.07\(a\)\(i\)](#) above shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with [Section 2.05](#). In the event any Incremental Term Loans or Extended Term Loans are made, such Incremental Term Loans or Extended Term Loans, as applicable, shall be repaid by the Borrower in the amounts and on the dates set forth in the definitive documentation with respect thereto and on the applicable Maturity Date thereof.

(b) Revolving Credit Loans. The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Appropriate Lenders on the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility the principal amount of each of its Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on such date in the currency in which such Revolving Credit Loan is denominated (which for the avoidance of doubt shall be Dollars).

(c) [Reserved].

#### Section 2.08 Interest.

(a) Subject to the provisions of [Section 2.08\(b\)](#), (i) each ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period plus the Applicable Rate; ~~and~~ (ii) each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate; ~~and~~ (iii) if applicable, each Daily SOFR Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to Daily Simple SOFR plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Borrower shall pay interest on past due amounts under this Agreement at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws. Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand to the fullest extent permitted by and subject to applicable Laws, including in relation to any required additional agreements.

(c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in the currency in which such Loan is denominated in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.

#### Section 2.09 Fees. In addition to certain fees described in [Sections 2.03\(g\)](#) and [\(h\)](#):

(a) Commitment Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender under the Revolving Credit Facility a commitment fee in Dollars (the "Commitment Fee") at a per annum rate equal to the Applicable Rate on the actual daily amount by which the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Revolving Credit Lender exceeds the Revolving Credit Exposure of such Lender. The Commitment Fee for the Revolving Credit Facility shall accrue at all times from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility, including at any time during which one or more of the

conditions in Article IV is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the second such date to occur after the Closing Date, and on the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility.

(b) Other Fees. The Borrower shall pay to the Agents such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever (except as expressly agreed between the Borrower and the applicable Agent).

#### Section 2.10 Computation of Interest and Fees.

(a) All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans when the Base Rate is determined by the Prime Rate shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year and actual days elapsed. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which such Loan is made, and shall not accrue on such Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which such Loan or such portion is paid; *provided* that any such Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one (1) day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

(b) For the purposes of this Agreement, whenever interest is to be calculated on the basis of a period of time other than a calendar year, the annual rate of interest to which each rate of interest determined pursuant to such calculation is equivalent for the purposes of the *Interest Act* (Canada) is such rate as so determined multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be ascertained and divided by the number of days used in the basis of such determination.

(c) The parties acknowledge and agree that all calculations of interest under the Loan Documents are to be made on the basis of the nominal interest rate described herein and not on the basis of effective yearly rates or on any other basis which gives effect to the principle of deemed reinvestment of interest. The parties acknowledge that there is a material difference between the stated nominal interest rates and the effective yearly rates of interest and that they are capable of making the calculations required to determine such effective yearly rates of interest.

#### Section 2.11 Evidence of Indebtedness.

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by one or more entries in the Register. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Secured Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the Register, the Register shall be conclusive in the absence of demonstrable error. Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note payable to such Lender or its registered assigns, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in Section 2.11(a), each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or

records and, in the case of the Administrative Agent, entries in the Register, evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit. In the event of any conflict between the Register and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the Register shall be conclusive in the absence of demonstrable error.

Section 2.12 Payments Generally.

(a) All payments to be made by the Borrower shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office and in immediately available funds not later than 2:00 p.m., Local Time, on the date specified herein. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its Applicable Percentage (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's Applicable Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent after 2:00 p.m., Local Time, shall (in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent) be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. All payments under each Loan Document of principal or interest in respect of any Loan (or of any breakage indemnity in respect of any Loan) shall be made in the currency of such Loan, and, except as otherwise expressly set forth in any Loan Document, all other payments under each Loan Document shall be made in Dollars.

(b) If any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be; *provided that*, if such extension would cause payment of interest on or principal of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans to be made in the next succeeding calendar month, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day.

(c) Unless the Borrower or any Lender has notified the Administrative Agent, prior to the date any payment is required to be made by it to the Administrative Agent hereunder, that the Borrower or such Lender, as the case may be, will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower or such Lender, as the case may be, has timely made such payment and may (but shall not be so required to), in reliance thereon, make available a corresponding amount to the Person entitled thereto. If and to the extent that such payment was not in fact made to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds, then:

(i) if the Borrower failed to make such payment, then the applicable Lender agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the portion of such assumed payment that was made available to such Lender in immediately available funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such amount was made available by the Administrative Agent to such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, it being understood that nothing herein shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Commitment or to prejudice any rights which the Administrative Agent or the Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder; and

(ii) if any Lender failed to make such payment, such Lender shall forthwith on demand pay to the Administrative Agent the amount thereof in immediately available funds,

together with interest thereon for the period from the date such amount was made available by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower to the date such amount is recovered by the Administrative Agent (the “Compensation Period”) at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. When such Lender makes payment to the Administrative Agent (together with all accrued interest thereon), then such payment amount (excluding the amount of any interest which may have accrued and been paid in respect of such late payment) shall constitute such Lender’s Loan included in the applicable Borrowing. If such Lender does not pay such amount forthwith upon the Administrative Agent’s demand therefor, the Administrative Agent may make a demand therefor upon the Borrower, and the Borrower shall pay such amount to the Administrative Agent, together with interest thereon for the Compensation Period at the interest rate applicable to such Loan. Nothing herein shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Commitment or to prejudice any rights which the Administrative Agent or the Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or the Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this Section 2.12(c) shall be conclusive, absent demonstrable error.

(d) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article II, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in Article IV are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(e) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans and to fund participations in Letters of Credit are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan or to fund any such participation on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan or purchase its participation.

(f) Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

(g) Whenever any payment received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents is insufficient to pay in full all amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under or in respect of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on any date, such payment shall be distributed by the Administrative Agent and applied by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the order of priority set forth in Section 8.04. If the Administrative Agent receives funds for application to the Secured Obligations of the Loan Parties under or in respect of the Loan Documents under circumstances for which the Loan Documents do not specify the manner in which such funds are to be applied, the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, elect to distribute such funds to each of the Lenders in accordance with such Lender’s Applicable Percentage of the sum of (a) the Outstanding Amount of all Loans outstanding at such time and (b) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations outstanding at such time, in repayment or prepayment of such of the outstanding Loans or other Secured Obligations then owing to such Lender.

Section 2.13 Sharing of Payments. If, other than as expressly provided elsewhere herein, any Lender shall obtain on account of the Loans made by it, or its participations in L/C

Obligations, any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right of setoff, or otherwise) in excess of its ratable share (or other share contemplated hereunder) thereof, such Lender shall immediately (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase from the other Lenders such participations in the Loans made by them and/or such subparticipations in the participations in L/C Obligations held by them, as the case may be, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment in respect of such Loans or such participations, as the case may be, pro rata with each of them; *provided* that (x) if all or any portion of such excess payment is thereafter recovered from the purchasing Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the purchasing Lender in its discretion), such purchase shall to that extent be rescinded and each other Lender shall repay to the purchasing Lender the purchase price paid therefor, together with an amount equal to such paying Lender's ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such paying Lender's required repayment to (ii) the total amount so recovered from the purchasing Lender) of any interest or other amount paid or payable by the purchasing Lender in respect of the total amount so recovered, without further interest thereon and (y) the provisions of this Section 2.13 shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in L/C Obligations to any assignee or participant. The Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation from another Lender may, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of setoff, but subject to Section 10.09) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. The Administrative Agent will keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of demonstrable error) of participations purchased under this Section 2.13 and will in each case notify the Lenders following any such purchases or repayments. Each Lender that purchases a participation pursuant to this Section 2.13 shall from and after such purchase have the right to give all notices, requests, demands, directions and other communications under this Agreement with respect to the portion of the Secured Obligations purchased to the same extent as though the purchasing Lender were the original owner of the Secured Obligations purchased.

#### Section 2.14 Incremental Credit Extensions.

(a) At any time and from time to time, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor may, by notice to the Administrative Agent (whereupon the Administrative Agent shall promptly deliver a copy to each of the Lenders), request to increase the amount of any Class of Initial Term Loans or add one or more additional tranches of term loans (any such Initial Term Loans or additional tranche of term loans, the "Incremental Term Loans") and/or one or more increases in the Revolving Credit Commitments (a "Revolving Credit Commitment Increase") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Additional Revolving Credit Commitment" and, together any Revolving Credit Commitment Increases, the "Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments"; together with the Incremental Term Loans, the "Incremental Facilities"). Notwithstanding anything to contrary herein, the aggregate Dollar Equivalent amount of all Incremental Facilities (other than Refinancing Term Loans and Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments) (determined at the time of incurrence), together with the aggregate principal amount of all Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt, shall not exceed the sum of (i) the greater of (x) \$160.0 million and (y) 75.0% of LTM EBITDA (such amount, the "Incremental Starter Amount") plus (ii) (I) the aggregate amount of any voluntary prepayments, repurchases, redemptions or other retirements of the Term Loans and any other Indebtedness (in the case of such other Indebtedness, to the extent such Indebtedness is (x) secured on a *pari passu* basis with respect to security with the Obligations, (y) secured on a junior lien basis with the Obligations or (z) unsecured, and solely to the extent it was, in the case of clause (y) or (z), originally incurred pursuant to the Unrestricted Incremental Amount), payments made pursuant to Section 3.06(a) (to the extent such Indebtedness is retired rather



than assigned) and voluntary permanent reductions of the Revolving Credit Commitments effected after the Closing Date (in each case, including pursuant to debt buy-backs made by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to “Dutch Auction” procedures and open market purchases permitted hereunder, in an amount equal to the principal amount thereof, but excluding (A) any prepayment with the proceeds of substantially concurrent borrowings of new Loans hereunder, (B) any reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments in connection with a substantially concurrent issuance of new revolving commitments hereunder and (C) prepayments with the proceeds of substantially concurrent incurrence of other long term Indebtedness (other than borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and other revolving Indebtedness, in each case without a substantially concurrent permanent commitment reduction)) and (II) in the case of an Incremental Facility (that is being incurred using the Unrestricted Incremental Amount) that serves to effectively extend the maturity of the Initial Term Loans, the Revolving Credit Facility and/or any other Incremental Facility, an amount equal to the portion of the Initial Term Loans, the Revolving Credit Facility and/or any other Incremental Facilities to be replaced with such Incremental Facility (such amount under this clause (ii), the “Voluntary Prepayment Amount” and, together with the Incremental Starter Amount, the “Incremental Starter Basket,” the “Unrestricted Incremental Amount”) plus (iii) unlimited additional Incremental Facilities and Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt so long as, after giving pro forma effect thereto and after giving effect to any Permitted Investment consummated in connection therewith, any indebtedness repaid with the proceeds thereof and any other acquisition, disposition, debt incurrence, debt retirement and other appropriate pro forma adjustments and all other appropriate pro forma adjustments (but excluding the cash proceeds of any such Incremental Facilities and Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt and without giving effect to any amount incurred simultaneously under (x) the Unrestricted Incremental Amount, (y) any other fixed dollar incurrence basket or (z) the Revolving Credit Facility) (and, in each case, for the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio, without giving effect to any interest expense attributable to any such Indebtedness in connection therewith), (A) if such Incremental Facility is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is *pari passu* with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 2.55:1.00 (or, to the extent such Incremental Facility is incurred in connection with any Permitted Investment, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of 2.55:1.00 and the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Permitted Investment), (B) if such Incremental Facility is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 3.05:1.00 (or, to the extent such Incremental Facility is incurred in connection with any Permitted Investment, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of 3.05:1.00 and the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Permitted Investment) or (C) if such Incremental Facility is unsecured, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 3.05:1.00 (or, to the extent such Incremental Facility is incurred in connection with any Permitted Investment, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of 3.05:1.00 and the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Permitted Investment) (this clause (iii), the “Incremental Incurrence Test”); *provided* that (x) Incremental Facilities may be incurred pursuant to this clause (iii) prior to utilization of the Unrestricted Incremental Amount, (y) assuming for purposes of such calculation that the full committed amount of any new Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and/or any Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt constituting a revolving credit commitment then being incurred shall be treated as outstanding Indebtedness and (z) any Indebtedness originally incurred under the Unrestricted Incremental Amount shall be automatically and immediately reclassified (unless the Borrower otherwise elects from time to time) as having been incurred under this clause (iii), at any time the Borrower would be permitted to incur under this clause (iii) the aggregate principal amount of the Indebtedness being so reclassified (for purposes of clarity, with any such reclassification having the effect of increasing the Borrower’s ability

to incur Indebtedness under the Unrestricted Incremental Amount on and after the date of such reclassification by the amount of Indebtedness so re-designated). Each Incremental Facility shall be in an integral multiple of \$1.0 million and be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5.0 million in case of Incremental Term Loans or \$5.0 million in case of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, *provided* that such amount may be less than the applicable minimum amount if such amount represents all the remaining availability hereunder as set forth above.

(b) Any Incremental Term Loans (other than Refinancing Term Loans) (i) for purposes of mandatory prepayments, shall be treated substantially the same as (and in any event no more favorably than) the Term Loans, (ii) shall have interest rate margins (including “MFN” protection), (subject to clauses (iii) and (iv)), amortization schedule and other terms as determined by the Borrower and the Lenders thereunder (*provided* that, if the Effective Yield of any Incremental Term Loans that are MFN Qualifying Term Loans exceeds the Effective Yield of the Initial Term Loans immediately prior to the effectiveness of the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment by more than 0.50% per annum, the Applicable Rate and/or, as set forth below, the interest rate floor relating to such Initial Term Loans shall be adjusted such that the Effective Yield of such Initial Term Loans is equal to the Effective Yield of such Incremental Term Loans minus 0.50% per annum, it being understood and agreed that the relative rate differentials in any pricing grid specified in the Applicable Rate shall continue to be maintained (the foregoing, including all qualifications and exceptions thereto, collectively, the “MFN Adjustment”); provided, further, that any increase in Effective Yield with respect to the Initial Term Loans due to the application of an interest rate floor to any Incremental Term Loan greater than the interest rate floor applicable to the applicable Initial Term Loans shall be effected solely through an increase in the interest rate floor applicable to such Initial Term Loans), (iii) any Incremental Term Loan shall not have a final maturity date earlier than the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Term Loans, (iv) any Incremental Term Loan shall not have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Initial Term Loans (without giving effect to any prepayments), (v) shall not be guaranteed by any person other than the Loan Parties and, to the extent secured, shall not be secured by any assets other than the Collateral, (vi) for purposes of voluntary and mandatory prepayments, shall, unless less favorable treatment is otherwise agreed by the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans, share ratably in (or, if junior in right of payment or as to security, on a junior basis with respect to the Initial Term Loans) any voluntary and mandatory prepayments of the Initial Term Loans and (vii) shall be on terms and conditions and pursuant to documentation to be determined between the Borrower and the Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans (*provided*, that, to the extent such terms and documentation are not consistent with the existing Term Loans (but excluding any terms applicable only after the applicable Term Loan Maturity Date), they shall either, at the option of the Borrower, (A) reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of (subject to Section 1.09(a)) incurrence or effectiveness (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) or (B) be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent for any terms or conditions that are not market terms if the Lenders under the Term Loans existing on the date of incurrence of such Incremental Term Loans receive the benefit of such terms or conditions through their addition to the Loan Documents)).

(c) Any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (other than Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments) (i) for purposes of mandatory prepayments, shall be treated substantially the same as (and in any event no more favorably than) the Revolving Credit Commitments, (ii) shall have interest rate margins and (subject to clauses (iii) and (iv)) amortization schedule as determined by the Borrower and the lenders thereunder (provided that (A) in the case of a Revolving Credit Commitment Increase, the maturity date of such Revolving Credit Commitment Increase shall be the same as the Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments, such Revolving Credit Commitment Increase shall require no scheduled amortization or mandatory commitment reduction

prior to the final Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments and the Revolving Credit Commitment Increase shall be on the exact same terms and pursuant to the exact same documentation applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments and (B) in the case of an Additional Revolving Credit Commitment, the maturity date of such Additional Revolving Credit Commitment shall be no earlier than the Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments and such Additional Revolving Credit Commitment shall require no scheduled amortization or mandatory commitment reduction prior to the final Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Commitments), (iii) any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall not have a final maturity date earlier than the Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments, (iv) any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall not have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Revolving Credit Commitments, and (v) shall be on terms and conditions and pursuant to documentation to be determined between the Borrower and the Lenders providing such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments.

(d) Each notice from the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.14 shall set forth the requested amount and proposed terms of the relevant Incremental Term Loans and/or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments. Any additional bank, financial institution, existing Lender or other Person that elects to extend Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (*provided*, the Administrative Agent's consent shall only be required if such consent would be required pursuant to Section 10.07 and such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) (any such bank, financial institution, existing Lender or other Person being called an "Additional Lender") and, if not already a Lender, shall become a Lender under this Agreement pursuant to an amendment (an "Incremental Facility Amendment") to this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by Holdings, the Borrower, such Additional Lender, the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and each L/C Issuer; *provided*, the Administrative Agent's and/or L/C Issuer's consent shall only be required if such consent would be required pursuant to Section 10.07 and such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed or otherwise pursuant to Section 10.01. For the avoidance of doubt, no L/C Issuer is required to act as such for any Additional Revolving Credit Commitments unless they so consent. No Incremental Facility Amendment shall require the consent of any Lenders other than the Additional Lenders with respect to such Incremental Facility Amendment. No Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, unless it so agrees. Commitments in respect of any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments may become Commitments under this Agreement. An Incremental Facility Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to any Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.14. The effectiveness of any Incremental Facility Amendment shall, unless otherwise agreed by the Additional Lenders, be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof (each, an "Incremental Facility Closing Date") of each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (it being understood that (x) all references to "the date of such Credit Extension" in Section 4.02 shall be deemed to refer to the Incremental Facility Closing Date and (y) if the proceeds of such Incremental Facility are to be used, in whole or in part, (1) to finance a Permitted Investment, (A) the only representations and warranties that will be required to be true and correct in all material respects as of the applicable Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be the Specified Representations and (B) no Specified Default shall have occurred and Section 4.02(b) shall not apply or (2) to finance a Limited Condition Transaction, (A) the only representations and warranties that will be required to be true and correct in all material respects as of the applicable Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be the Specified Representations and (B) no Specified Default shall have occurred and Section 4.02(b) shall not apply). The proceeds of any Incremental Term Loans will be used only for working capital needs and other general corporate purposes (including, without limitation, capital expenditures, acquisitions and investments, working capital and/or purchase price adjustments,

restricted payments, prepayments of Subordinated Indebtedness and related fees and expenses) and for any other purposes not prohibited by this Agreement. Upon each increase in the Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.14, each Revolving Credit Lender immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each Lender providing a portion of the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment (each, an “Incremental Revolving Lender”) in respect of such increase, and each such Incremental Revolving Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed, a portion of such Revolving Credit Lender’s participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit such that, after giving effect to each such deemed assignment and assumption of participations, the percentage of the aggregate outstanding participations hereunder in Letters of Credit held by each Revolving Credit Lender (including each such Incremental Revolving Lender) will equal the percentage of the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of all Revolving Credit Lenders represented by such Revolving Credit Lender’s Revolving Credit Commitment. Additionally, if any Revolving Credit Loans are outstanding at the time any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments are established, the Revolving Credit Lenders immediately after effectiveness of such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall purchase and assign at par such amounts of the Revolving Credit Loans outstanding at such time as the Administrative Agent may require such that each Revolving Credit Lender holds its Applicable Percentage of all Revolving Credit Loans outstanding immediately after giving effect to all such assignments. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby agree that the minimum borrowing, pro rata borrowing and pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence.

(e) Any portion of any Incremental Facility incurred other than under the Incremental Incurrence Test may be reclassified at any time, as the Borrower may elect from time to time, as incurred under the Incremental Incurrence Test if the Borrower meets the applicable ratio under the Incremental Incurrence Test at such time on a pro forma basis for such reclassification at any time subsequent to the incurrence of such Incremental Facility (or would have met such ratio, in which case, such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred if not elected by the Borrower).

#### Section 2.15 Extensions of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, pursuant to one or more offers (each, an “Extension Offer”) made from time to time by the Borrower to all Lenders of any Class of Term Loans or any Class of Revolving Credit Commitments, in each case on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the respective Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Class) and on the same terms to each such Lender, the Borrower is hereby permitted to consummate from time to time transactions with individual Lenders that accept the terms contained in such Extension Offers to extend the maturity date of each such Lender’s Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Class and otherwise modify the terms of such Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to the terms of the relevant Extension Offer (including, without limitation, by increasing the interest rate or fees payable in respect of such Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings) and/or modifying the amortization schedule in respect of such Lender’s Term Loans) (each, an “Extension,” and each group of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, in each case as so extended, as well as the original Term Loans and the original Revolving Credit Commitments (in each case not so extended), being a separate Class of Term Loans from the Class of Term Loans from which they were converted, and any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (as defined below) shall constitute a separate Class of Revolving Credit Commitments from the Class of Revolving Credit Commitments from which they were converted, it being understood that an Extension may be in the form of an increase in the amount of any other then outstanding Class of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments otherwise satisfying the criteria set forth below), so long as the following terms are satisfied: (i) except as to

interest rates, fees and final maturity (which shall be determined by the Borrower and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), the Revolving Credit Commitment of any Revolving Credit Lender that agrees to an extension with respect to such Revolving Credit Commitment extended pursuant to an Extension (an “Extended Revolving Credit Commitment”), and the related outstandings, shall be a Revolving Credit Commitment (or related outstandings, as the case may be) with the same terms as the original Class of Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings); *provided* that at no time shall there be Revolving Credit Commitments hereunder (including Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and any original Revolving Credit Commitments) which have more than three different maturity dates, (ii) except as to interest rates, fees, amortization, final maturity date, premium, required prepayment dates and participation in prepayments (which shall, subject to immediately succeeding clauses (iii), (iv) and (v), be determined between the Borrower and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), the Term Loans of any Term Lender that agrees to an extension with respect to such Term Loans extended pursuant to any Extension (“Extended Term Loans”) shall have the same terms as the Class of Term Loans subject to such Extension Offer, (iii) the final maturity date of any Extended Term Loans shall be no earlier than the then latest maturity date hereunder and the amortization schedule applicable to Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.07(a) for periods prior to the Maturity Date for Initial Term Loans may not be increased, (iv) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Extended Term Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Term Loans extended thereby, (v) any Extended Term Loans may participate on a pro rata basis or a less than pro rata basis (but not greater than a pro rata basis) in any voluntary or mandatory repayments or prepayments hereunder, in each case as specified in the respective Extension Offer, (vi) if the aggregate principal amount of the Class of Term Loans (calculated on the face amount thereof) or Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, in respect of which Term Lenders or Revolving Credit Lenders, as the case may be, shall have accepted the relevant Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class, as the case may be, offered to be extended by the Borrower pursuant to such Extension Offer, then the Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments of such Class, as the case may be, of such Term Lenders or Revolving Credit Lenders, as the case may be, shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts (but not to exceed actual holdings of record) with respect to which such Term Lenders or Revolving Credit Lenders, as the case may be, have accepted such Extension Offer, (vii) all documentation in respect of such Extension shall be consistent with the foregoing, (viii) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be satisfied unless waived by the Borrower and (ix) the Minimum Tranche Amount shall be satisfied unless waived by the Administrative Agent. No Lender shall be obligated to extend its Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments unless it so agrees.

(b) With respect to all Extensions consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.15, (i) such Extensions shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.05 and (ii) no Extension Offer is required to be in any minimum amount or any minimum increment, *provided* that (x) the Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a “Minimum Extension Condition”) to consummating any such Extension that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Extension Offer in the Borrower’s sole discretion and may be waived by the Borrower) of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments (as applicable) of any or all applicable Classes be tendered, (y) no Class of Extended Term Loans shall be in a Dollar Equivalent amount of less than \$15.0 million and (z) no Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall be in a Dollar Equivalent amount of less than \$5.0 million (each amount in clause (y) and (z) above, the “Minimum Tranche Amount”), unless such Minimum Tranche Amount is waived by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section 2.15 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of any interest, fees or premium in respect of any Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments on the such terms as may be set forth in the relevant Extension Offer) and hereby waive the requirements of any provision of this Agreement (including, without limitation, Sections 2.05, 2.12 and 2.13) or any other Loan

Document that may otherwise prohibit any such Extension or any other transaction contemplated by this Section 2.15.

(c) No consent of any Lender or the Administrative Agent shall be required to effectuate any Extension, other than (A) the consent of each Lender agreeing to such Extension with respect to one or more of its Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments (or a portion thereof) and (B) with respect to any Extension of any Class of Revolving Credit Commitments, the consent of the relevant L/C Issuer (if such L/C Issuer is being requested to issue letters of credit with respect to the Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments). All Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and all obligations in respect thereof shall be Secured Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that are secured by the Collateral on a pari passu basis with all other applicable Secured Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Borrower as may be necessary in order to establish new Classes in respect of Revolving Credit Commitments or Term Loans so extended and such technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Classes, in each case on terms consistent with this Section 2.15. Without limiting the foregoing, in connection with any Extensions the respective Loan Parties shall (at their expense) amend (and the Administrative Agent is hereby directed to amend) any Mortgage that has a maturity date prior to the then Latest Maturity Date so that such maturity date is extended to the then Latest Maturity Date (or such later date as may be advised by local counsel to the Administrative Agent).

(d) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent at least five (5) Business Days' (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent) prior written notice thereof, and shall agree to such procedures (including, without limitation, regarding timing, rounding and other adjustments and to ensure reasonable administrative management of the credit facilities hereunder after such Extension), if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.15.

Section 2.16 Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) The Commitment Fee shall cease to accrue on any of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.09(a);

(b) the Commitment, Outstanding Amount of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether all Lenders, the Required Lenders or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 10.01); *provided* that any waiver, amendment or modification of a type described in clause (a), (b) or (c) of the first proviso in Section 10.01 that would apply to the Commitments or Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender with respect to the effectiveness of such waiver, amendment or modification with respect to the Commitments or Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender;

(c) if any L/C Exposure exists at the time a Lender under the Revolving Credit Facility becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the L/C Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Credit Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Commitments;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall within three (3) Business Days following notice by the Administrative Agent Cash Collateralize for the benefit of the L/C Issuer only the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.03(f) for so long as such L/C Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Borrower Cash Collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.03(h) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure is Cash Collateralized;

(iv) if the L/C Exposures of the non-Defaulting Lenders are increased pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Sections 2.09(a) and 2.03(h) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure is neither reallocated nor Cash Collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the L/C Issuer or any other Lender hereunder, all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.03(h) with respect to such portion of such Defaulting Lender's L/C Exposure shall be payable to the L/C Issuer until and to the extent that such L/C Exposure is reallocated and/or Cash Collateralized; and

(d) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender under the Revolving Credit Facility, the L/C Issuer shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it has received assurances satisfactory to it that non-Defaulting Lenders will cover the related exposure and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.16(c), and participating interests in any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.16(c)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the L/C Issuer each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the L/C Exposures of the Revolving Credit Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Revolving Credit Loans of the other Revolving Credit Lenders as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Revolving Credit Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

Section 2.17 Permitted Debt Exchanges.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, pursuant to one or more offers (each, a “Permitted Debt Exchange Offer”) made from time to time by the Borrower to all Term Lenders (other than, with respect to any Permitted Debt Exchange Offer that constitutes an offering of securities, any Lender that, if requested by the Borrower, is unable to certify that it is (i) a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act), (ii) an institutional “accredited investor” (as defined in Rule 501 under the Securities Act) or (iii) not a “U.S. person” (as defined in Rule 902 under the Securities Act)) with outstanding Term Loans of a particular Class, the Borrower may from time to time consummate one or more exchanges of such Term Loans for Indebtedness (in the form of senior secured, senior unsecured, senior subordinated, or subordinated notes or loans) (such Indebtedness, “Permitted Debt Exchange Notes” and each such exchange, a “Permitted Debt Exchange”), so long as the following conditions are satisfied:

(i) each such Permitted Debt Exchange Offer shall be made on a pro rata basis to the Term Lenders (other than, with respect to any Permitted Debt Exchange Offer that constitutes an offering of securities, any Lender that, if requested by the Borrower, is unable to certify that it is (i) a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act), (ii) an institutional “accredited investor” (as defined in Rule 501 under the Securities Act) or (iii) not a “U.S. person” (as defined in Rule 902 under the Securities Act)) of each applicable Class based on their respective aggregate principal amounts of outstanding Term Loans under each such Class;

(ii) the aggregate principal amount (calculated on the face amount thereof) of such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes shall not exceed the aggregate principal amount (calculated on the face amount thereof) of Term Loans so refinanced, except by an amount equal to any fees, expenses, commissions, underwriting discounts and premiums payable in connection with such Permitted Debt Exchange;

(iii) the stated final maturity of such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes is not earlier than the Latest Maturity Date for the Class or Classes of Term Loans being exchanged, and such stated final maturity is not subject to any conditions that could result in such stated final maturity occurring on a date that precedes such latest maturity date (it being understood that acceleration or mandatory repayment, prepayment, redemption or repurchase of such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes upon the occurrence of an event of default, a change in control, an event of loss or an asset disposition shall not be deemed to constitute a change in the stated final maturity thereof);

(iv) such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes are not required to be repaid, prepaid, redeemed, repurchased or defeased, whether on one or more fixed dates, upon the occurrence of one or more events or at the option of any holder thereof (except, in each case, upon the occurrence of an event of default, a change in control, an event of loss or an asset disposition) prior to the Latest Maturity Date for the Class or Classes of Term Loans being exchanged, *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, scheduled amortization payments (however denominated, including scheduled offers to repurchase) of such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes shall be permitted so long as the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Indebtedness shall be longer than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Class or Classes of Term Loans being exchanged;



(v) no Restricted Subsidiary is a borrower or guarantor with respect to such Indebtedness unless such Restricted Subsidiary is or substantially concurrently becomes a Loan Party;

(vi) if such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes are secured, such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes are secured on a pari passu basis or junior priority basis to the Secured Obligations and (A) such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes are not secured by any assets not securing the Secured Obligations unless such assets substantially concurrently secure the Secured Obligations and (B) the beneficiaries thereof (or an agent on their behalf) shall have entered into a Customary Intercreditor Agreement with the Administrative Agent;

(vii) the terms and conditions of such Permitted Debt Exchange Notes (excluding pricing and optional prepayment or redemption terms or covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Maturity Date of the Class or Classes of Term Loans being exchanged) reflect market terms and conditions at the time of incurrence or issuance as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith;

(viii) all Term Loans exchanged under each applicable Class by the Borrower pursuant to any Permitted Debt Exchange shall automatically be cancelled and retired by the Borrower on date of the settlement thereof (and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, any applicable exchanging Lender shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, or such other form as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, in respect thereof pursuant to which the respective Lender assigns its interest in the Term Loans being exchanged pursuant to the Permitted Debt Exchange to the Borrower for immediate cancellation), and accrued and unpaid interest on such Term Loans shall be paid to the exchanging Lenders on the date of consummation of such Permitted Debt Exchange, or, if agreed to by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the next scheduled Interest Payment Date with respect to such Term Loans (with such interest accruing until the date of consummation of such Permitted Debt Exchange);

(ix) if the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans (calculated on the face amount thereof) of a given Class tendered by Lenders in respect of the relevant Permitted Debt Exchange Offer (with no Lender being permitted to tender a principal amount of Term Loans which exceeds the principal amount thereof of the applicable Class actually held by it) shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Term Loans of such Class offered to be exchanged by the Borrower pursuant to such Permitted Debt Exchange Offer, then the Borrower shall exchange Term Loans under the relevant Class tendered by such Lenders ratably up to such maximum based on the respective principal amounts so tendered, or, if such Permitted Debt Exchange Offer shall have been made with respect to multiple Classes without specifying a maximum aggregate principal amount offered to be exchanged for each Class, and the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans (calculated on the face amount thereof) of all Classes tendered by Lenders in respect of the relevant Permitted Debt Exchange Offer (with no Lender being permitted to tender a principal amount of Term Loans which exceeds the principal amount thereof actually held by it) shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Term Loans of all relevant Classes offered to be exchanged by the Borrower pursuant to such Permitted Debt Exchange Offer, then the Borrower shall exchange Term Loans across all Classes subject to such Permitted Debt Exchange Offer tendered by such Lenders ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts so tendered;

(x) all documentation in respect of such Permitted Debt Exchange shall be consistent with the foregoing, and all written communications generally directed to the Lenders

in connection therewith shall be in form and substance consistent with the foregoing and made in consultation with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent; and

(xi) any applicable Minimum Tender Condition or Maximum Tender Condition, as the case may be, shall be satisfied or waived by the Borrower.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Lender shall have any obligation to agree to have any of its Loans or Commitments exchanged pursuant to any Permitted Debt Exchange Offer.

(b) With respect to all Permitted Debt Exchanges effected by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Permitted Debt Exchange Offer shall be made for not less than \$15.0 million in aggregate principal amount of Term Loans, *provided* that subject to the foregoing the Borrower may at its election specify (A) as a condition (a “Minimum Tender Condition”) to consummating any such Permitted Debt Exchange that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Permitted Debt Exchange Offer in the Borrower’s discretion) of Term Loans of any or all applicable Classes be tendered and/or (B) as a condition (a “Maximum Tender Condition”) to consummating any such Permitted Debt Exchange that no more than a maximum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Permitted Debt Exchange Offer in the Borrower’s discretion) of Term Loans of any or all applicable Classes will be accepted for exchange. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby acknowledge and agree that the provisions of Sections 2.05, 2.06 and 2.13 do not apply to the Permitted Debt Exchange and the other transactions contemplated by this Section 2.17 and hereby agree not to assert any Default or Event of Default in connection with the implementation of any such Permitted Debt Exchange or any other transaction contemplated by this Section 2.17.

(c) In connection with each Permitted Debt Exchange, the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent at least five (5) Business Days’ (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent) prior written notice thereof, and the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, acting reasonably, shall mutually agree to such procedures as may be necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.17; *provided* that the terms of any Permitted Debt Exchange Offer shall provide that the date by which the relevant Lenders are required to indicate their election to participate in such Permitted Debt Exchange shall be not less than five (5) Business Days following the date on which the Permitted Debt Exchange Offer is made. The Borrower shall provide the final results of such Permitted Debt Exchange to the Administrative Agent no later than three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed date of effectiveness for such Permitted Debt Exchange (or such shorter period agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) and the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on such results.

(d) The Borrower shall be responsible for compliance with, and hereby agrees to comply with, all applicable securities and other laws in connection with each Permitted Debt Exchange, it being understood and agreed that (i) neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender assumes any responsibility in connection with the Borrower’s compliance with such laws in connection with any Permitted Debt Exchange and (ii) each Lender shall be solely responsible for its compliance with any applicable “insider trading” laws and regulations to which such Lender may be subject under the Exchange Act.

#### Section 2.18 Refinancing Facilities.

(a) At any time after the Closing Date, the Borrower may obtain, from any Lender or any Additional Lender (to the extent agreed to by such Lender or Additional Lender in its sole discretion), Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of all or any portion of the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments then outstanding under this

Agreement (which will be deemed to include any then outstanding Incremental Term Loans under any Incremental Facilities or any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments then outstanding under this Agreement (or any Revolving Credit Loans outstanding pursuant thereto)) or any then outstanding Refinancing Term Loans or any then outstanding Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans or Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments in the form of Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans or Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments, respectively, in each case, pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, together with any applicable Customary Intercreditor Agreement or other customary subordination agreement; *provided*, that such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness (i) will, to the extent secured, rank *pari passu* or junior in right of payment and of security with the other Loans and Commitments hereunder (but for the avoidance of doubt, such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness may be unsecured), (ii) will, to the extent permitted by the definition of "Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness," have such pricing, interest rate margins (including "MFN" provisions), rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and prepayment or redemption provisions and terms as may be agreed by the Borrower and the Lenders or Additional Lenders with respect thereto, (iii) will, to the extent in the form of Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans or Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments, participate in the payment, borrowing, participation and commitment reduction provisions herein on a *pro rata* basis with any then outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such Class on a better than a *pro rata* basis as compared to any other Class with a later maturity date than such Class and (iv) will, to the extent in the form of Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans or Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments and unless the Required Revolving Credit Lenders shall have consented thereto, have terms and conditions (other than interest rate margins and commitment fees) identical to those applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans being refinanced. The effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment shall be subject to, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of reaffirmation agreements and board resolutions, officers' certificates and legal opinions consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Refinancing Amendment. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that, upon the effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to reflect the existence and terms of the Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness incurred pursuant thereto (including any amendments necessary to treat the Loans and Commitments subject thereto as Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Revolving Credit Loans or Refinancing Revolving Credit Loan Commitments, as applicable) and any Indebtedness being replaced or refinanced with such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall be deemed permanently reduced and satisfied in all respects. Any Refinancing Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, to effect the provisions of this Section.

(b) This Section 2.18 shall supersede any provisions of Section 10.01 to the contrary.

### ARTICLE III

#### Taxes, Increased Costs Protection and Illegality

##### Section 3.01 Taxes.

(a) Except as required by applicable law, any and all payments by or with respect to any obligation of the Borrower (the term Borrower under this Article III being deemed to include any Subsidiary for whose account a Letter of Credit is issued) or any Guarantor to or for the account of any Agent or any Lender under any Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction

or withholding for any Taxes; *provided* that if any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of the applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent and such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then (i) the sum payable by the Borrower or applicable Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions and withholdings (including deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01) any Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions or withholdings been made, (ii) the applicable withholding agent shall make such deductions and withholdings, and (iii) the applicable withholding agent shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. In addition, and without duplication of any amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.01(a), the Borrower agrees to pay, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, all Other Taxes.

(b) Without duplication of any amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.01(a), the Borrower agrees to indemnify each Agent and each Lender, within 10 Business Days after written demand therefor, for (i) the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including any Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 3.01) payable by such Agent and such Lender and (ii) any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, in each case, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; *provided* however that the Borrower shall not be required to indemnify any Agent or Lender pursuant to this Section 3.01(b) for any interest, penalties or expenses to the extent resulting from such Agent's or such Lender's failure to notify the Borrower of such possible indemnification claim within 180 days after such Agent or such Lender, as applicable, receives written notice from the applicable Governmental Authority of the specific Tax assessment or deficiency claim giving rise to such indemnification claim. A copy of a receipt or any other document evidencing payment delivered to the Borrower by a Recipient, or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Recipient, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. If any Lender or Agent determines, in its reasonable discretion, that it has received a refund in respect of any Indemnified Taxes as to which indemnification or additional amounts have been paid to it by a Borrower or any Guarantor pursuant to this Section 3.01, it shall reasonably promptly pay an amount equal to such refund after it is determined that such refund pertains to Indemnified Taxes (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by a Borrower or any Guarantor under this Section 3.01 with respect to the Indemnified Taxes giving rise to such refund plus any interest included in such refund by the relevant taxing authority attributable thereto) to the Borrower, net of all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant taxing authority with respect to such refund); *provided* that the Borrower or the Guarantor, upon the request of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be, agrees promptly to return an amount equal to such refund (plus any applicable interest, additions to Tax or penalties) to such party in the event such party is required to repay such refund to the relevant taxing authority. Such Lender or Agent, as the case may be, shall, at the Borrower's request, provide the Borrower with a copy of any notice of assessment or other evidence of the requirement to repay such refund received from the relevant taxing authority (provided that such Lender or Agent may delete any information therein that such Lender or Agent deems confidential). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (b), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (b) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. Nothing herein contained shall oblige any Lender or Agent to claim any Tax refund or to

make available its Tax returns or disclose any information relating to its Tax affairs or any computations in respect thereof.

(c) As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 3.01, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Each Lender agrees that, upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 3.01(a) or (b) with respect to such Lender it will, if requested by the Borrower, use reasonable efforts (subject to legal and regulatory restrictions), at Borrower's expense, to designate another Applicable Lending Office for any Loan or Letter of Credit affected by such event; provided that such efforts are made on terms that, in the judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its Applicable Lending Office(s) to suffer no material economic, Taxes, legal or regulatory disadvantage, and provided further that nothing in this Section 3.01(c) shall affect or postpone any of the Secured Obligations of the Borrower or the rights of such Lender pursuant to Section 3.01(a) or (c).

(e) Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.07(e) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (d).

(f) Status of the Lenders: (i) Each Lender shall, at such times as are reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, provide the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with any documentation prescribed by Law, or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, certifying as to any entitlement of such Lender to an exemption from, or reduction in, any withholding Tax with respect to any payments to be made to such Lender under any Loan Document. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Each such Lender shall, whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders such documentation (including any documentation specifically referenced below) expired, obsolete or inaccurate in any material respect, deliver reasonably promptly to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the applicable withholding agent) or reasonably promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(A) Each Lender that is a “United States person” (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and if applicable, the assigning Lender (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased) on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (or, in the case of (x) a Participant, on or before the date on which such Participant purchases the related participation and (y) an assignee, on or before the effective date of such assignment), on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement two properly completed and duly signed original copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding. Each Lender that is not a “United States person” as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code (a “**Foreign Lender**”) shall, to the extent it is legally able to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and if applicable, the assigning Lender (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased) on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (or, in the case of (x) a Participant, on or before the date on which such Participant purchases the related participation and (y) an assignee, on or before the effective date of such assignment), and from time to time thereafter when required by Law or upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, two properly completed and duly signed copies of whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) an executed original of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, as applicable (with respect to eligibility for benefits under any income tax treaty), or successor and related applicable forms, as the case may be, certifying to such Foreign Lender’s entitlement as of such date to an exemption from or reduction of United States withholding tax with respect to payments to be made under this Agreement,

(2) Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms),

(3) in the case of a Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) or the Code, (x) a certificate, in substantially the form of Exhibit L (any such certificate a “United States Tax Compliance Certificate”), or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent and Borrower, to the effect that such Lender is not (A) a “bank” within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (B) a “10 percent shareholder” of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code or (C) a “controlled foreign corporation” described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code, and that no payments in connection with the Loan Documents are effectively connected with such Lender’s conduct of a U.S. trade or business and (y) two properly completed and duly executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor forms),

(4) to the extent a Lender is not the beneficial owner (for example, where the Lender is a partnership, or is a Lender that has granted a participation), Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms) of the Lender, accompanied by Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor forms), United States Tax Compliance Certificate, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, Form W-8IMY (or other successor forms) and/or any other required information from each beneficial owner, as applicable (*provided* that, if the Lender is a partnership (and not a participating Lender) and one or more direct or indirect partners are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, the United States Tax Compliance

Certificate may be provided by such Lender on behalf of such direct or indirect partner(s)), or

(5) any other form prescribed by applicable U.S. federal income tax Laws (including the Treasury regulations) as a basis for claiming a complete exemption from, or a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding tax on any payments to such Lender under the Loan Documents.

Further, each Foreign Lender agrees, (i) to the extent it is not precluded from doing so by a Change in Law and otherwise legally able to do so, to deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and if applicable, the assigning Lender (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased), from time to time, an executed original of the applicable Form W-8 or successor and related applicable forms or certificates, on or before the date that any such form or certificate, as the case may be, expires or becomes obsolete or invalid in accordance with applicable U.S. laws and regulations, (ii) in the case of a Foreign Lender that delivers a United States Tax Compliance Certificate, to deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and if applicable, the assigning Lender (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased), such statement on an annual basis reasonably promptly after the anniversary of the date on which such Foreign Lender became a party to this Agreement (or, in the case of a Participant, the date on which the Participant purchased the related participation), and (iii) to notify promptly the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased) if it is no longer able to deliver, or if it is required to withdraw or cancel, any form or certificate previously delivered by it pursuant to this Section 3.01(f).

(A) In addition, but without duplication of the covenant as to United States withholding tax contained in Section 3.01(f)(i) and (ii), any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax under the law of the jurisdiction(s) in which the Borrower is organized, or any treaty to which any such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable law, such properly completed and executed original documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate.

(B) If a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Sections 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their FATCA obligations, to determine whether such Lender has or has not complied with such Lender's FATCA obligations and to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this clause (f), a Lender shall not be required to deliver any documentation that such Lender is not legally eligible to deliver. Each Lender authorizes the

Administrative Agent to deliver to the Borrower and to any successor Agent any documentation provided by the Lender to the Agent pursuant to this Section 3.01(f).

(g) The Administrative Agent shall provide the Borrower with two properly completed and duly executed original copies of, if it is a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 certifying that it is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding, and, if it is not a United States person, (1) Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI with respect to payments to be received by it as a beneficial owner and (2) Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (together with required accompanying documentation) with respect to payments to be received by it on behalf of the Lenders, and shall update such forms periodically upon the reasonable request of the Borrower, and whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders any such form or documentation expired, obsolete or inaccurate in any material respect, or promptly notify the Borrower in writing of its legal ineligibility to do so. Notwithstanding any other provision of this clause (g), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to deliver any form that such Administrative Agent is not legally eligible to deliver.

Section 3.02 Inability to Determine Rates-

. Subject to clauses (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this Section 3.02, if, on or prior to the first day of any Interest Period for any SOFR Loan:

(a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that "Adjusted Term SOFR" cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof, or

(b) ~~(a) If, after the Closing Date, either the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders reasonably determine that for any reason adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurocurrency Rate in connection with any request for a SOFR Loan or a conversion thereto or a continuation thereof that Adjusted Term SOFR for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in any currency, or the Required Lenders (excluding for all purposes of this Section 3.02 only, the portion of the Total Outstandings and unused Commitments that are not available for Loans in such currency) determine that the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to such proposed Eurocurrency Rate SOFR Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, or that deposits are not being offered to banks in the applicable London interbank Eurodollar, or other applicable market, for the applicable amount and the Interest Period of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan making and maintaining such Loan, and the Required Lenders have provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent,~~

then, in each case, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter,

~~the~~ Upon notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, any obligation of the Lenders to make ~~or maintain Eurocurrency~~ SOFR Loans, and any right of the Borrower to continue SOFR Loans or to convert Base Rate Loans ~~in such currency~~ to SOFR Loans, shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans or affected Interest Periods) until the Administrative Agent (~~upon~~ with respect to clause (b), at the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, (i) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a ~~Borrowing~~ borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ SOFR Loans (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans or affected Interest Periods) or, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to Daily SOFR Loans, or, failing that, Base Rate Loans in the amount specified therein; and (ii) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted into Daily SOFR Loans, or, failing that, Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest



Period. Upon any such conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.04. Subject to clauses (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this Section 3.02, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that “Adjusted Term SOFR” cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof on any given day, the interest rate on Base Rate Loans shall be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of “Base Rate” until the Administrative Agent revokes such determination.

~~(c) (b)~~ Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, ~~upon the occurrence of~~ a Benchmark Transition Event ~~or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the Eurocurrency Rate with a~~ and its related Benchmark Replacement. ~~Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event or Early Opt-in Election will become effective at 5:00 p.m. Date have occurred prior any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Borrower, date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such proposed amendment~~ Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders; ~~provided that, with respect to any proposed amendment containing any SOFR-Based Rate, the Lenders shall be entitled to object only to the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment contained therein. No replacement of Eurocurrency Rate with a Benchmark Replacement will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.~~

(d) In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make ~~Benchmark Replacement~~ Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such ~~Benchmark Replacement~~ Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

~~(c) (e)~~ The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) ~~any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, and (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement~~ Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 3.02(f) and (iv) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent, ~~the Borrower or or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders)~~ pursuant to this Section 3.02, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party ~~hereto to this Agreement or any other Loan Document~~, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 3.02.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR Reference Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate

from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(g) (d) Upon the Borrower’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (i) ~~any Committed Loan Notice that requests the conversion of any~~ the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of ~~any Borrowing as, a Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing shall be ineffective and (ii) if any Committed Loan Notice requests a Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as a Base Rate Borrowing.~~ SOFR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to if available, Daily SOFR Loans or, otherwise, Base Rate Loans and (ii) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted to if available, Daily SOFR Loans or otherwise, Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. During a Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of Base Rate.

Section 3.03 Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; ~~Reserves on Eurocurrency Rate Loans.~~

(a) If any Lender determines that as a result of any Change in Law, or such Lender’s compliance therewith, there shall be any increase in the cost to such Lender of agreeing to make or making, funding or maintaining any Loan or issuing or participating in Letters of Credit, or a reduction in the amount received or receivable by such Lender in connection with any of the foregoing (excluding for purposes of this Section 3.03(a) any such increased costs or reduction in amount resulting from (i) Indemnified Taxes indemnifiable under Section 3.01, (ii) Excluded Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes or (iii) Excluded Taxes described in clause (a) of the definition of Excluded Taxes to the extent such Taxes are imposed on or measured by such Lender’s net income or profits (or are franchise Taxes imposed in lieu thereof) or (iv) reserve requirements contemplated by Section 3.03(c)), then from time to time within fifteen (15) days after demand by such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail such increased costs (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in accordance with Section 3.05), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such increased cost or reduction.

(b) If any Lender determines that as a result of any Change in Law regarding capital adequacy or liquidity requirements or any change therein or in the interpretation thereof, in each case after the date hereof, or compliance by such Lender (or its Applicable Lending Office) therewith, has the effect of reducing the rate of return on the capital of such Lender or any corporation controlling such Lender as a consequence of such Lender’s obligations hereunder (taking into consideration its policies with respect to capital adequacy and such Lender’s desired return on capital), then from time to time upon demand of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the charge and the calculation of such reduced rate of return (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in

accordance with Section 3.05), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such reduction within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such demand.

~~(c) The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including eurocurrency funds or deposits, additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Eurocurrency Rate Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive in the absence of demonstrable error), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any other central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of the Eurocurrency Rate Loans, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive absent demonstrable error) which in each case shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan, provided the Borrower shall have received at least fifteen (15) days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or cost from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or cost shall be due and payable fifteen (15) days after receipt of such notice.~~

(c)     [Reserved].

(d)     Subject to Section 3.05(b), failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 3.03 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation.

(e)     If any Lender requests compensation under this Section 3.03, then such Lender will, if requested by the Borrower, use reasonable efforts to designate another Applicable Lending Office for any Loan or Letter of Credit affected by such event; *provided* that such efforts are made on terms that, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its Applicable Lending Office(s) to suffer no material economic, legal or regulatory disadvantage; and *provided, further*, that nothing in this Section 3.03(e) shall affect or postpone any of the Secured Obligations of the Borrower or the rights of such Lender pursuant to Section 3.03(a), (b), ~~(e)~~ or (d).

Section 3.04     Funding Losses. Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:

(a)     any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan; or

(b)     any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan (other than a Base Rate Loan) on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower;

including any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under this Section 3.04, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan made by it at ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~Adjusted Term SOFR for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing

in the London interbank eurodollar market for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan was in fact so funded.

Section 3.05 Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation.

(a) Any Agent or any Lender claiming compensation under this Article III shall deliver a certificate to the Borrower setting forth the additional amount or amounts to be paid to it hereunder which shall be conclusive in the absence of demonstrable error. In determining such amount, such Agent or such Lender may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods.

(b) With respect to any Lender's claim for compensation under Section 3.02, Section 3.03 or Section 3.04, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate such Lender for any amount incurred more than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the event that gives rise to such claim; *provided* that, if the circumstance giving rise to such claim is retroactive, then such 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. If any Lender requests compensation by the Borrower under Section 3.03, the Borrower may, by notice to such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), suspend the obligation of such Lender to make or continue ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans from one Interest Period to another, or to convert Base Rate Loans into ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans, until the event or condition giving rise to such request ceases to be in effect (in which case the provisions of Section 3.05(c) shall be applicable); *provided* that such suspension shall not affect the right of such Lender to receive the compensation so requested.

(c) If the obligation of any Lender to make or continue any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loan from one Interest Period to another, or to convert Base Rate Loans into ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 3.05(b) hereof, such Lender's ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans denominated in Dollars shall be automatically converted into Base Rate Loans on the last day(s) of the then current Interest Period(s) for such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans (or, in the case of an immediate conversion required by Section 3.02, on such earlier date as required by Law) and, unless and until such Lender gives notice as provided below that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, Section 3.03 or Section 3.04 hereof that gave rise to such conversion no longer exist:

(i) to the extent that such Lender's ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans denominated in Dollars have been so converted, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise be applied to such Lender's ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loans; and

(ii) all Loans denominated in Dollars that would otherwise be made or continued from one Interest Period to another by such Lender as ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans shall be made or continued instead as Base Rate Loans, and all Base Rate Loans of such Lender that would otherwise be converted into ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans shall remain as Base Rate Loans.

(d) If any Lender gives notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, Section 3.03 or Section 3.04 hereof that gave rise to the conversion of such Lender's ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans denominated in Dollars pursuant to this Section 3.05 no longer exist (which such Lender agrees to do promptly upon such circumstances ceasing to exist) at a time when ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans made by other Lenders are outstanding, such Lender's Base Rate Loans shall be automatically converted to ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans, on the first day(s) of the next succeeding Interest Period(s) for such outstanding ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans, to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, all Loans held by the Lenders holding

~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans and by such Lender are held pro rata (as to principal amounts, interest rate basis, and Interest Periods) in accordance with their respective Commitments.

Section 3.06 Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances.

(a) If at any time (i) any Lender requests reimbursement for amounts owing pursuant to Section 3.01 or Section 3.03 as a result of any condition described in such Sections or any Lender ceases to make ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans as a result of any condition described in Section 3.02 or Section 3.03, (ii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender or (iii) any Lender becomes a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower may, on prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and such Lender, replace such Lender by requiring such Lender to (and such Lender shall be obligated to) assign pursuant to Section 10.07(b) (with the assignment fee to be paid by the Borrower in such instance) all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (or, with respect to clause (iii) above, all of its rights and obligations with respect to the Class of Loans or Commitments that is the subject of the related consent, waiver or amendment) to one or more Eligible Assignees; *provided* that neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to the Borrower to find a replacement Lender or other such Person; and provided, further, that (A) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 3.03 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 3.01, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments and (B) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable Eligible Assignees shall have agreed to the applicable departure, waiver or amendment of the Loan Documents.

(b) Any Lender being replaced pursuant to Section 3.06(a) above shall (i) execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Lender's Commitment and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations (*provided* that the failure of any such Lender to execute an Assignment and Assumption shall not render such assignment invalid and such assignment shall be recorded in the Register) and (ii) deliver Notes, if any, evidencing such Loans to the Borrower or Administrative Agent. Pursuant to such Assignment and Assumption, (A) the assignee Lender shall acquire all or a portion, as the case may be, of the assigning Lender's Commitments and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations, (B) all obligations of the Loan Parties owing to the assigning Lender relating to the Loan Documents and participations so assigned shall be paid in full by the assignee Lender or the Loan Parties (as applicable) to such assigning Lender concurrently with such assignment and assumption, any amounts owing to the assigning Lender (other than a Defaulting Lender) under Section 3.04 as a consequence of such assignment and, in the case of an assignment of Term Loans in connection with a Repricing Transaction, the premium, if any, that would have been payable by the Borrower on such date pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(iv) if such Lender's Term Loans subject to such assignment had been prepaid on such date shall have been paid by the Borrower to the assigning Lender and (C) upon such payment and, if so requested by the assignee Lender, the assignor Lender shall deliver to the assignee Lender the appropriate Note or Notes executed by the Borrower, the assignee Lender shall become a Lender hereunder and the assigning Lender shall cease to constitute a Lender hereunder with respect to such assigned Loans, Commitments and participations, except with respect to indemnification provisions under this Agreement, which shall survive as to such assigning Lender.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above, any Lender that acts as an L/C Issuer may not be replaced hereunder at any time that it has any Letter of Credit outstanding hereunder unless arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (including the furnishing of a back-up standby letter of credit in form and substance, and issued by an issuer reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer, or the depositing of cash collateral into a cash collateral account in amounts and pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer) have been made with respect to

each such outstanding Letter of Credit and the Lender that acts as the Administrative Agent may not be replaced hereunder except in accordance with the terms of Section 9.09.

(d) In the event that (i) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent have requested that the Lenders (A) consent to an extension of the Maturity Date of any Class of Loans as permitted by Section 2.15, (B) consent to a departure or waiver of any provisions of the Loan Documents or (C) agree to any amendment thereto, (ii) the consent, waiver or amendment in question requires the agreement of all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01 or all the Lenders with respect to a certain Class of the Loans and (iii) the Required Lenders have agreed to such consent, waiver or amendment, then any Lender who does not agree to such consent, waiver or amendment shall be deemed a "Non-Consenting Lender."

Section 3.07 Survival. All of the Borrower's obligations under this Article III shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Secured Obligations hereunder and any assignment of rights by or replacement of a Lender or L/C Issuer.

## ARTICLE IV

### Conditions Precedent to Credit Extensions

Section 4.01 Closing Date Conditions. The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of each Lender to make a Credit Extension on the Closing Date shall be subject to satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent's shall have received each of the following, each of which shall be originals or facsimiles (followed promptly by originals) unless otherwise specified, each properly executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(i) This Agreement. This Agreement from each of the parties listed on the signature pages hereto and thereto.

(ii) Guaranty Agreement. Executed counterparts of the Guaranty from each of the parties listed on the signature pages thereto.

(iii) Collateral Documents. Executed counterparts of each Collateral Document set forth on Schedule 1.01A to the Closing Date Certificate required to be executed on the Closing Date, duly executed by each Loan Party thereto and each of the other parties listed on the signature pages thereto;

(b) Notes. The Administrative Agent shall have received Notes executed by the Borrower in favor of each Lender that has requested a Note at least five (5) Business Days in advance of the Closing Date.

(c) Secretary's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received, (A) a certificate from each Loan Party, signed by an Responsible Officer of such Loan Party, and attested to by the secretary or any assistant secretary of such Loan Party, together with (x) copies of the certificate or articles of incorporation and by-laws (or other equivalent organizational documents), as applicable, of such Loan Party, (y) the resolutions of such Loan Party referred to in such certificate, and (z) a signature and incumbency certificate to the officers of such persons executing the Loan Documents, in each case, each of the foregoing shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Agents (B) certificates

of good standing or status (to the extent that such concepts exist) from the applicable secretary of state (or equivalent authority) of the jurisdiction of organization or formation of each Loan Party (in each case, to the extent applicable).

(d) Fees and Expenses. All fees required to be paid on the Closing Date pursuant to the Fee Letter and reasonable and documented or invoiced out-of-pocket expenses required to be paid on the Closing Date pursuant to the Commitment Letter, to the extent invoiced at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, shall, upon the initial Borrowing of the Initial Term Loans, have been, or will be substantially simultaneously, paid (which amounts may be offset against the proceeds of the Credit Facilities).

(e) Committed Loan Notice. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Committed Loan Notice or Letter of Credit Application, as applicable, relating to each Credit Extension to be made on the Closing Date.

(f) Legal Opinion. A customary legal opinion from Kirkland & Ellis LLP, counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Agents and the Lenders on the Closing Date, and a customary legal opinion from Modrall Spering, New Mexico counsel to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Agents and the Lenders on the Closing Date.

(g) KYC; Patriot Act; Beneficial Ownership Certificate. The Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Lead Arrangers shall have received, at least three (3) business days prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information about Holdings and the Borrower as has been reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, the Lenders or the Lead Arrangers in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the Closing Date and that is reasonably required by United States regulatory authorities under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the PATRIOT Act and a beneficial ownership certificate to the extent expressly required under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation (a “Beneficial Ownership Certificate”).

(h) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of the Borrower and each other Loan Party contained in Article V or any other Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Credit Extension; *provided*, that to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date; *provided, further*, that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to “materiality,” “Material Adverse Effect” or similar language shall be true and correct (after giving effect to any qualification therein) in all respects on such respective dates.

(i) No Default or Event of Default. No Default or Event of Default shall exist, or would result from the funding of the Initial Term Loans and Initial Revolving Borrowing, if applicable.

(j) Collateral and Guarantee Requirement. The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence that all other actions, recordings and filings that the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent may deem reasonably necessary to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall have been taken, completed or otherwise provided for in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent (including, without limitation, receipt of duly executed payoff letters and UCC-3 termination statements); *provided* that to the extent any security interest in any Collateral is not or cannot be provided and/or perfected on the Closing Date (other than (i) the pledge and perfection of the security interest in the equity interests of the Borrower and each domestic Guarantor (other than Holdings) (provided that such certificates will be required to be delivered on the Closing Date) and (ii) other assets pursuant to which a lien may be perfected by the filing of a financing

statement under the Uniform Commercial Code) after your use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so or without undue burden or expense, then the provision and/or perfection of a security interest in such Collateral shall not constitute a condition to any Borrowing on the Closing Date, but instead shall be required to be provided and/or perfected within 90 days after the Closing Date (or such later date after the Closing Date as the Administrative Agent shall agree) pursuant to arrangements to be mutually agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower acting reasonably.

(k) Closing Date Refinancing. Prior to, or substantially concurrently with the funding of the Initial Term Loans and the Initial Revolving Borrowing (if any), all existing indebtedness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries under the Existing Credit Agreement, and all Liens and guarantees in support thereof, will be repaid, redeemed, defeased, discharged, refinanced or terminated and all commitments thereunder terminated (the foregoing, collectively, the “Closing Date Refinancing”).

(l) Insurance. The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence that all insurance certificates required to be maintained pursuant to the Loan Documents has been obtained and is in effect and that the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent has been named as loss payee and additional insured under each United States insurance policy with respect to such insurance as to which the Administrative Agent shall have requested to be so named.

(m) Closing Date Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Closing Date Certificate.

(n) No MAE. Since December 31, 2019, no Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred or is reasonably expected to occur.

(o) Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from the chief financial officer of Holdings substantially in the form of Exhibit N hereto.

(p) Financial Statements. The Lead Arranges shall have received the Audited Financial Statements, the Unaudited Financial Statements and the Pro Forma Financial Statements.

(q) Inside Date. The Lead Arrangers shall have been afforded a period of at least 14 consecutive Business Days after the commencement of general syndication; *provided* that (x) the date of November 27, 2020 shall not be included in the calculation such period (but for the avoidance of doubt, the exclusion of such date shall not restart such period), (y) such period shall have ended on or prior to December 18, 2020 and *provided further* that in no event shall the Closing Date occur prior to the earlier of (x) December 23, 2020 and (y) the date of consummation of an initial public offering generating net cash proceeds of at least \$450 million. It is understood and agreed that, unless the Borrower has breached the provisions of Section 3 of the Commitment Letter, the Lead Arrangers shall launch general syndication on or before November 30, 2020.

For purposes of determining whether the Closing Date has occurred, each Lender that has executed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted, or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required hereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Closing Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.



Section 4.02 Conditions to Subsequent Credit Extensions. The obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension after the Closing Date is subject to satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 10.01) of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower and each other Loan Party contained in Article V or any other Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Credit Extension; *provided* that, to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date; *provided*, further, that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to “materiality,” “Material Adverse Effect” or similar language shall be true and correct (after giving effect to any qualification therein) in all respects on such respective dates.

(b) No Default shall exist, or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds therefrom.

(c) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the relevant L/C Issuer shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof.

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than (i) a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type or a continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~SOFR Loans or (ii) a Credit Extension of Incremental Term Loans in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction) submitted by the Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the applicable conditions specified in Sections 4.02(a) and, if applicable, (b) have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

## ARTICLE V

### Representations and Warranties

Each of Holdings and the Borrower represents and warrant to the Agents and the Lenders, at the time of each Credit Extension that:

Section 5.01 Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws. Each Loan Party and each other Restricted Subsidiary (a) is a Person duly incorporated, organized or formed, and validly existing and, where applicable, in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business and (ii) execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (c) is duly qualified and, where applicable, in good standing under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, (d) is in compliance with all Laws (including the USA PATRIOT Act, Anti-Corruption Laws, anti-money laundering laws and Sanctions), orders, writs, injunctions and orders and (e) has all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to operate its business as currently conducted; except in each case referred to in clause (a) (other than with respect to Holdings and the Borrower), (b)(i), (c), (d) or (e), to the extent that failure to do so could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.02 Authorization; No Contravention. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is a party, and the consummation of the Transactions, (a) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action and (b) do not and will not (i) contravene the terms of any of such Person’s

Organization Documents, (ii) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or require any payment to be made under (A) any Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or the properties of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) any material order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject, (iii) result in the creation of any Lien (other than under the Loan Documents) or (iv) violate any material Law; except (in the case of clauses (b)(ii) and (b)(iv)), to the extent that such conflict, breach, contravention, payment or violation could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.03 Governmental Authorization; Other Consents. No approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is necessary or required in connection with (a) the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for the consummation of the Transactions, (b) the grant by any Loan Party of the Liens granted by it pursuant to the Collateral Documents, (c) the perfection or maintenance of the Liens created under the Collateral Documents (including the priority thereof) or (d) the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of its rights under the Loan Documents or the remedies in respect of the Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents, except for (i) filings necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties, (ii) the approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations, actions, notices and filings which have been duly obtained, taken, given or made and are in full force and effect and (iii) those approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations or other actions, notices or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.04 Binding Effect. This Agreement and each other Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is party thereto. This Agreement and each other Loan Document constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against each Loan Party that is party thereto in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

Section 5.05 Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.

(a) (i) The Audited Financial Statements and Unaudited Financial Statements fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial condition of Holdings and the Borrower, as applicable, in accordance with GAAP.

(ii) The pro forma unaudited consolidated balance sheet and related pro forma unaudited consolidated statement of income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of and for the twelve-month period ending June 30, 2020 (the "Pro Forma Financial Statements"), prepared in good faith after giving effect to the Transactions as if the Transactions had occurred as of such date (in the case of such balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of such statement of income), which need not be prepared in compliance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act or include adjustments for purchase accounting (including adjustments of the type contemplated by Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 805, Business Combinations (formerly SFAS 141R).

(b) Since the Closing Date, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Each Lender and the Administrative Agent hereby acknowledges and agrees that Holdings and its Subsidiaries may be required to restate historical financial statements as the result of the implementation of changes in GAAP or the interpretation thereof, and that such restatements will not result in a Default under the Loan Documents.

Section 5.06 Litigation. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.06 to the Closing Date Certificate, there are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing or contemplated, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary or against any of their properties or revenues that either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.07 Ownership of Property; Liens. Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries has good and valid title to, or valid leasehold interests in, or easements or other limited property interests in, all property necessary in the ordinary conduct of its business, free and clear of all Liens except for minor defects in title that do not materially interfere with its ability to conduct its business or to utilize such assets for their intended purposes, Permitted Liens and any Liens and privileges arising mandatorily by Law and, in each case, except where the failure to have such title or other interest could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08 Environmental Compliance. Except as could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect:

- (a) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened claims, actions, suits, notices of violation, notices of potential responsibility or proceedings by or against Holdings or any Subsidiary alleging potential liability or responsibility for violation of, or otherwise relating to, any Environmental Law;
- (b) (i) there is no asbestos or asbestos-containing material on any property currently owned or operated by any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary; and (ii) there has been no Release of Hazardous Materials by any of the Loan Parties or any other Subsidiary at, on, under or from any location in a manner which would reasonably be expected to give rise to liability under Environmental Laws;
- (c) neither Holdings nor any of its Subsidiaries is undertaking, or has completed, either individually or together with other persons, any investigation or response action relating to any actual or threatened Release of Hazardous Materials at any location, either voluntarily or pursuant to the order of any Governmental Authority or the requirements of any Environmental Law;
- (d) all Hazardous Materials transported from any property currently or, to the knowledge of Holdings or its Subsidiaries, formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary for off-site disposal have been disposed of in compliance with all Environmental Laws;
- (e) none of the Loan Parties nor any other Subsidiary has contractually assumed any liability or obligation under or relating to any Environmental Law;
- (f) none of the Loan Parties is subject to any Environmental Liability; and

(g) the Loan Parties and each other Subsidiary and their respective businesses, operations and properties are and have been in compliance with all Environmental Laws.

Section 5.09 Taxes. Holdings and each Restricted Subsidiary have timely filed all federal, provincial, state, municipal, foreign and other Tax returns and reports required to be filed, and have timely paid all federal, provincial, state, municipal, foreign and other Taxes levied or imposed upon them or their properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP and, except for failures to file or pay as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.10 Compliance with ERISA.

(a) Except as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each Plan is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other federal or state Laws and applicable foreign laws, respectively.

(b) (i) No ERISA Event or similar event with respect to a Foreign Plan has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur; (ii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 *et seq.* or 4243 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; and (iii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA, except, with respect to each of the foregoing clauses of this Section 5.10, as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.11 Subsidiaries; Capital Stock. As of the Closing Date, neither Holdings nor any other Loan Party has any Subsidiaries other than those specifically disclosed in Schedule 5.11 to the Closing Date Certificate, and all of the outstanding Capital Stock in Holdings and its Subsidiaries have been validly issued, are fully paid and, in the case of Capital Stock representing corporate interests, nonassessable and, on the Closing Date, all Capital Stock owned directly or indirectly by Holdings or any other Loan Party are owned free and clear of all Liens except (i) those created under the Collateral Documents, (ii) those Liens permitted under Section 7.01. As of the Closing Date, Schedule 5.11 (a) sets forth the name and jurisdiction of organization or incorporation of each Subsidiary, (b) sets forth the ownership interest of Holdings, the Borrower and any of their Subsidiaries in each of their Subsidiaries, including the percentage of such ownership and (c) identifies each Person the Capital Stock of which are required to be pledged on the Closing Date pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

Section 5.12 Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.

(a) No Loan Party is engaged nor will it engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the FRB), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock, and no proceeds of any Borrowings or drawings under any Letter of Credit will be used for any purpose that violates Regulation U or Regulation X of the FRB.

(b) None of the Borrower, any Person Controlling the Borrower or any Subsidiary is or is required to be registered as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Section 5.13 Disclosure. No report, financial statement, certificate or other written information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to any Agent, any Lead Arranger or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or any other Loan Document (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) when taken as a whole is incorrect in any material respect when furnished or contains, when furnished any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made (giving effect to all supplements and updates thereto); *provided* that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time such information was furnished; it being understood that (i) such projections are as to future events and are not to be viewed as facts and are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Borrower, (ii) no assurance can be given that any particular projections will be realized and that actual results during the period or periods covered by any such projections may differ significantly from the projected results and (iii) such differences may be material.

As of the Closing Date, the information included in any Beneficial Ownership Certificate is true and correct in all material respects.

Section 5.14 Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc. Each of the Loan Parties and the other Restricted Subsidiaries owns, or has a license or possesses a valid and enforceable right to use, all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, domain names, together with the goodwill associated with the foregoing, copyrights, patents, patent rights, technology, software, know-how, data, database rights, design rights and other intellectual property rights (collectively, "IP Rights") that are used in or necessary for the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, without violation of the rights of any Person, except to the extent such failures or violations, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Borrower, the conduct of the respective business of any Loan Party or other Restricted Subsidiary as currently conducted does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any IP Rights held by any other Person, except to the extent such infringements, misappropriations or violations which, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No written claim or litigation regarding any IP Rights is pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened in writing against any Loan Party or other Restricted Subsidiary, which, either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each of the Loan Parties and the other Restricted Subsidiaries has complied with all applicable Laws relating to the privacy and security of personal information or personal data, except to the extent any non-compliance, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. There has been no security breach or incident, unauthorized access or disclosure, or other compromise of any of the Loan Parties' or the other Restricted Subsidiaries' information technology assets and equipment, computers, information technology systems, networks, hardware, software, websites, applications, data and databases, including the data and information of their respective customers and employees or collected, maintained, processed or stored by or on behalf of the Loan Parties or the other Restricted Subsidiaries, except to the extent any such incident, access, disclosure or other compromise, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.15 Solvency. On the Closing Date after giving effect to the Transactions, Holdings and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

Section 5.16 Collateral Documents. The Collateral Documents are effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties legal, valid and enforceable

Liens on and security interests in, the Collateral described therein and to the extent intended to be created thereby, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity, and (i) when all appropriate filings or recordings are made in the appropriate offices as may be required under applicable Laws (which filings or recordings shall be made to the extent required by any Collateral Document) and (ii) upon the taking of possession or control by the Collateral Agent of such Collateral with respect to which a security interest may be perfected only by possession or control (which possession or control shall be given to the Collateral Agent to the extent required by any Collateral Document), the Liens created by such Collateral Documents will constitute so far as possible under relevant Law and to the extent required by any Collateral Document fully perfected first-priority Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral, in each case subject to no Liens other than Permitted Liens.

Section 5.17 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Term Loans and the Revolving Loans will be used in accordance with Section 6.11; provided that the proceeds of any Incremental Credit Facility may be used for any purpose agreed to by the lenders thereof to the extent not otherwise in violation of this Agreement.

Section 5.18 Sanctions and Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) Each Credit Party will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures that are reasonably designed to promote compliance by the Credit Parties and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with the FCPA and other applicable anti-corruption laws.

(b) Each of Holdings and its Subsidiaries is in compliance, in all material respects, with all applicable Sanctions. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, or use of proceeds, will violate or result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

(c) None of (I) the Borrower or any other Loan Party and (II) the Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties any director, manager, officer, employee or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, agent of Holdings or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, is a Sanctioned Person.

(d) No part of the proceeds of any Loan or any Letter of Credit will be used for any improper payments, directly or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, indirectly, to any governmental official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity, or any other party (if applicable) in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage, in violation of Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 5.19 Labor Matters¶. Except those that, in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as of the Closing Date, (i) there are no strikes, lockouts or other labor disputes against any Loan Party pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened and (ii) the hours worked by and payments made to employees of the Loan Parties have not violated the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Federal, state, local or foreign law dealing with such matters. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Parties of the Loan Documents to which they are a party and the consummation of the financing contemplated by the Loan Documents will not give rise to any right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any material collective bargaining agreement by which any Loan Party is bound.

Section 5.20 Compliance with Law. Each of Holdings, the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary is in compliance with all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its properties, except in such instances in which (a) such Laws or order, writ,

injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or (b) the failure to comply therewith, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## ARTICLE VI

### Affirmative Covenants

From and after the Closing Date and for so long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Secured Obligation shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied (other than contingent indemnification obligations not yet due and payable, obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Secured Cash Management Obligations), or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (other than Letters of Credit that have been Cash Collateralized or as to which other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer have been made), Holdings shall cause each Restricted Subsidiary to:

Section 6.01 Financial Statements. Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) Annual Financials. Within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year of Holdings ending after the Closing Date, a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by (a) a report and opinion of an independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing or other accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that BDO is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any qualification (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding an emphasis of the matter or explanatory paragraph) as to "going concern" (other than any "going concern" qualification with respect to or as a result of (x) an upcoming maturity date under any Indebtedness or (y) any breach or impending breach of the covenant in Section 7.09 or any other financial covenant in the documentation evidencing any Indebtedness) or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit and i) prior to the consummation of an IPO, a customary management discussion and analysis (in form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of the financial performance of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(b) Quarterly Financials. Within sixty (60) days after the end of each of the first three (3) fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of Holdings (or, with respect to the first two (2) fiscal quarters for which financial statements are due, seventy five (75) days) beginning with the first fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2021, (A) a consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter, and the related (i) consolidated statements of income or operations for such fiscal quarter and for the portion of the fiscal year then ended and (ii) consolidated statements of cash flows for the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and certified by a Responsible Officer of Holdings as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows of Holdings and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal year-end adjustments and the absence of footnotes and (B) prior to the consummation of an IPO, a

conference call between management of Holdings and Lenders at a time to be mutually agreed upon and upon reasonable notice; and

(c) Reconciliation. Simultaneously with the delivery of each set of consolidated financial statements referred to in Section 6.01(a) and (b) above, the related consolidating financial statements reflecting the adjustments necessary to eliminate the accounts of Unrestricted Subsidiaries (if any) from such consolidated financial statements.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 may be satisfied with respect to financial information of Holdings and its Subsidiaries by furnishing (A) the applicable consolidated financial statements of any direct or indirect parent of Holdings that, directly or indirectly, holds all of the Capital Stock of Holdings or (B) Holdings' (or any direct or indirect parent thereof, as applicable) Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, filed with the SEC; *provided* that, to the extent such information relates to a parent of Holdings, such information is accompanied by consolidating information that explains in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to Holdings (or such parent), on the one hand, and the information relating to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a standalone basis, on the other hand and (ii) to the extent such information is in lieu of information required to be provided under Section 6.01(a), such materials are accompanied by a report and opinion an independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion, subject to the same exceptions set forth above in Section 6.01, shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

Any information required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or 6.01(b) shall not be required to include acquisition method accounting adjustments relating to the Transactions (if applicable) or any Permitted Investment to the extent it is not practicable to include any such adjustments in such financial statement.

Section 6.02 Certificates; Other Information. Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) Compliance Certificate. No later than five (5) Business Days after the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Section 6.01(a) and (b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower;

(b) SEC Filings. Promptly after the same are publicly available, copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Borrower files with the SEC or with any Governmental Authority that may be substituted therefor (other than amendments to any registration statement (to the extent such registration statement, in the form it became effective, is delivered), exhibits to any registration statement and, if applicable, any registration statement on Form S-8) and in any case not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto;

(c) Material Notices. Promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any material requests or material notices received by any Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than in the ordinary course of business) that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) Other Required Information. Together with the delivery of the financial statements pursuant to Section 6.01(a) and each Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (i) a report setting forth the information required by Section 4(b) of the Security Agreement or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the Closing



Date or the date of the last Compliance Certificate, (ii) a description of each event, condition or circumstance during the last fiscal quarter covered by such Compliance Certificate requiring a prepayment under Section 2.05(b), (iii) a list of Subsidiaries that identifies each Subsidiary as a Material Subsidiary or an Immaterial Subsidiary as of the date of delivery of such Compliance Certificate or a confirmation that there is no change in such information since the later of the Closing Date or the date of the last such list and (iv) such other information required by the Compliance Certificate;

(e) Annual Budget. Prior to the consummation of an IPO, concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements under Section 6.01(a) above, an annual budget (on a quarterly basis) for such fiscal year in form customarily prepared by the Borrower; and

(f) Additional Information. Promptly, such additional information regarding the business, legal, financial or corporate affairs of any Loan Party or any Material Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request; provided that none of Holdings, the Borrower nor any other Restricted Subsidiary will be required to disclose or permit the inspection or discussion of any document, information or other matter (i) that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective contractors) is prohibited by law, or any binding agreement or (iii) that is subject to attorney client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) and (b), Section 6.02(a), or Section 6.02(c) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Borrower posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on Holdings' or the Borrower's website on the Internet at the website address listed on Schedule 10.02; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on IntraLinks/IntraAgency or another relevant website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); *provided* that the Borrower shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (*i.e.*, soft copies) of such documents. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents from the Administrative Agent and maintaining its copies of such documents.

Holdings hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Lead Arranger will make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of Holdings hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders (each, a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to Holdings or its Affiliates, or the respective securities of any of the foregoing, and who may be engaged in investment and other market-related activities with respect to such Persons' securities. Holdings hereby agrees that it will use commercially reasonable efforts to identify that portion of the Borrower Materials that may be distributed to the Public Lenders and that (w) all such Borrower Materials shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," Holdings shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arranger, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material non-public information (although it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to Holdings or its Affiliates or any of their respective securities for purposes of United States Federal and state

securities laws (*provided, however*, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 10.08); (y) all Borrower Materials marked “PUBLIC” are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated “Public Side Information”; and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arranger shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked “PUBLIC” as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated “Public Side Information.”

Section 6.03 Notices. Promptly after a Responsible Officer obtains actual knowledge thereof, notify the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) of the occurrence of any Default, which notice shall specify the nature thereof, the period of existence thereof and what action Holdings proposes to take with respect thereto;

(b) any litigation or governmental proceeding (including, without limitation, pursuant to any Environmental Laws) pending against Holdings or any of the Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected to be determined adversely and, if so determined, to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and

(c) of the occurrence of any ERISA Event or similar event with respect to a Foreign Plan that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.04 Maintenance of Existence. (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation and (b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges (including its good standing), permits, and licenses necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except in the case of clauses (a) (other than with respect to Holdings and the Borrower) and (b), (i) to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) pursuant to a transaction permitted by Section 7.04 or Section 7.05.

Section 6.05 Maintenance of Properties. Except if the failure to do so could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (a) maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and casualty or condemnation excepted, (b) maintain, protect, preserve and renew all of its IP Rights and (c) make all necessary renewals, replacements, modifications, improvements, upgrades, extensions and additions thereof or thereto with respect to tangible properties in accordance with prudent industry practice.

Section 6.06 Maintenance of Insurance. Maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance with respect to its properties and business against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by Persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance reasonable and customary for similarly situated Persons engaged in the same or similar businesses as Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries) as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons. If any portion of any Mortgaged Property is at any time located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) as a special flood hazard area with respect to which flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (as now or hereafter in effect or successor act thereto), then, to the extent required by applicable Laws, Holdings shall, or shall cause each Loan Party to, (i) maintain, or cause to be maintained, with a financially sound and reputable insurer, flood insurance in an amount sufficient to comply with all applicable rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Flood Insurance Laws and (ii) upon request, deliver to the Administrative Agent evidence of such compliance in form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative

Agent. Any such insurance (excluding business interruption insurance) maintained in the United States or Canada shall name the Collateral Agent as additional insured or loss payee, as applicable.

Section 6.07 Compliance with Laws.

Comply in all respects with the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions, decrees and judgments applicable to Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or to their business or property (including without limitation Environmental Laws, ERISA, Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions), except if the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.08 Books and Records. Maintain proper books of record and account, in which entries that are full, true and correct in all material respects and are in conformity with GAAP consistently applied shall be made of all material financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of Holdings or such Subsidiary, as the case may be.

Section 6.09 Inspection Rights. Permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, managers, officers, and independent public accountants, all at the reasonable expense of the Borrower and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to Holdings; *provided* that, excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 6.09 and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than two (2) times during any calendar year absent the existence of an Event of Default and only one (1) such time shall be at the Borrower's expense; *provided, further*, that when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of Holdings at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall give Holdings the opportunity to participate in any discussions with Holdings' independent public accountants. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.09, none of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary will be required to disclose or permit the inspection or discussion of, any document, information or other matter (i) that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives or contractors) is prohibited by Law or any binding agreement or (iii) that is subject to attorney client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product.

Section 6.10 Covenant to Guarantee Secured Obligations and Give Security. At the Borrower's expense, take all action necessary or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to ensure that the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement continues to be satisfied, including:

(a) upon the formation or acquisition of any new direct or indirect Wholly Owned Subsidiary (in each case, other than an Excluded Subsidiary) by any Loan Party, the designation in accordance with Section 6.13 of any existing direct or indirect Wholly Owned Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or any Excluded Subsidiary ceasing to be an Excluded Subsidiary:

(i) within sixty (60) days after such formation, acquisition, designation or occurrence or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion:

(A) cause each such Restricted Subsidiary to deliver any and all certificates representing Capital Stock (to the extent certificated) that are required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, accompanied by undated stock powers or other appropriate instruments of transfer executed in blank and (if applicable) instruments evidencing the Indebtedness held by such Restricted Subsidiary and required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral Documents, indorsed in blank to the Collateral Agent; and

(B) take and cause such Restricted Subsidiary and each direct or indirect parent of such Restricted Subsidiary that is required to become a Guarantor pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to take whatever action may be necessary in the reasonable opinion of the Collateral Agent to vest in the Collateral Agent (or in any representative of the Collateral Agent designated by it) valid and perfected first priority Liens required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, enforceable against all third parties in accordance with their terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law).

Section 6.11 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of any Credit Extension (i) on the Closing Date, whether directly or indirectly, in a manner consistent with the uses set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement and (ii) after the Closing Date, whether directly or indirectly, for working capital, capital expenditures, other general corporate purposes (including the financing of Permitted Acquisitions, other Permitted Investments, working capital and/or purchase price adjustments, prepayments of Specified Indebtedness and related fees and expenses, and dividends and other distributions permitted under this Agreement) and any other use not prohibited by this Agreement.

Section 6.12 Further Assurances and Post-Closing Covenants.

(a) Promptly upon reasonable request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (i) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation of any Collateral Document or other document or instrument relating to any Collateral, and (ii) subject to the limitations set forth in the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may reasonably request from time to time in order to carry out more effectively the purposes of this Agreement and the Collateral Documents; *provided, however*, that except as set forth in clause (e) of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall require the Borrower or Loan Party (A) to make any filings or take any actions to record or to perfect the Collateral Agent's lien on or security interest in (x) any IP Rights other than UCC filings and the filing of documents effecting the recordation of security interests in the United States Copyright Office and United States Patent and Trademark Office or (y) any IP Rights subsisting outside of the United States or (B) to reimburse the Administrative Agent for any costs or expenses incurred in connection with making such filings or taking any other such action;

(b) Within the time periods specified on Schedule 6.12 hereto (as each may be extended by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion), complete such undertakings as are set forth on Schedule 6.12 hereto.

Section 6.13 Designation of Restricted and Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

(a) The Borrower may designate any Restricted Subsidiary to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary if that designation would not cause an Event of Default. If a Restricted Subsidiary is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, the aggregate fair market value of all outstanding Investments owned by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the Subsidiary designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be deemed to be an Investment made as of the time of the designation and will reduce the amount available for Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06 or under one or more clauses of the definition of Permitted Investments, as determined by the Borrower. That designation will only be permitted if the Investment would be permitted at that time and if the Restricted Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Subsidiary may be designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary if such Subsidiary owns any Material Intellectual Property.

(b) Any designation of a Subsidiary of the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be evidenced to the Administrative Agent by an Officer's Certificate certifying that such designation complies with the preceding conditions and was permitted by Section 7.06.

(c) The Borrower may at any time designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that such designation will be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness by a Restricted Subsidiary of any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary, and such designation will only be permitted if (1) such Indebtedness is permitted under Section 7.03 (including pursuant to Section 7.03(b)(v) treating such redesignation as an acquisition for the purpose of such clause (v)), calculated on a pro forma basis as if such designation had occurred at the beginning of the applicable reference period; and (2) no Event of Default would be in existence following such designation. Any such designation by the Borrower shall be evidenced to the Administrative Agent by an Officer's Certificate certifying that such designation complies with the preceding conditions.

Section 6.14 Payment of Taxes. Holdings will pay and discharge or cause to be paid and discharged, and will cause each of the Restricted Subsidiaries to pay and discharge, all Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits, or upon any properties belonging to it, in each case on a timely basis, and all lawful claims which, if unpaid, may reasonably be expected to become a lien or charge upon any properties of Holdings or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Agreement; *provided* that neither Holdings nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall be required to pay or cause to be paid any such Tax or claim which is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings if it has maintained adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP, or which would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to constitute a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.15 Lender Calls. Holdings will hold a conference call (at a time mutually agreed upon by Holdings and the Administrative Agent but, in any event, no earlier than the Business Day following the delivery of applicable financial information pursuant to Sections 6.01(a) and (b) above) with all Lenders who choose to attend such conference call to discuss the results of the previous fiscal quarter; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, the requirement set forth in this Section 6.16 may be satisfied with an earnings call held for the benefit of the Borrower's securities holders that is open to the Lenders.

Section 6.16 Maintenance of Ratings. The Borrower will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and to maintain public corporate credit facility ratings in respect of the Initial Term Loans and corporate family ratings in respect of the Borrower, in each case, from Moody's and

S&P; *provided, however*, in each case, that the Borrower shall not be required to obtain or maintain any specific rating.

Section 6.17 Anti-Terrorism; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption. Comply in all material respects with all applicable Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Terrorism Laws; (i) Not repay the Loans, or make any other payment to any Lender, using funds or properties of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiaries that are, to the knowledge of the Borrower, the property of any Person that is the subject or target of applicable Sanctions or that are, to the knowledge of the Borrower, beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by any Person that is the subject or target of applicable Sanctions, in each case, that would cause a violation of Anti-Terrorism Laws or applicable Sanctions or any other applicable Requirement of Law by any Person participating in the Loans or Letters of Credit, or (ii) to the knowledge of Borrower, not permit any Person that is the subject of Sanctions to have any direct or indirect interest, in Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries, with the result that the investment in Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries (whether directly or indirectly) or the Loans made by the Lenders would be in violation of any applicable Sanctions.

## ARTICLE VII

### Negative Covenants

From and after the Closing Date and for so long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Secured Obligation shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied (other than contingent indemnification obligations not yet due and payable, obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Secured Cash Management Obligations), or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (other than Letters of Credit that have been Cash Collateralized or as to which other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer have been made):

#### Section 7.01 Liens.

(a) The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, create, Incur or permit to exist any Lien on any asset or property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, unless such Lien is a Permitted Lien.

(b) With respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the Incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any Increased Amount of such Indebtedness. The "Increased Amount" of any Indebtedness shall mean any increase in the amount of such Indebtedness in connection with any accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value, the amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness with the same terms, accretion of original issue discount or liquidation preference and increases in the amount of Indebtedness outstanding solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies or increases in the value of property securing Indebtedness.

#### Section 7.02 [Reserved].

#### Section 7.03 Indebtedness.

(a) The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, Incur any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness); *provided, however*, that the Borrower and any of the Restricted Subsidiaries may Incur additional Indebtedness (including

Acquired Indebtedness) for any purpose, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the sum of any unused portion of the (1) Unrestricted Incremental Amount and (2) additional unlimited amounts, if on the date of such Incurrence and after giving pro forma effect thereto (including pro forma application of the proceeds thereof) and after giving effect to any Permitted Investment consummated in connection therewith, any indebtedness repaid with the proceeds thereof and any other acquisition, disposition, debt incurrence, debt retirement and other appropriate pro forma adjustments and all other appropriate pro forma adjustments (but excluding the cash proceeds of any such Indebtedness and without giving effect to any amount incurred simultaneously under (x) the Unrestricted Incremental Amount, (y) any other fixed dollar incurrence basket or (z) the Revolving Credit Facility) (and, in each case, for the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio, without giving effect to any interest expense attributable to any such Indebtedness in connection therewith), (A) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is *pari passu* with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 2.55:1.00 (or, to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred in connection with any Permitted Investment, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of 2.55:1.00 and the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Permitted Investment), (B) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 3.05:1.00 (or, to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred in connection with any Permitted Investment, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of 3.05:1.00 and the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Permitted Investment) or (C) if such Indebtedness is secured by assets not constituting Collateral or is unsecured, Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 3.05:1.00 (or, to the extent such Indebtedness is incurred in connection with any Permitted Investment, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the greater of 3.05:1.00 and the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Permitted Investment) or *provided, further*, that to the extent so utilized, such incurrence pursuant to Section 7.03(a)(1) above shall reduce, dollar for dollar, the availability under the Unrestricted Incremental Amount for all other purposes (provided, that such amounts may be reclassified at any time, as the Borrower may elect from time to time, as incurred under the applicable incurrence ratio set forth in this clause (a) if the Borrower meets the applicable leverage (or coverage) ratio at such time on a pro forma basis; *provided, further*, that (A) upon the effectiveness of such Indebtedness, except in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction (in which case no Specified Default shall have occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom), no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or shall result therefrom (or, in the case of incurrences in connection with a Permitted Investment or other Investment not prohibited hereunder, no Specified Default shall have occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom), (B) such Indebtedness shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Term Loans, (C) as of the date of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Indebtedness shall not be shorter than that of the Term Loans, (D) the other terms and conditions of such Indebtedness (excluding pricing, optional prepayment or redemption terms) reflect market terms on the date of incurrence or issuance of such Indebtedness (as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith), (E) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral, such Indebtedness shall be subject to a Customary Intercreditor Agreement (which, to the extent such Indebtedness is funded into escrow, may be effective (or entered into) only immediately after the proceeds thereof are released from such escrow), (F) if such Indebtedness is in the form of MFN Qualifying Term Loans, then the MFN Adjustment shall be made to the Initial Term Loans to the

extent otherwise required under Section 2.14(b) (other than to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged would not otherwise be subject to the MFN Adjustments) and (G) the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness incurred by Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties shall not exceed the greater of (x) \$107.0 million and (y) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time of Incurrence.

(b) Section 7.03(a) shall not prohibit the Incurrence of the following Indebtedness;

(i) Indebtedness of Borrower and any of the Restricted Subsidiaries under the Loan Documents, including any refinancing thereof incurred under Section 2.18, Indebtedness incurred under Section 2.14, Section 2.15 or Section 2.17, and in each case, any Refinancing Indebtedness thereof (or successive Refinancing Indebtedness thereof);

(ii) Guarantees by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary so long as the Incurrence of such Indebtedness or other obligations is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement;

(iii) Indebtedness of Borrower to any Restricted Subsidiary or Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary to Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that Indebtedness owed by any Loan Party to any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party incurred pursuant to this clause (iii) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Secured Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (*provided*, for the avoidance of doubt a Global Intercompany Note shall be reasonably satisfactory); *provided, further*, that:

(A) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Indebtedness being beneficially held by a Person other than Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(B) any sale or other transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person other than Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary,

shall be deemed, in each case, to constitute an Incurrence of such Indebtedness by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be;

(iv) Indebtedness represented by (i) any Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date; *provided* that any such Indebtedness in a principal amount in excess of \$3.0 million is set forth on Schedule 7.03 to the Closing Date Certificate, (ii) Refinancing Indebtedness Incurred in respect of any Indebtedness described in clause (iv)(i) and (iii) Management Advances;

(v) Indebtedness of (x) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurred or issued to finance a Permitted Investment or (y) Persons that are acquired by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or merged into, amalgamated or consolidated with the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of the this Agreement (including designating an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary); *provided* that after giving pro forma effect to such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation, either:

(A) the Borrower would be permitted to incur such Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.03(a); or



(B) such Indebtedness constitutes Acquired Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred in contemplation of the transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or was otherwise acquired by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary), and after giving pro forma effect to such Acquired Indebtedness, (A) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is *pari passu* with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the acquisition of such Acquired Indebtedness, (B) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the acquisition of such Acquired Indebtedness or (C) if such Indebtedness is secured by assets not constituting Collateral or is unsecured, Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the acquisition of such Acquired Indebtedness;

(vi) Hedging Obligations (excluding Hedging Obligations entered into for speculative purposes);

(vii) the incurrence of (i) Indebtedness (including Indebtedness represented by Capitalized Lease Obligations or Purchase Money Obligations) Incurred to finance the purchase, lease, expansion, construction, installation, replacement, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or other assets, whether through the direct purchase of assets or the Capital Stock of any Person owning such assets in an aggregate outstanding principal amount which, when taken together with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to this subclause (i) and then outstanding, does not exceed the greater of (x) \$54.0 million and (y) 25.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time of Incurrence and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof and (ii) arising out of Sale and Leaseback Transactions in an aggregate outstanding principal amount, which does not exceed the greater of (a) \$54.0 million and (b) 25.0 % of LTM EBITDA at the time of incurrence, and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(viii) Indebtedness in respect of (i) workers' compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits, property, casualty or liability insurance, self-insurance obligations, customer guarantees, performance, indemnity, surety, judgment, bid, appeal, advance payment (including progress premiums), customs, value added or other tax or other guarantees or other similar bonds, instruments or obligations and completion guarantees and warranties or relating to liabilities, obligations or guarantees Incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; (ii) the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; (iii) customer deposits and advance payments (including progress premiums) received from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; (iv) letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, discounted bills of exchange, discounting or factoring of receivables or payables for credit management purposes, warehouse receipts, guarantees or other similar instruments or obligations issued or entered into, or relating to liabilities or obligations Incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; (v) Cash Management Obligations and (vi) Settlement Indebtedness;

(ix) Indebtedness arising from agreements providing for guarantees, indemnification, obligations in respect of earn-outs, deferred purchase price or other adjustments of purchase price or, in each case, similar obligations, in each case, Incurred or assumed in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business, assets, a Person (including any Capital Stock of a Subsidiary) or Investment (other than Guarantees of Indebtedness Incurred by any Person acquiring or disposing of such business, assets, Person or Investment for the purpose of financing such acquisition or disposition);

(x) Indebtedness in an aggregate outstanding principal amount which, when taken together with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to this clause (x) and then outstanding, will not exceed 100.0% of the Net Cash Proceeds received by Holdings from the issuance or sale (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) of its Capital Stock or otherwise contributed to the equity (in each case, other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock, Designated Preferred Stock or an Excluded Contribution or Cure Amount) of Holdings, in each case, subsequent to the Closing Date, and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof; *provided, however*, that (i) any such Net Cash Proceeds that are so received or contributed shall not increase the amount available for making Restricted Payments to the extent Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries Incur Indebtedness in reliance thereon and (ii) any Net Cash Proceeds that are so received or contributed shall be excluded for purposes of Incurring Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (x) to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds or cash have been applied to make Restricted Payments;

(xi) Indebtedness of Non-Loan Parties and joint ventures in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (i) \$96.0 million and (ii) 45.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time of incurrence, and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(xii) (i) Indebtedness issued by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, any of its Subsidiaries or any Parent Entity (or permitted transferees, assigns, estates, or heirs of such employee, director, contractor or consultant), in each case to finance the purchase or redemption of Capital Stock of Holdings or any Parent Entity that is permitted by Section 7.06 hereof and (ii) Indebtedness consisting of obligations under deferred compensation or any other similar arrangements incurred in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or in connection with the Transactions, any Investment or any acquisition (by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise);

(xiii) Indebtedness of Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case Incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xiv) Indebtedness in an aggregate outstanding principal amount which, when taken together with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to this clause (xiv) and then outstanding, will not exceed the greater of (a) \$96.0 million and (b) 45.0% of LTM EBITDA and, any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof; *provided*, if secured by a Lien on the Collateral, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to clause (xiv) shall be secured on a junior basis to the Liens on securing the Facilities;

(xv) Indebtedness in respect of any Qualified Securitization Financing or any Receivables Facility;

(xvi) any obligation, or guaranty of any obligation, of Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to reimburse or indemnify a Person extending credit to customers of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice for all or any portion of the amounts payable by such customers to the Person extending such credit;

(xvii) Indebtedness to a customer to finance the acquisition of any equipment necessary to perform services for such customer; *provided* that the terms of such Indebtedness are consistent with those entered into with respect to similar Indebtedness prior to the Closing Date, including, if so consistent, that (1) the repayment of such Indebtedness is conditional upon such customer ordering a specific amount of goods or services and (2) such Indebtedness does not bear interest or provide for scheduled amortization or maturity;

(xviii) Indebtedness of Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries arising pursuant to any Permitted Intercompany Activities, Permitted IPO Reorganization and Permitted Tax Restructuring or related transaction;

(xix) [reserved];

(xx) (i) Indebtedness (in the form of senior secured, senior unsecured, senior subordinated, or subordinated notes (issued in a public offering, Rule 144A offering or other private placement or a bridge financing in lieu of the foregoing) or loans) (such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (xx) being referred to as “Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt”) incurred by Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the Borrower could establish such Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt under the Unrestricted Incremental Amount or satisfy the Incremental Incurrence Test were such Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt an Incremental Facility, and such Indebtedness shall be deemed to be incurred in reliance on Section 2.14 and, solely to the extent incurred in reliance on the Unrestricted Incremental Amount, result in a dollar-for-dollar reduction of the amount of Indebtedness that may be incurred under the Unrestricted Incremental Amount; *provided* that (A) upon the effectiveness of such Indebtedness, except in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction (in which case no Specified Default shall have occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom), no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or shall result therefrom (or, in the case of incurrences in connection with a Permitted Investment or other Investment not prohibited hereunder, no Specified Default shall have occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom), (B) such Indebtedness shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Term Loans, (C) as of the date of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Indebtedness shall not be shorter than that of the Term Loans (without giving effect to any prepayments), (D) no Subsidiary is an obligor with respect to such Indebtedness unless such Subsidiary is a Loan Party which shall have previously or substantially concurrently guaranteed the Secured Obligations, (E) the other terms and conditions of such Indebtedness (excluding pricing, interest rate margins, rate floors, discounts, premiums, fees and prepayment or redemption terms and provisions, which shall be determined by the Borrower) either, at the option of the Borrower, (x) reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) on the date of incurrence, issuance or effectiveness of such Indebtedness (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) or are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent or (y) are not materially more restrictive of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries (when taken as a whole) than the terms and conditions of this Agreement (when taken as a whole)

(except, in the case of either clause (x) or (y), for covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Term Loans) (it being understood that (A) to the extent that any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of any such Indebtedness, the terms and conditions of such Indebtedness shall be deemed not to be more restrictive than the terms and conditions of this Agreement if such financial maintenance covenant is also added for the benefit of all Facilities hereunder, and (B) no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent for terms or conditions that are not market terms or are more restrictive than this Agreement if such terms are added to this Agreement), (F) such Indebtedness shall not be secured by any assets that are not Collateral and shall be subject to a Customary Intercreditor Agreement (which, to the extent such Indebtedness is funded into escrow, may be effective (or entered into) only immediately after the proceeds thereof are released from such escrow), (G) if such Indebtedness is in the form of MFN Qualifying Term Loans, then the MFN Adjustment shall be made to the Initial Term Loans to the extent otherwise required under Section 2.14(b) (other than to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged would not otherwise be subject to the MFN Adjustments) and (H) any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (xx)(i) in the form of notes shall not have any mandatory prepayment or redemption features (other than customary asset sale events, insurance and condemnation proceeds events, change of control offers or events of default and, if applicable, AHYDO Catch-Up Payments) that could result in prepayments or redemptions of such Indebtedness prior to the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Term Loans and (ii) any Refinancing Indebtedness incurred under the foregoing clause (xx)(i);

(xxi) seller paper or other indebtedness incurred to finance the payment of earn-out obligations with respect to Permitted Investments;

(xxii) trade letters of credit in an amount not to exceed the greater of (a) \$25 million and (b) 10.0% of LTM EBITDA at any one time outstanding; and

(xxiii) Disqualified Stock so long as on a pro forma basis the Interest Coverage Ratio is greater than or equal to 2.00 to 1.00.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with, and the outstanding principal amount of any particular Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to and in compliance with, this Section 7.03:

(i) in the event that all or any portion of any item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Indebtedness described in Sections 7.03(a) and (b), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, will classify, and may from time to time reclassify, such item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) and only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in Section 7.03(a) or in one of the clauses of Section 7.03(b);

(ii) additionally, all or any portion of any item of Indebtedness may later be reclassified as having been Incurred pursuant to any type of Indebtedness described in Sections 7.03(a) and (b) so long as such Indebtedness is permitted to be Incurred pursuant to such provision and any related Liens are permitted to be incurred at the time of reclassification (it being understood that any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to one of the clauses of Section 7.03(b) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of such clause but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 7.03(a) from and after the first date on which the Borrower

or the Restricted Subsidiaries could have incurred such Indebtedness under Section 7.03(a) without reliance on such clause);

(iii) all Indebtedness under this Agreement shall be deemed to have been incurred under Section 7.03(b)(i) and such Indebtedness shall at all times be deemed incurred under such clause and shall not be reclassified;

(iv) in the case of any Refinancing Indebtedness, when measuring the outstanding amount of such Indebtedness, such amount shall not include the aggregate amount of accrued and unpaid interest, dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing;

(v) Guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relating to, or Liens securing, Indebtedness that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness shall not be included;

(vi) [Reserved];

(vii) the principal amount of any Disqualified Stock of Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary, will be equal to the greater of the maximum mandatory redemption or repurchase price (not including, in either case, any redemption or repurchase premium) or the liquidation preference thereof;

(viii) Indebtedness permitted by this Section 7.03 need not be permitted solely by reference to one provision permitting such Indebtedness but may be permitted in part by one such provision and in part by one or more other provisions of this Section 7.03 permitting such Indebtedness;

(ix) for all purposes under this Agreement, including for purposes of calculating the Interest Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio or the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio, as applicable, in connection with the incurrence, issuance or assumption of any Indebtedness pursuant to Sections 7.03(a) or (b) or the incurrence or creation of any Lien pursuant to the definition of "Permitted Liens," the Borrower may elect, at its option, to treat all or any portion of the committed amount of any Indebtedness (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances thereunder) which is to be incurred (or any commitment in respect thereof) or secured by such Lien, as the case may be (any such committed amount elected until revoked as described below, the "Reserved Indebtedness Amount"), as being incurred as of such election date, and, if such Interest Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio or other provision of this Agreement, as applicable, is complied with (or satisfied) with respect thereto on such election date, any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing thereunder (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances thereunder) will be deemed to be permitted under this Section 7.03 or the definition of "Permitted Liens," as applicable, whether or not the Interest Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio or other provision of this Agreement, as applicable, at the actual time of any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing (or issuance or creation of letters of credit or bankers' acceptances thereunder) is complied with (or satisfied) for all purposes (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default); provided that for purposes of subsequent calculations of the Interest Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated First Lien

Secured Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio or other provision of this Agreement, as applicable, the Reserved Indebtedness Amount shall be deemed to be outstanding, whether or not such amount is actually outstanding, for so long as such commitments are outstanding or until the Borrower revokes an election of a Reserved Indebtedness Amount;

(x) [Reserved];

(xi) notwithstanding anything in this Section 7.03 to the contrary, in the case of any Indebtedness incurred to refinance Indebtedness initially incurred in reliance on a clause of Section 7.03(b) measured by reference to a percentage of LTM EBITDA at the time of incurrence, if such refinancing would cause the percentage of LTM EBITDA restriction to be exceeded if calculated based on the percentage of LTM EBITDA on the date of such refinancing, such percentage of LTM EBITDA restriction shall not be deemed to be exceeded so long as the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being refinanced, plus accrued and unpaid interest, dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing; and

(xii) the amount of Indebtedness issued at a price that is less than the principal amount thereof will be equal to the amount of the liability in respect thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

(d) Accrual of interest, accrual of dividends, the accretion of accreted value, the accretion or amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness, the payment of dividends in the form of additional shares of Preferred Stock or Disqualified Stock or the reclassification of commitments or obligations not treated as Indebtedness due to a change in GAAP, will not be deemed to be an Incurrence of Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 7.03.

(e) If at any time an Unrestricted Subsidiary becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary shall be deemed to be Incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower as of such date (and, if such Indebtedness is not permitted to be Incurred as of such date under this Section 7.03, the Borrower shall be in default of this Section 7.03).

(f) For purposes of determining compliance with any U.S. Dollar-denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the U.S. Dollar equivalent principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was Incurred, in the case of term debt, or first committed, in the case of revolving credit debt; *provided*, that if such Indebtedness is Incurred to refinance other Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency, and such refinancing would cause the applicable U.S. Dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such refinancing, such U.S. Dollar-denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed (a) the principal amount of such Indebtedness being refinanced plus (b) the aggregate amount of accrued and unpaid interest, dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 7.03, the maximum amount of Indebtedness that the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary may Incur pursuant to this Section 7.03 shall not be deemed to be exceeded solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies. The principal amount of any Indebtedness Incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, if Incurred in a different currency from the Indebtedness being refinanced, shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such Refinancing Indebtedness is denominated that is in effect on the date of such refinancing.

(h) The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Guarantor to Incur any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) that is subordinated or junior in right of payment to any Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Guarantor, as the case may be, unless such Indebtedness is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Secured Obligations or such Guarantor's Guarantee to the extent and in the same manner as such Indebtedness is subordinated to other Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Guarantor, as the case may be.

Section 7.04 Merger and Consolidation:

(a) The Borrower will not consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all its assets to, any Person, unless either:

- (i) the Borrower is the surviving Person or
- (ii) if the Borrower is not the surviving Person,

(A) the resulting, surviving or transferee Person (the "Successor Company") will be a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of the Borrower or the United States of America, any State of the United States or the District of Columbia or any territory thereof and the Successor Company (if not the Borrower) will expressly assume all the obligations of the Borrower hereunder;

(B) immediately after giving effect to such transaction (and treating any Indebtedness that becomes an obligation of the applicable Successor Company or any Subsidiary of the applicable Successor Company as a result of such transaction as having been incurred by the applicable Successor Company or such Subsidiary at the time of such transaction), no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(C) immediately after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, either (a) the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 2.80:1.00 or (b) the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries would not be higher than it was immediately prior to giving effect to such transaction; and

(D) the Administrative Agent shall have received all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the USA PATRIOT Act reasonably requested by the Lenders, including a beneficial ownership certificate;

(b) For purposes of this Section 7.04, the sale, lease, conveyance, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of one or more Subsidiaries of the Borrower, which properties and assets, if held by the Borrower instead of

such Subsidiaries, would constitute all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Borrower on a consolidated basis, shall be deemed to be a transfer of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Borrower.

(c) [Reserved].

(d) [Reserved].

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 7.04, (i) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate, amalgamate or otherwise combine with, merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to the Borrower or a Guarantor, (ii) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate, amalgamate or otherwise combine with, merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to any other Restricted Subsidiary and (iii) the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may complete any Disposition permitted under this Agreement, Permitted Investment, Permitted IPO Reorganization or Permitted Tax Restructuring.

(f) The foregoing provisions (other than the requirements of Section 7.04(b)) shall not apply to the creation of a new Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower.

(g) No Guarantor may consolidate with or merge or amalgamate with or into, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all its assets, in one or a series of related transactions, to any Person, unless:

(i) the other Person is the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that is Guarantor or becomes a Guarantor concurrently with the transaction; or

(ii) (A) either (x) the Borrower or a Guarantor is the continuing Person or (y) the resulting, surviving or transferee Person expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Guarantor under its Guarantee of the Secured Obligations, this Agreement and the Collateral Documents; and (B) immediately after giving effect to the transaction, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; or

(iii) the transaction constitutes a sale, disposition (including by way of consolidation, merger or amalgamation) or transfer of the Guarantor or the sale, disposition, conveyance, transfer or lease of all or substantially all of the assets of the Guarantor (in each case other than to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary) otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 7.04, any Guarantor may (a) consolidate, amalgamate or otherwise combine with, merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to another Guarantor or the Borrower, (b) consolidate, amalgamate or otherwise combine with or merge into an Affiliate incorporated or organized for the purpose of changing the legal domicile of the Guarantor, reincorporating the Guarantor in another jurisdiction, or changing the legal form of the Guarantor, (c) convert into a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company or trust organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of such Guarantor, (d) liquidate or dissolve or change its legal form if the Borrower determines in good faith that such action is in the best interests of the Borrower and (e) complete any Disposition permitted under this Agreement, Permitted Investment, Permitted IPO Reorganization or Permitted Tax Restructuring. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 7.04, the Borrower may contribute Capital Stock of any or all of its Subsidiaries to any Guarantor.



(i) [Reserved].

(j) Any reference herein to a merger, consolidation, amalgamation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to a division of or by a limited liability company, limited partnership or trust, or an allocation of assets to a series of a limited liability company, limited partnership or trust (or the unwinding of such a division or allocation), as if it were a merger, consolidation, amalgamation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, as applicable, to, of or with a separate Person. Any division of a limited liability company, limited partnership or trust shall constitute a separate Person hereunder (and each division of any limited liability company, limited partnership or trust that is a Subsidiary, Restricted Subsidiary, Unrestricted Subsidiary, joint venture or any other like term shall also constitute such a Person or entity).

Section 7.05 Limitation on Sales of Assets and Subsidiary Stock.

(a) The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any Asset Disposition other than Dispositions contemplated on the Closing Date; *provided* that any such Dispositions in a principal amount in excess of \$3.0 million is set forth on Schedule 7.05 to the Closing Date Certificate, unless:

(i) Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives consideration (including by way of relief from, or by any other Person assuming responsibility for, any liabilities, contingent or otherwise) at least equal to the fair market value (such fair market value to be determined on the date of contractually agreeing to such Asset Disposition), as determined in good faith by the Borrower, of the shares and assets subject to such Asset Disposition (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if such Asset Disposition is a Permitted Asset Swap);

(ii) any such Asset Disposition, or series of related Asset Dispositions (except to the extent the Asset Disposition is a Permitted Asset Swap) with a purchase price in excess of the greater of \$32.0 million and 15.0% of LTM EBITDA, at least 75.0% of the consideration from such Asset Disposition, together with all other Asset Dispositions since the Closing Date (on a cumulative basis), (including by way of relief from, or by any other Person assuming responsibility for, any liabilities, contingent or otherwise) received by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents; and

(iii) the Borrower complies with Section 2.05(b)(ii).

(b) [Reserved].

(c) [Reserved].

(d) [Reserved].

(e) [Reserved].

(f) For the purposes of Section 7.05(a)(ii) hereof, the following shall be deemed to be cash:

(i) the assumption by the transferee of Indebtedness or other liabilities contingent or otherwise of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (other than Subordinated Indebtedness of

the Borrower or a Guarantor) and the release of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from all liability on such Indebtedness or other liability in connection with such Asset Disposition;

(ii) securities, notes or other obligations received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from the transferee that are converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents, or by their terms are required to be satisfied for cash and Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the cash or Cash Equivalents received), in each case, within 270 days following the closing of such Asset Disposition;

(iii) any Capital Stock or assets of the kind referred to in Section 2.05(b)(ii)(B)(i) and (ii);

(iv) Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such Asset Disposition, to the extent that the Borrower and each other Restricted Subsidiary are released from any Guarantee of payment of such Indebtedness in connection with such Asset Disposition;

(v) consideration consisting of Indebtedness of the Borrower (other than Disqualified Stock or Subordinated Indebtedness) received after the Closing Date from Persons who are not Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary; and

(vi) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Asset Dispositions having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this Section 7.05 that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of \$64.0 million and 30.0% of LTM EBITDA (with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall any Loan Party be permitted to dispose of any Material Intellectual Property, whether as a Disposition, Investment, Restricted Payment or otherwise in the ordinary course of such Loan Party's business, to any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided* that Loan Parties shall be permitted to grant non-exclusive licenses to ~~to~~ any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in the ordinary course of business.

Section 7.06 Restricted Payments & Modification of Subordinated Indebtedness Documents.

(a) Holdings shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, to:

(i) declare or pay any dividend or make any distribution on or in respect of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary's Capital Stock (including any such payment in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) except:

(A) dividends, payments or distributions payable in Capital Stock of Holdings (other than Disqualified Stock) or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Capital Stock of Holdings; and

(B) dividends, payments or distributions payable to Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary (and, in the case of any such Restricted Subsidiary making such dividend or distribution, to holders of its Capital Stock other than Holdings or another Restricted Subsidiary on no more than a *pro rata* basis);

(ii) purchase, repurchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Capital Stock of Holdings, the Borrower or any Parent Entity held by Persons other than Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary;

(iii) purchase, repurchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, prior to scheduled maturity, scheduled repayment or scheduled sinking fund payment, any Subordinated Indebtedness in excess of \$20,000,000, or

(iv) make any Restricted Investment;

(any such dividend, distribution, payment, purchase, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, other acquisition, retirement or Restricted Investment referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above are referred to herein as a “Restricted Payment”), if at the time Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary makes such Restricted Payment the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payment and all other Restricted Payments made subsequent to the Closing Date (and not returned or rescinded) (including Permitted Payments made pursuant to Section 7.06(b)(i) (without duplication) and (vii), but excluding all other Restricted Payments permitted by Section 7.06(b)) would exceed the sum of (without duplication):

(1) 50% of Cumulative Consolidated Net Income of Holdings and the Restricted Subsidiaries for the period from the first day of the first full fiscal quarter commencing after the Closing Date until the last day of the then-most recent fiscal quarter or fiscal year of Holdings, as applicable, for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (such amount, the “Growth Amount”); *provided* that (x) in the case of Restricted Payments (other than pursuant to clause (iv) above), immediately after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 2.80:1.00 and (y) in the case of Restricted Investments, immediately after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, the Interest Coverage Ratio for the most recently ended Test Period does not exceed 2.00:1.00;

(2) 100.0% of the aggregate amount of cash, and the fair market value of property or assets or marketable securities, received by Holdings from the issue or sale of its Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) or as a result of a merger or consolidation with another Person subsequent to the Closing Date or otherwise contributed to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary (including the aggregate principal amount of any Indebtedness of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary contributed to Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary for cancellation) or that becomes part of the capital of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary through consolidation or merger subsequent to the Closing Date and, in each case, contributed to the Borrower (other than (w) Net Cash Proceeds or property or assets or marketable securities received from an issuance or sale of such Capital Stock to a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by Holdings or any

Subsidiary of Holdings for the benefit of its employees to the extent funded by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary, (x) cash or property or assets or marketable securities to the extent that any Restricted Payment has been made from such proceeds in reliance on Section 7.06(b)(vi) hereof, and (y) Excluded Contributions and Cure Amounts;

(3) 100.0% of the aggregate amount of cash, and the fair market value of property or assets or marketable securities, received by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary from the issuance or sale (other than to Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by Holdings or any Subsidiary of Holdings for the benefit of their employees to the extent funded by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary) by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary subsequent to Closing Date of any Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock that has been converted into or exchanged for Capital Stock of Holdings (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) plus, without duplication, the amount of any cash, and the fair market value of property or assets or marketable securities, received by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary upon such conversion or exchange and, in each case, contributed to the Borrower;

(4) 100.0% of the aggregate amount received in cash and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received by means of: (i) the sale or other disposition (other than to Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary) of, or other returns, profits, distributions and similar amounts on Investments from, Restricted Investments made by Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repurchases and redemptions of, or cash distributions or cash interest received in respect of, such Investments from Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repayments of loans or advances, and releases of guarantees, which constitute Restricted Investments by Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case after the Closing Date; or (ii) the sale or other disposition (other than to Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary or a JV Entity or a dividend, payment or distribution from an Unrestricted Subsidiary or a JV Entity (other than to the extent of the amount of the Investment that constituted a Permitted Investment and will increase the amount available under the applicable clause of the definition of "Permitted Investment") or a dividend, payment or distribution from a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date (other than to the extent of the amount of the Investment that constituted a Permitted Investment and will increase the amount available under the applicable clause of the definition of "Permitted Investment");

(5) in the case of the redesignation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the merger, amalgamation or consolidation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary into Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary or the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date, the fair market value of the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary (or the assets transferred), as determined in good faith by Holdings, at the time of the redesignation of such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time of such merger, amalgamation or consolidation or transfer of assets (after taking into consideration any Indebtedness associated with the Unrestricted Subsidiary so

designated or merged, amalgamated or consolidated or Indebtedness associated with the assets so transferred), other than to the extent of the amount of the Investment that constituted a Permitted Investment and will increase the amount available under the applicable clause of the definition of “Permitted Investment” below;

(6) the greater of \$64.0 million and 30.0% of LTM EBITDA; and

(7) Retained Declined Proceeds.

(b) Section 7.06(a) will not prohibit any of the following (collectively, “Permitted Payments”):

(i) the payment of any dividend or distribution within 60 days after the date of declaration thereof, if at the date of declaration such payment would have complied with the provisions of this Agreement or the redemption, repurchase or retirement of Indebtedness if, at the date of any redemption notice, such payment would have complied with the provisions of this Agreement as if it were and is deemed at such time to be a Restricted Payment at the time of such notice;

(ii) (a) any prepayment, purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance, discharge or other acquisition or retirement of Capital Stock, including any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon (“Treasury Capital Stock”) or Subordinated Indebtedness made by exchange (including any such exchange pursuant to the exercise of a conversion right or privilege in connection with which cash is paid in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares) for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Capital Stock of Holdings (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) or a contribution to the equity of Holdings (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock or through an Excluded Contribution or Cure Amount) (“Refunding Capital Stock”) (b) the declaration and payment of dividends on Treasury Capital Stock out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale or issuance of such Treasury Capital Stock (other than to a Subsidiary of Holdings or to an employee stock ownership plan or any trust established by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries); and (c) if immediately prior to the retirement of Treasury Capital Stock, the declaration and payment of dividends thereon was permitted under Section 7.06(b)(xiii) hereof, the declaration and payment of dividends on the Refunding Capital Stock (other than Refunding Capital Stock the proceeds of which were used to redeem, repurchase, retire or otherwise acquire any Capital Stock of a Parent Entity) in an aggregate amount per year no greater than the aggregate amount of dividends per annum that were declarable and payable on such Treasury Capital Stock immediately prior to such retirement;

(iii) any prepayment, purchase, repurchase, exchange, redemption, defeasance, discharge or other acquisition or retirement of Subordinated Indebtedness made by exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Refinancing Indebtedness permitted to be Incurred pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof;

(iv) any prepayment, purchase, repurchase, exchange, redemption, defeasance, discharge or other acquisition or retirement of Preferred Stock of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary made by exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Preferred Stock of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, that, in each case, is permitted to be Incurred pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof;

(v) any prepayment, purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance, discharge or other acquisition or retirement of Subordinated Indebtedness of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary:

(A) [reserved]; or

(B) to the extent required by the agreement governing such Subordinated Indebtedness, following the occurrence of (A) a Change of Control (or other similar event described therein as a “change of control”) or (B) an Asset Disposition (or other similar event described therein as an “asset disposition” or “asset sale”) but only if the Borrower shall have first complied with the terms described under Section 2.05 and shall not be in default of Section 8.01(j) hereof, as applicable; or

(C) consisting of Acquired Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness Incurred (x) to provide all or any portion of the funds utilized to consummate the transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or was otherwise acquired by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary or (y) otherwise in connection with or contemplation of such acquisition);

(vi) a Restricted Payment to pay for the prepayment, purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance, discharge, retirement or other acquisition of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of Holdings or of any Parent Entity held by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliate or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, any of its Subsidiaries or of any Parent Entity (or permitted transferees, assigns, estates, trusts or heirs of such employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) either pursuant to any management equity plan, stock option plan, phantom equity plan or any other management, employee benefit or other compensatory plan or agreement (and any successor plans or arrangements thereto), employment, termination or severance agreement, or any stock subscription or equityholder agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any principal and interest payable on any Indebtedness issued by Holdings or any Parent Entity in connection with such prepayment, purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance, discharge, retirement or other acquisition), including any Capital Stock rolled over, accelerated or paid out by or to any employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, any of its Subsidiaries or any Parent Entity in connection with any transaction; *provided, however*, that the aggregate Restricted Payments made under this clause (vi) do not exceed the greater of \$5.5 million and 2.5% of LTM EBITDA in any calendar year (with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years); *provided further* that such amount in any calendar year may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(A) the cash proceeds from the sale of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock, Designated Preferred Stock, Excluded Contributions or Cure Amounts) of Holdings and, to the extent contributed to the capital of Holdings, the cash proceeds from the sale of Capital Stock of any Parent Entity, in each case to any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, any of its Subsidiaries or any Parent

Entity that occurred after the Closing Date, to the extent the cash proceeds from the sale of such Capital Stock have not otherwise been applied to the payment of Restricted Payments by virtue of Section 7.06(a) hereof; *plus*

(B) the cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Closing Date (or any Parent Entity to the extent contributed to Holdings); *less*

(C) the amount of any Restricted Payments made in previous calendar years pursuant to clauses (A) and (B) of this Section 7.06(b)(vi);

and *provided, further*, that (i) cancellation of Indebtedness owing to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary from any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries or any Parent Entity in connection with a repurchase of Capital Stock of Holdings or any Parent Entity and (ii) the repurchase of Capital Stock deemed to occur upon the exercise of options, warrants or similar instruments if such Capital Stock represents all or a portion of the exercise price thereof and payments, in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares of such Capital Stock or withholding to pay other taxes payable in connection therewith, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Section 7.06 or any other provision of this Agreement;

(vii) the declaration and payment of dividends on Disqualified Stock of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary, issued in accordance with the terms of Section 7.03 hereof;

(viii) payments made or expected to be made by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of withholding or similar taxes payable in connection with the exercise or vesting of Capital Stock or any other equity award by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary or any Parent Entity and purchases, repurchases, redemptions, defeasances or other acquisitions or retirements of Capital Stock deemed to occur upon the exercise, conversion or exchange of stock options, warrants, equity-based awards or other rights in respect thereof if such Capital Stock represents a portion of the exercise price thereof or payments in respect of withholding or similar taxes payable upon exercise or vesting thereof;

(ix) dividends, loans, advances or distributions to any Parent Entity or other payments by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary in amounts equal to (without duplication):

(A) the amounts required for any Parent Entity to pay any Parent Entity Expenses;

(B) the amounts required to permit any Parent Entity to pay franchise and similar taxes, and other fees and expenses of such Parent Entity, in each case, required to maintain the corporate or other organizational existence of such Parent Entity;

(C) with respect to any taxable year (or portion thereof) in which Holdings or any Subsidiary is a member (or a disregarded entity of a member) of a group filing a consolidated, combined, group, affiliated or unitary tax return with any

Parent Entity or Subsidiary of a Parent Entity (or in which Holdings is a disregarded entity wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by a corporate Parent Entity), any dividends or other distributions to fund any income or in-lieu of income Taxes for such taxable year (or portion thereof) for which such Parent Entity or Subsidiary is liable up to an amount not to exceed the amount of any such Taxes that Holdings and/or its applicable Subsidiaries would have been required to pay for such taxable year (or portion thereof) if Holdings and/or its applicable Subsidiaries had paid such Taxes on a separate company basis, or a consolidated, combined, group, affiliated or unitary basis on behalf of an affiliated group consisting only of Holdings and such Subsidiaries, for all relevant taxable periods; or (b) for any taxable year (or portion thereof) ending after the Effective Date for which Holdings is treated as a disregarded entity, partnership, or other flow-through entity for U.S. federal, state, provincial, territorial, and/or local income Tax purposes, the payment of dividends or other distributions to the direct or indirect owner or owners of equity of Holdings in an aggregate amount equal to each of the direct or indirect owners' Tax Amount. Each direct or indirect owner's "Tax Amount" is the product of (i) the aggregate taxable income of Holdings and its Subsidiaries allocated to such owners for U.S. federal income tax purposes for such taxable year (or portion thereof) and (ii) the highest combined marginal federal, state and/or local income tax rate applicable to any direct or indirect equity owner of Holdings residing in California or New York, New York (whichever is higher for the relevant taxable year or portion thereof); *provided* that any payments pursuant to this clause (C) for Taxes attributable to the income of an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be limited to the amount of any cash actually paid by such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Guarantor for such purpose;

(D) amounts constituting or to be used for purposes of making payments to the extent specified in Section 7.07(b)(ii), (iii), (v), (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xv) and (xix); or

(x) (a) so long as no Specified Default has occurred and is continuing (or would result therefrom), the declaration and payment of dividends on the common stock or common equity interests of Holdings or any Parent Entity (and any equivalent declaration and payment of a distribution of any security exchangeable for such common stock or common equity interests to the extent required by the terms of any such exchangeable securities and any Restricted Payment to any such Parent Entity to fund the payment by such Parent Entity of dividends on such entity's Capital Stock), following a public offering of such common stock or common equity interests (or such exchangeable securities, as applicable), in an amount in any fiscal year not to exceed an aggregate amount equal to up to the lesser of (x) 6.0% of the amount of net cash proceeds received by or contributed to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries from any such public offering and (y) the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans prepaid with the proceeds of such public offering; or (b) in lieu of all or a portion of the dividends permitted by clause (a), any prepayment, purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance, discharge, retirement or other acquisition of the Capital Stock of Holdings or any Parent Entity (and any equivalent declaration and payment of a distribution of any security exchangeable for such common stock or common equity interests to the extent required by the terms of any such exchangeable securities and any Restricted Payment to any such Parent Entity to fund the payment by such Parent Entity of dividends on such entity's Capital Stock) for aggregate consideration that, when taken together with dividends permitted by clause (a), does not exceed the amount contemplated by clause (a);



(xi) payments by Holdings, or loans, advances, dividends or distributions to any Parent Entity to make payments, to holders of Capital Stock of Holdings or any Parent Entity in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares of such Capital Stock, *provided, however*, that any such payment, loan, advance, dividend or distribution shall not be for the purpose of evading any limitation of this Section 7.06 or otherwise to facilitate any dividend or other return of capital to the holders of such Capital Stock (as determined in good faith by Holdings);

(xii) Restricted Payments that are made (a) in an amount not to exceed the amount of Excluded Contributions or (b) in an amount equal to the amount of net cash proceeds from an asset sale or disposition in respect of property or assets acquired, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions; *provided* that the amount of Restricted Payments permitted pursuant to this clause (b) shall not exceed the original amount of Excluded Contributions that were used to finance the acquisition or such property or assets;

(xiii) (i) the declaration and payment of dividends on Designated Preferred Stock of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued after the Closing Date; (ii) the declaration and payment of dividends to a Parent Entity in an amount sufficient to allow the Parent Entity to pay dividends to holders of its Designated Preferred Stock issued after the Closing Date; and (iii) the declaration and payment of dividends on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock; *provided, however*, that, in the case of clause (ii), the amount of dividends declared and paid to a Person pursuant to such clause shall not exceed the cash proceeds received by Holdings or the aggregate amount contributed in cash to the equity of Holdings (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock, a Cure Amount or an Excluded Contribution of Holdings), from the issuance or sale of such Designated Preferred Stock; *provided, further*, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), that for the most recently ended four fiscal quarters for which consolidated financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of issuance of such Designated Preferred Stock or declaration of such dividends on such Refunding Capital Stock, after giving effect to such payment on a pro forma basis Holdings would be permitted to Incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the test set forth in Section 7.03(a) hereof;

(xiv) [reserved];

(xv) distributions or payments of Securitization Fees, sales contributions and other transfers of Securitization Assets or Receivables Assets and purchases of Securitization Assets or Receivables Assets pursuant to a Securitization Repurchase Obligation, in each case in connection with a Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility;

(xvi) the Closing Distribution and any fees, costs and expenses (including all legal, accounting and other professional fees, costs and expenses) related thereto, including Transaction Expenses, or used to fund amounts owed to Affiliates in connection with the Transactions (including dividends to any Parent Entity to permit payment by such Parent Entity of such amounts);

(xvii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (or would result therefrom), (i) Restricted Payments (including loans or advances) in an aggregate amount outstanding at the time made not to exceed the greater of \$53.0 million and 25.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time minus amounts reallocated to clause (w) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" or to Section 7.03(xiv), (ii) any Restricted Payments, so long as, immediately after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any such Restricted Payment and the incurrence of any

Indebtedness the net proceeds of which are used to make such Restricted Payment, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio shall be no greater than 1.80 to 1.00;

(xviii) mandatory redemptions of Disqualified Stock issued as a Restricted Payment or as consideration for a Permitted Investment;

(xix) the redemption, defeasance, repurchase, exchange or other acquisition or retirement of Subordinated Indebtedness, so long as, immediately after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any such Restricted Payment and the incurrence of any Indebtedness the net proceeds of which are used to make such Restricted Payment, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio shall be no greater than 1.80 to 1.00;

(xx) payments or distributions to dissenting stockholders pursuant to applicable law (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of dissenters' or appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with a merger, amalgamation, consolidation or transfer of assets that complies with Section 7.04 hereof;

(xxi) Restricted Payments to a Parent Entity to finance Investments that would otherwise be permitted to be made pursuant to this Section 7.06 if made by Holdings; *provided* that (a) such Restricted Payment shall be made substantially concurrently with the closing of such Investment, (b) such Parent Entity shall, promptly following the closing thereof, cause (1) all property acquired (whether assets or Capital Stock) to be contributed to the capital of Holdings or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (2) the merger or amalgamation of the Person formed or acquired into Holdings or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries (to the extent not prohibited by Section 7.04 hereof) to consummate such Investment, (c) such Parent Entity and its Affiliates (other than Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary) receives no consideration or other payment in connection with such transaction except to the extent Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary could have given such consideration or made such payment in compliance with this Agreement, (d) any property received by Holdings shall not increase amounts available for Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06(a), except to the extent the fair market value at the time of such receipt of such property exceeds the Restricted Payment made pursuant to this clause (xxi) and (e) such Investment shall be deemed to be made by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to another provision of this Section 7.06 (other than pursuant to Section 7.06(b)(xiii)) or pursuant to the definition of "Permitted Investment" (other than pursuant to clause (l) thereof);

(xxii) any Restricted Payment made in connection with a Permitted Intercompany Activity or Permitted Tax Restructuring;

(xxiii) [reserved];

(xxiv) prepayments, purchases or redemptions of Subordinated Indebtedness in an aggregate amount outstanding at the time made not to exceed the greater of \$53.0 million and 25.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time minus amounts reallocated to clause (w) of the definition of "Permitted Investments";

(xxv) [reserved];

(xxvi) conversions of Subordinated Indebtedness into Common Stock or other Qualified Capital Stock; and

(xxvii) obligations owing (x) pursuant to the TRA and (y) in respect of the Original Acquisition Agreement Earn-Out.

(c) The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, to amend, modify or change any term or condition of documents evidencing Subordinated Indebtedness in a manner that violates the applicable subordination agreement or such document evidencing Subordinated Indebtedness in a manner that is material and adverse to the Lenders.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) The amount of all Restricted Payments (other than cash) shall be the fair market value on the date of such Restricted Payment of the asset(s) or securities proposed to be paid, transferred or issued by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, pursuant to such Restricted Payment. The fair market value of any cash Restricted Payment shall be its face amount, and the fair market value of any non-cash Restricted Payment, property or assets other than cash shall be determined conclusively by the Borrower acting in good faith.

(f) For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 7.06 shall not restrict the making of, or dividends or other distributions in amounts sufficient to make, any "AHYDO Catch-Up Payment" with respect to any Indebtedness of any Parent Entity, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries permitted to be Incurred under this Agreement.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 7.06, Holdings, the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall not make any Restricted Payments (other than pursuant to clause (a)(iii) and (iv) above) permitted under clause (a) or (b)(xvii) until such time after the Closing Date as the Borrower shall have prepaid at least \$100.0 million of the Term Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall any Loan Party be permitted to dispose of any Material Intellectual Property, whether as a Disposition, Investment, Restricted Payment or otherwise in the ordinary course of such Loan Party's business, to any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided* that Loan Parties shall be permitted to grant non-exclusive licenses to ~~to~~ any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in the ordinary course of business.

#### Section 7.07 Affiliate Transactions.

(a) Holdings shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to enter into or conduct any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) with any Affiliate of Holdings (an "Affiliate Transaction") involving aggregate value in excess of the greater of \$16.0 million and 7.5% of LTM EBITDA unless:

(i) the terms of such Affiliate Transaction taken as a whole are not materially less favorable to Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, than those that could be obtained in a comparable transaction at the time of such transaction or the execution of the

agreement providing for such transaction in arm's length dealings with a Person who is not such an Affiliate; and

(ii) in the event such Affiliate Transaction involves an aggregate value in excess of the greater of \$21.3 million and 10.0% of LTM EBITDA, the terms of such transaction have been approved by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors.

Any Affiliate Transaction shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements set forth in Section 7.07(a)(ii) if such Affiliate Transaction is approved by a majority of the Disinterested Directors, if any.

(b) Section 7.07(a) shall not apply to:

(i) any Restricted Payment or other transaction permitted to be made or undertaken pursuant to Section 7.06 hereof (including Permitted Payments), or any Permitted Investment;

(ii) any issuance, transfer or sale of (a) Capital Stock, options, other equity-related interests or other securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise to any Parent Entity, Permitted Holder or future, current or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Parent Entities and (b) directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required under applicable law;

(iii) any Management Advances and any waiver or transaction with respect thereto;

(iv) (a) any transaction between or among Holdings and any Restricted Subsidiary (or entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such transaction), or between or among Restricted Subsidiaries and (b) any merger, amalgamation or consolidation with any Parent Entity, *provided* that such Parent Entity shall have no material liabilities and no material assets other than cash, Cash Equivalents and the Capital Stock of the Borrower and such merger, amalgamation or consolidation is otherwise permitted under this Agreement;

(v) the payment of compensation, fees, costs and expenses to, and indemnities (including under insurance policies) and reimbursements, employment and severance arrangements, and employee benefit and pension expenses provided on behalf of, or for the benefit of, future, current or former employees, directors, officers, managers, contractors, consultants, distributors or advisors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, any Parent Entity or any Restricted Subsidiary (whether directly or indirectly including through any Person owned or controlled by any of such employees, directors, officers, managers, contractors, consultants, distributors or advisors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members));

(vi) the entry into and performance of obligations of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under the terms of any transaction arising out of, and any payments pursuant to or for purposes of funding, any agreement or instrument in effect as of or on the Closing Date or entered into on or about the Closing Date in connection with the Transactions (*provided* that any such Affiliate Transaction in a principal amount in excess of \$3.0 million is set forth on Schedule 7.07 to the Closing Date Certificate), as these agreements and instruments may be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed or refinanced from time to time in accordance with the other terms of this Section 7.07 or to the extent not more disadvantageous to the Lenders in

any material respect in the reasonable determination of Holdings when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date or when entered into in connection with the Transactions, as applicable;

(vii) any transaction effected as part of a Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility, any disposition or acquisition of Securitization Assets, Receivables Assets or related assets in connection with any Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility;

(viii) transactions with customers, vendors, clients, joint venture partners, suppliers, contractors, distributors or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, which are fair to Holdings or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary, in the reasonable determination of Holdings, or are on terms, taken as a whole, that are not materially less favorable as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;

(ix) any transaction between or among Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Person (including a joint venture or an Unrestricted Subsidiary) that is an Affiliate of Holdings or similar entity solely because Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary or any Affiliate of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any Permitted Holder owns an equity interest in or otherwise controls such Affiliate or similar entity;

(x) issuances, sales or transfers of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) of Holdings, any Parent Entity or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or options, warrants or other rights to acquire such Capital Stock and the granting of registration and other customary rights (and the performance of the related obligations) in connection therewith or any contribution to capital of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(xi) the payment of financial advisory, monitoring, management, consulting, oversight and similar fees (including refinancing, subsequent transaction and termination fees) under any management agreement in effect on the Closing Date and expenses and indemnities of the Sponsor and to directors (with no restrictions on the payment of such advisory, monitoring, management, consulting, oversight and similar fees or the payment of such expenses and indemnities);

(xii) payment to any Permitted Holder of all out of pocket expenses Incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with its direct or indirect investment in Holdings and its Subsidiaries;

(xiii) the Transactions and the payment of all fees, costs and expenses (including all legal, accounting and other professional fees, costs and expenses) related to the Transactions, including Transaction Expenses;

(xiv) transactions in which Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, delivers to the Administrative Agent a letter from an Independent Financial Advisor stating that such transaction is fair to Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view or meets the requirements of Section 7.07(a)(i) hereof;

(xv) the existence of, or the performance by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary of its obligations under the terms of, any equityholders, investor rights or similar agreement (including any registration rights agreement or purchase agreements related thereto) to which it is

party as of the Closing Date and any similar agreement that it (or any Parent Entity) may enter into thereafter; *provided, however*, that the existence of, or the performance by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary (or any Parent Entity) of its obligations under any future amendment to any such existing agreement or under any similar agreement entered into after the Closing Date will only be permitted under this clause to the extent that the terms of any such amendment or new agreement are not otherwise, when taken as a whole, more disadvantageous to the Lenders in any material respect in the reasonable determination of the Borrower than those in effect on the Closing Date;

(xvi) any purchases by Holdings' Affiliates of Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of Holdings or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries the majority of which Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock is purchased by Persons who are not Holdings' Affiliates;

(xvii) (i) investments by Affiliates in securities or loans of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (and payment of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Affiliates in connection therewith) so long as the investment is being offered by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary generally to other non-affiliated third party investors on the same or more favorable terms and (ii) payments to Affiliates in respect of securities or loans of Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries contemplated in the foregoing subclause (i) or that were acquired from Persons other than Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, in accordance with the terms of such securities or loans;

(xviii) payments by any Parent Entity, Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to any tax sharing agreement to the extent permitted by Section 7.06(b)(ix)(B) or Section 7.06(b)(ix)(C);

(xix) payments, Indebtedness and Disqualified Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries and Preferred Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of any Restricted Subsidiary to any future, current or former employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Parent Entities pursuant to any management equity plan, stock option plan, phantom equity plan or any other management, employee benefit or other compensatory plan or agreement (and any successor plans or arrangements thereto), employment, termination or severance agreement, or any stock subscription or equityholder agreement with any such employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) that are, in each case, approved by Holdings in good faith;

(xx) any management equity plan, stock option plan, phantom equity plan or any other management, employee benefit or other compensatory plan or agreement (and any successor plans or arrangements thereto), employment, termination or severance agreement, or any stock subscription or equityholder agreement between Holdings or its Restricted Subsidiaries and any distributor, employee, director, officer, manager, contractor, consultant or advisor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) approved by the reasonable determination of Holdings or entered into in connection with the Transactions;

(xxi) any transition services arrangement, supply arrangement or similar arrangement entered into in connection with or in contemplation of the disposition of assets or Capital Stock in any Restricted Subsidiary permitted under Section 7.05 hereof or entered into with any Business Successor, in each case, that Holdings determines in good faith is either fair to

Holdings or otherwise on customary terms for such type of arrangements in connection with similar transactions;

(xxii) transactions entered into by an Unrestricted Subsidiary with an Affiliate prior to the day such Unrestricted Subsidiary is redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary under Section 6.13 and pledges of Capital Stock of Unrestricted Subsidiaries;

(xxiii) (i) any lease entered into between Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee, and any Affiliate of Holdings, as lessor and (ii) any operational services arrangement entered into between Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Affiliate of Holdings, in each case, which is approved as being on arm's length terms by the reasonable determination of Holdings;

(xxiv) any IP Rights licenses or sublicenses or research or development agreements in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxv) payments to or from, and transactions with, any Subsidiary or any joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice (including any cash management arrangements or activities related thereto);

(xxvi) the payment of fees, costs and expenses related to registration rights and indemnities provided to equityholders pursuant to equityholders, investor rights, registration rights or similar agreements;

(xxvii) transactions undertaken in the ordinary course of business pursuant to membership in a purchasing consortium;

(xxviii) any Permitted Intercompany Activities, Permitted Tax Restructuring, Permitted IPO Reorganization and Intercompany License Agreements; and

(xxix) transfer pricing or shared services agreements and intercompany loans in connection therewith.

(c) In addition, if Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) purchases or otherwise acquires assets or properties from a Person which is not an Affiliate, the purchase or acquisition by an Affiliate of Holdings of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties acquired shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such purchase or acquisition by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction) or (ii) sells or otherwise disposes of assets or other properties to a Person who is not an Affiliate, the sale or other disposition by an Affiliate of Holdings of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties sold shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such sale or other disposition by Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction).

Section 7.08 Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted Subsidiaries and Negative Pledges.

(a) Holdings shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, create or otherwise cause or permit to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or consensual restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to:

(i) to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of their respective properties or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or which requires the grant of any security for an obligation if security is granted for another obligation;

(ii) pay dividends or make any other distributions in cash or otherwise on its Capital Stock or pay any Indebtedness or other obligations owed to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(iii) make any loans or advances to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary; or

(iv) sell, lease or transfer any of its property or assets to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary;

*provided* that (x) the priority of any Preferred Stock in receiving dividends or liquidating distributions prior to dividends or liquidating distributions being paid on common stock and (y) the subordination of (including the application of any standstill requirements to) loans or advances made to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary to other Indebtedness Incurred by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary shall not be deemed to constitute such an encumbrance or restriction.

(b) Section 7.08(a) shall not prohibit:

(i) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to any agreement or instrument, in each case, in effect at or entered into on the Closing Date in connection with the Transactions;

(ii) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to this Agreement, the Collateral Documents and the Guarantees;

(iii) [reserved];

(iv) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to an agreement or instrument of a Person or relating to any Capital Stock or Indebtedness of a Person, entered into on or before the date on which such Person was acquired by or merged, amalgamated, consolidated or otherwise combined with or into Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary, or was designated as a Restricted Subsidiary or on which such agreement or instrument is assumed by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an acquisition of assets (other than Capital Stock or Indebtedness Incurred as consideration in, or to provide all or any portion of the funds utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or was acquired by Holdings or was merged, amalgamated, consolidated or otherwise combined with or into Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary or entered into in contemplation of or in connection with such transaction) and outstanding on such date; *provided* that, for the purposes of this clause (iv), if another Person is the Successor Company, any Subsidiary thereof or agreement or instrument of such Person or any such Subsidiary shall be deemed acquired or assumed by Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary when such Person becomes the Successor Company;

(v) any encumbrance or restriction:

(A) that restricts in a customary manner the subletting, assignment or transfer of any property or asset that is subject to a lease, license or similar contract or agreement, or the assignment or transfer of any lease, license or other contract or agreement;



(B) contained in mortgages, pledges, charges or other security agreements permitted under this Agreement and the Collateral Documents or securing Indebtedness of Holdings or a Restricted Subsidiary permitted under this Agreement and the Collateral Documents to the extent such encumbrances or restrictions restrict the transfer or encumbrance of the property or assets subject to such mortgages, pledges, charges or other security agreements;

(C) contained in any trading, netting, operating, construction, service, supply, purchase, sale or other agreement to which Holdings or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a party entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; *provided* that such agreement prohibits the encumbrance of solely the property or assets of Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary that are subject to such agreement, the payment rights arising thereunder or the proceeds thereof and does not extend to any other asset or property of Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary or the assets or property of another Restricted Subsidiary; or

(D) pursuant to customary provisions restricting dispositions of real property interests set forth in any reciprocal easement agreements of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(vi) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to Purchase Money Obligations and Capitalized Lease Obligations permitted under this Agreement and the Collateral Documents, in each case, that impose encumbrances or restrictions on the property so acquired;

(vii) any encumbrance or restriction imposed pursuant to an agreement entered into for the direct or indirect sale or disposition to a Person of all or substantially all the Capital Stock or assets of Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary (or the property or assets that are subject to such restriction) pending the closing of such sale or disposition;

(viii) customary provisions in leases, licenses, equityholder agreements, joint venture agreements, organizational documents and other similar agreements and instruments;

(ix) encumbrances or restrictions arising or existing by reason of applicable law or any applicable rule, regulation or order, or required by any regulatory authority;

(x) any encumbrance or restriction on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xi) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to Hedging Obligations;

(xii) other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Foreign Subsidiaries permitted to be Incurred or issued subsequent to the Closing Date pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.03 that impose restrictions solely on the Foreign Subsidiaries party thereto or their Subsidiaries;

(xiii) restrictions created in connection with any Qualified Securitization Financing or Receivables Facility that, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, are necessary or advisable to effect such Securitization Facility or Receivables Facility;

(xiv) any encumbrance or restriction arising pursuant to an agreement or instrument (which, if it relates to any Indebtedness, shall only be permitted if such Indebtedness is permitted to be Incurred pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.03 hereof) if (i) the encumbrances and restrictions contained in any such agreement or instrument taken as a whole are not materially less favorable to the Lenders than (a) the encumbrances and restrictions contained in the this Agreement, together with the security documents associated therewith or (b) in comparable financings (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) or (ii) either (a) the Borrower determines at the time of entry into such agreement or instrument that such encumbrances or restrictions will not adversely affect, in any material respect, the Borrower's ability to make principal or interest payments on the Secured Obligations or (b) such encumbrance or restriction applies only during the continuance of a default in respect of a payment relating to such agreement or instrument;

(xv) any encumbrance or restriction existing by reason of any Lien permitted under Section 7.01 hereof; or

(xvi) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to an agreement or instrument effecting a refinancing of Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to, or that otherwise refinances, an agreement or instrument referred to in clauses (i) to (xv) of this Section 7.08(b) or this clause (xvi) (an "Initial Agreement") or contained in any amendment, supplement or other modification to an agreement referred to in clauses (i) to (xv) of this Section 7.08(b) or this clause (xvi); *provided, however*, that the encumbrances and restrictions with respect to such Restricted Subsidiary contained in any such agreement or instrument are no less favorable in any material respect to the Lenders taken as a whole than the encumbrances and restrictions contained in the Initial Agreement or Initial Agreements to which such refinancing or amendment, supplement or other modification relates (as determined in good faith by the Borrower).

Section 7.09 Financial Covenant. Except with the written consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders and subject to Section 8.05, Holdings shall not permit the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio as of the last day of any Test Period (commencing with the last day of the first full fiscal quarter of Holdings commencing after the Closing Date) to be greater than 7.10:1.00. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 7.09 shall only be tested when the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of Letters of Credit (other than those (x) that remain undrawn in an amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 and (y) that are Cash Collateralized in an amount equal to the Outstanding Amount thereof) and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans exceeds 35.0% of the Revolving Credit Commitments as of the last day of such Test Period; *provided*, Revolving Credit Loans originally borrowed on the Closing Date to pay a portion of the Transactions (including any working capital) or pay transaction expense or to fund original issue discount or upfront fees in connection with the "market flex" provisions of the Fee Letter shall be excluded from such calculation for the first four full fiscal quarter periods ending after the Closing Date (the "Financial Covenant").

Section 7.10 Permitted Activities of Holdings.

Holdings shall not:

(a) incur any Indebtedness for borrowed money other than (i) Guarantees of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiary, which Indebtedness or other obligations are otherwise permitted hereunder and (ii) Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary otherwise permitted hereunder;

(b) create or suffer to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it other than (i) the Liens created under the Collateral Documents and, subject to any Customary Intercreditor Agreement, as applicable, to which it is a party, (ii) [reserved], or (iii) Permitted Liens on the Collateral that are secured on a *pari passu* or junior basis with the Secured Obligations, so long as such Permitted Liens secure Guarantees permitted under clause(a)(i) above and the underlying Indebtedness subject to such Guarantee is permitted to be secured on the same basis pursuant to Section 7.01 and (iv) Liens of the type permitted under Section 7.01 (other than in respect of Indebtedness for borrowed money not referred to in clause (a)(i) of this Section 7.10); or

(c) engage in any material business activity or own any material assets other than (i) holding the Capital Stock of the Borrower, and, indirectly, any other subsidiary of the Borrower (and/or any joint venture of any thereof); (ii) performing its obligations under the Loan Documents and other Indebtedness, Liens (including the granting of Liens) and Guarantees permitted hereunder; (iii) issuing its own Capital Stock (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the making of any dividend or distribution on account of, or any redemption, retirement, sinking fund or similar payment, purchase or other acquisition for value of, any shares of any class of Capital Stock permitted hereunder); (iv) filing tax reports and paying Taxes, including tax distributions made pursuant to Section 7.06(ix) and other customary obligations in the ordinary course (and contesting any Taxes); (v) preparing reports to Governmental Authorities and to its shareholders; (vi) holding director and shareholder meetings, preparing organizational records and other organizational activities required to maintain its separate organizational structure or to comply with applicable Laws; (vii) effecting any initial public offering of its Capital Stock; (viii) holding (A) cash, Cash Equivalents and other assets received in connection with permitted distributions or dividends received from, or Permitted Investments or permitted Dispositions made by, any of its subsidiaries or permitted contributions to the capital of, or proceeds from the issuance of Capital Stock of, Holdings pending the application thereof, or otherwise received and held so long as such other assets are not “operated” and (B) the proceeds of Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.03; (ix) providing indemnification for its officers, directors, members of management, employees and advisors or consultants; (x) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative matters; (xi) making payments of the type permitted under Section 7.07(b)(xi) and the performance of its obligations under any document, agreement and/or Investment contemplated by the Transactions or otherwise not prohibited under this Agreement; (xii) complying with applicable Laws (including with respect to the maintenance of its existence); (xiii) financing activities, including the receipt and payment of dividends and distributions, making contributions to the capital of its Subsidiaries and guaranteeing the obligations of the Borrower and the Borrower’s other Subsidiaries to the extent permitted hereunder; (xiv) repurchases of Indebtedness through open market purchases and/or “Dutch Auctions” permitted hereunder; (xv) activities incidental to Permitted Acquisitions or similar Investments consummated by the Borrower and/or any Restricted Subsidiaries, including the formation of acquisition vehicle entities and intercompany loans and/or Investments incidental to such Permitted Acquisitions or similar Investments; (xvi) consummating any Permitted IPO Reorganization or any Permitted Tax Restructuring; (xvii) the maintenance of its legal existence (including the ability to incur and pay, as applicable, fees, costs and expenses and taxes related to such maintenance); (xviii) any transaction expressly permitted pursuant to clauses (a), (b) and/or (d) of this Section 7.10 and (xix) activities incidental or reasonably related to any of the foregoing; or

(d) consolidate or amalgamate with, or merge with or into, or convey, sell or otherwise transfer all or substantially all of its assets to, any Person; provided that, so long as no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom, Holdings may consolidate or amalgamate with, or merge with or into, any other Person (other than the Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries) so long as (i) Holdings is the continuing or surviving Person or (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation or merger is not Holdings, (x) (i) the successor Person expressly assumes all obligations of Holdings under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Holdings is a party pursuant to a

supplement hereto and/or thereto in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) the successor Person will be a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of the Borrower or the United States of America, any State of the United States or the District of Columbia or any territory ~~thereof~~thereof, (y) the Borrower delivers a certificate of a Responsible Officer with respect to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in clause (x) of this clause (A)(ii), and (z) the Administrative Agent shall have received all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the USA PATRIOT Act reasonably requested by the Lenders.

Section 7.11 Nature of Business. Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries will engage only in material lines of business substantially similar to those lines of business conducted by Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or any business reasonably related, complementary or ancillary thereto.

Section 7.12 Amendments of Material Documents. The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any Loan Party to, amend or modify its organizational documents in a manner that is materially adverse to the Lenders (in their capacities as such) without obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that the Borrower and/or any Loan Party may amend or modify its organizational documents to effect a change to its respective organizational form and/or consummate any other transaction that is permitted under Section 7.04.

Section 7.13 Changes in Fiscal Year. Holdings will not permit any change to its fiscal year; provided, that Holdings may change its fiscal year end one or more times with the consent of the Administrative Agent, subject to such adjustments to this Agreement as the Borrower and Administrative Agent shall reasonably agree are necessary or appropriate in connection with such change (and the parties hereto hereby authorize the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to make any such amendments to this Agreement as they jointly deem necessary to give effect to the foregoing).

## ARTICLE VIII

### Events of Default and Remedies

Section 8.01 Events of Default. Any of the following events referred to in any of clauses (a) through (j) inclusive of this Section 8.01 shall constitute an “Event of Default”:

(a) Non-Payment. Any Loan Party fails to pay (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan or (ii) within five (5) Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or any other amount payable hereunder or with respect to any other Loan Document; or

(b) Specific Covenants. Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 6.03(a) or Section 6.04 (solely with respect to the Borrower), Section 6.11 or Article VII (other than Section 7.09) or Section 7.09; *provided* that (i) a Default or an Event of Default in respect of Section 7.09 (a “Financial Covenant Event of Default”) shall not occur until the earlier of (x) the expiration of the fifteenth (15th) Business Day subsequent to the date the financial statements for the applicable fiscal quarter or fiscal year are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b) and (y) the date on which the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Cure Right shall not be exercised

with respect to such breach, and then shall occur only if the Cure Amount has not been received on or prior to such date and (ii) a Financial Covenant Event of Default (or in each case, under any revolving facility that constitutes a Refinancing Indebtedness thereof) shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans; *provided further* that, and any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments if such Incremental Revolving Lenders shall have agreed not to have the benefit of the Financial Covenant) unless and until the Required Revolving Credit Lenders have declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility to be immediately due and payable and all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments to be immediately terminated, in each case in accordance with this Agreement and such declaration has not been rescinded on or before such date (the “Term Loan Standstill Period”); or

(c) Other Defaults. Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in Section 8.01(a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for thirty (30) days after receipt by the Borrower of written notice thereof by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders; *provided* that the Administrative Agent shall not be entitled to notify the Borrower of a Default under this Section 8.01(c) for actions taken and reported by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to a notice provided by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent more than two years prior to such notice of Default and no Default or Event of Default can occur as a result thereof; *provided* that such two year limitation shall not apply if (i) the Administrative Agent has commenced any remedial action in respect of any such Event of Default or (ii) any Loan Party had actual knowledge of such Default or Event of Default and failed to notify to Administrative Agent as required hereby; or

(d) Representations and Warranties. Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document required to be delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made and such incorrect or misleading representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact, if capable of being cured, remains so incorrect or misleading for thirty (30) days; or

(e) Cross-Default. Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary (A) fails to make any payment beyond the applicable grace period with respect thereto, if any (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness hereunder) having an aggregate principal amount exceeding the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness, or any other event occurs (other than (i) with respect to Indebtedness consisting of Swap Contracts, termination events or equivalent events pursuant to the terms of such Swap Contracts and (ii) any event requiring prepayment pursuant to customary asset sale events, insurance and condemnation proceeds events, change of control offers events and excess cash flow and indebtedness sweeps), the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, all such Indebtedness to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem all such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity; *provided* that this clause (e)(B) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due (or requires an offer to purchase) as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder and under the documents providing for such Indebtedness; provided, further, that (x) such failure is unremedied and is not waived by the required holders of such Indebtedness and (y) for the avoidance of doubt, any event or condition set forth under this

paragraph (e) shall not, until the expiration of any applicable grace period or the delivery of notice by the applicable holder or holders of such Indebtedness, constitute a Default or an Event of Default for purposes of this Agreement; or

(f) Insolvency Proceedings, Etc. Except with respect to any dissolution or liquidation of a Restricted Subsidiary expressly permitted by Section 7.04 in connection with the consummation of a Permitted IPO Reorganization or Permitted Tax Restructuring, any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, interim receiver, receiver and manager, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, interim receiver, receiver and manager, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days; or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or

(g) Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment. (i) Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(h) Judgments. There is entered against any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary a final judgment or order for the payment of money in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance) and such judgment or order shall not have been satisfied, vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending an appeal for a period of sixty (60) days after such judgment becomes final;

(i) Invalidity of Loan Documents. Any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 7.04 or Section 7.05) or as a result of acts by the Administrative Agent in the sole control of the Administrative Agent or, omissions by the Administrative Agent in the sole control of the Administrative Agent or the payment in full of all the Obligations and termination of all Commitments, ceases to be in full force and effect or ceases to create a valid and perfected lien on a material portion the Collateral covered thereby other than Collateral having a fair market value not exceeding \$10.0 million; or any Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any material provision of any Collateral Document; or any Loan Party denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Collateral Document (other than as a result of repayment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Aggregate Commitments), or purports in writing to revoke or rescind any Collateral Document;

(j) Change of Control. There occurs any Change of Control or

(k) ERISA Event. An ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any "Default" under this Section 8.01 will not constitute an "Event of Default" until the Loan Parties do not cure such "Default" within the time period (if any) specified in the applicable clauses of this Section 8.01 after receipt of any required notice provided for therein to the extent such clauses of Section 8.01 provide for such cure periods; *provided* that the Administrative Agent shall not be entitled to notify the Borrower of a Default under this Section 8.01 for actions taken and reported by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to a notice provided by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent more than two years prior to such notice of Default and no Default or Event of Default can occur as a result thereof; *provided* that such two year limitation shall not apply if (i) the Administrative Agent has commenced any remedial action in respect of any such Event of Default or (ii) any Loan Party had actual knowledge of such Default or Event of Default and failed to notify to Administrative Agent as required hereby.

If any Default or Event of Default occurs due to (i) the failure by any Loan Party or Restricted Subsidiary to take any action by a specified time, such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have been cured at the time, if any, that the applicable Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary takes such action (regardless of whether taken before or after the specified time) or (ii) the taking of any action by any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not then permitted by the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to be cured on the earlier to occur of (x) the date on which such action would be permitted at such time to be taken under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (y) the date on which such action is unwound or otherwise modified to the extent necessary for such modified action to be permitted at such time by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, but only so long as, in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), such Event of Default has been cured pursuant to clause (i) or (ii), as applicable, prior to the time at which the Administrative Agent and/or the Required Lenders (as applicable) have declared that an Event of Default has occurred and the Loans have been accelerated hereunder. If any Default or Event of Default has occurred hereunder (any such Default or Event of Default, an "Initial Default") and is subsequently cured (a "Cured Default"), any other Default or Event of Default that resulted from (i) the making or deemed making of any representation or warranty by any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) the taking of (or the failure to take) any action by any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary that was prohibited (or required) hereunder solely as a result of the continuation of such Cured Default (and was not otherwise prohibited (or required) by this Agreement), in each case which subsequent Default or Event of Default would not have arisen had the Cured Default not been continuing at the time of such representation, warranty or action or inaction, shall be deemed to automatically be cured upon, and simultaneously with, the cure of the Cured Default, so long as at the time of such representation, warranty, action or inaction, no Responsible Officer of the Borrower had actual knowledge of any such Initial Default. Furthermore, any court of competent jurisdiction may (x) extend or stay any grace period prior to when any actual or alleged Default becomes an actual or alleged Event of Default or (y) stay the exercise of remedies by any Administrative Agent upon the occurrence of an actual or alleged Event of Default, in each case of clauses (x) and (y), in accordance with the requirements of applicable law.

#### Section 8.02 Remedies Upon Event of Default.

(a) If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may, and shall, at the request of the Required Lenders, take any or all of the following actions (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, if the only Events of Default then having occurred and continuing are pursuant

to a Financial Covenant Event of Default, at the request of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, L/C Obligations, any Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions):

(i) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;

(ii) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;

(iii) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralizes the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount thereof); and

(iv) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable Law;

*provided* that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 8.01(f), the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

Section 8.03 Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries. Solely for the purpose of determining whether a Default has occurred under clause (f), (g) or (h) of Section 8.01, any reference in any such clause to any Restricted Subsidiary or Loan Party shall be deemed not to include any Subsidiary that is an Immaterial Subsidiary or at such time could, upon designation by the Borrower, become an Immaterial Subsidiary affected by any event or circumstances referred to in any such clause unless the Consolidated EBITDA of such Subsidiary together with the Consolidated EBITDA of all other Subsidiaries affected by such event or circumstance referred to in such clause, shall exceed 5.0% of the Consolidated EBITDA of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

Section 8.04 Application of Funds. If the circumstances described in Section 2.12(g) have occurred, or after the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 8.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 8.02), including in any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, any amounts received on account of the Secured Obligations (and proceeds of Collateral) shall be applied by the Administrative Agent, subject to any Customary Intercreditor Agreement then in effect, in each case, in the following order:

First, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (other than principal and interest, but including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article III) payable to each Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest, and obligations under Secured



Hedge Agreements and Secured Cash Management Obligations) payable to the Lenders (including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article III), ratably among them in proportion to the amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest (including, but not limited to, post-petition interest), ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal, Unreimbursed Amounts or face amounts of the Revolving Credit Loans, L/C Borrowings and Swap Termination Value under Secured Hedge Agreements and Secured Cash Management Obligations and for the account of the L/C Issuers, to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit, ratably among the Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them;

Fifth, to the payment of all other Secured Obligations that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Secured Obligations owing to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Secured Obligations have been paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Section 2.03(c), amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fourth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above and, if no Secured Obligations remain outstanding, to the Borrower.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) amounts received from the Borrower or any Guarantor that is not a "Eligible Contract Participant" (as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act) shall not be applied to the obligations that are Excluded Swap Obligations (it being understood, that in the event that any amount is applied to Secured Obligations other than Excluded Swap Obligations as a result of this clause (a), to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Administrative Agent shall make such adjustments as it determines are appropriate to distributions pursuant to clause Fourth above from amounts received from "Eligible Contract Participants" to ensure, as nearly as possible, that the proportional aggregate recoveries with respect to obligations described in clause Fourth above by the holders of any Excluded Swap Obligations are the same as the proportional aggregate recoveries with respect to other obligations pursuant to clause Fourth above) and (b) Secured Cash Management Obligations and Obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank. Each Cash Management Bank and Hedge Bank not a party to this Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article IX hereof for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

Section 8.05 Permitted Holders' Right to Cure.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.01(b), in the event that Holdings fails to comply with the requirement of the Financial Covenant as of the last day of the any Test Period, any of the Permitted Holders shall have the right, during the period beginning at the start of any fiscal quarter in which Holdings determines that a breach of the Financial Covenant may occur, until the expiration of the fifteenth Business Day (the "Cure Period") after the date on which financial statements with respect to the applicable Test Period in which the Financial Covenant is being measured are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01, to make a direct or indirect equity investment in Holdings in cash in the form of common Capital Stock (or other Qualified Capital Stock reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), which proceeds shall be contributed to the Borrower (the "Cure Right"), and upon the receipt by the Borrower of Net Cash Proceeds pursuant to the exercise of the Cure Right (the "Cure Amount"), the Financial Covenant shall be recalculated, giving effect to a pro forma increase to Consolidated EBITDA for such Test Period in an amount equal to such Cure Amount; provided, that (x) such pro forma adjustment to Consolidated EBITDA shall be given solely for the purpose of determining the existence of a Default or an Event of Default under the Financial Covenant with respect to any Test Period that includes the fiscal quarter for which such Cure Right was exercised and not for any other purpose under any Loan Document (including for purposes of determining pricing, mandatory prepayments and the availability or amount permitted pursuant to any covenant under Article VII) for the quarter with respect to which such Cure Right was exercised and (y) there shall be no reduction in Indebtedness in connection with any Cure Amounts for determining compliance with Section 7.09 and no Cure Amounts will reduce (or count towards) the Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Total Senior Secured Leverage Ratio or the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio for purposes of any calculation thereof for the fiscal quarter with respect to which such Cure Right was exercised.

(b) If, after the exercise of the Cure Right and the recalculations pursuant to clause (a) above, the Borrower shall then be in compliance with the requirements of the Financial Covenant during such Test Period (including for purposes of Section 4.02), Holdings shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements of the Financial Covenant as of the relevant date of determination with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply therewith at such date, and the applicable Default or Event of Default under Section 8.01 that had occurred shall be deemed cured; provided, that (i) the Cure Right may be exercised on no more than five (5) occasions, (ii) in each four consecutive fiscal quarter period, there shall be at least two fiscal quarters in respect of which no Cure Right is exercised, and (iii) with respect to any exercise of the Cure Right, the Cure Amount shall not be given effect in an amount greater than the amount required to cause Holdings to be in compliance with the Financial Covenant.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, prior to the expiration of the Cure Period (x) the Lenders shall not be permitted to exercise any rights then available as a result of an Event of Default under Article VII on the basis of a breach of the Financial Covenant so as to enable Holdings to consummate its Cure Rights as permitted under this Section 8.05(c) and (y) the Lenders shall not be required to make any Credit Extension, unless and until Holdings has received the Cure Amount required to cause Holdings to be in compliance with the Financial Covenant or all existing Events of Default are waived or cured

## ARTICLE IX

### Administrative Agent and Other Agents

#### Section 9.01 Appointment and Authorization of Agents.

(a) Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints, designates and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and each other Loan Document and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to it by the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent shall have no duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, nor shall the Administrative Agent have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender or participant, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term “agent” herein and in the other Loan Documents with reference to any Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Lenders hereby expressly authorize the Collateral Agent to execute any and all documents (including releases) with respect to the Collateral and the rights of the Secured Parties with respect thereto, as contemplated by and in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Documents and the Collateral Documents and acknowledge and agree that any such action by any Agent shall bind the Lenders.

(b) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each such L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (i) provided to the Agents in this Article IX with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and the applications and agreements for letters of credit pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term “Agent” as used in this Article IX and in the definition of “Agent-Related Person” included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (ii) as additionally provided herein with respect to such L/C Issuer.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall also act as the “collateral agent” under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders (in its capacities as a Lender, L/C Issuer (if applicable) and a potential Hedge Bank or Cash Management Bank) hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of (and to hold any security interest, charge or other Lien created by the Collateral Documents for and on behalf of or on trust for) such Lender for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Secured Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Administrative Agent, as “collateral agent” (and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.02 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article IX (including Section 9.07, as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the “collateral agent” under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

Section 9.02 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents or of exercising any rights and remedies thereunder) by or through Affiliates (including without limitation J.P. Morgan Europe Limited), agents, employees or attorneys-in-fact, such sub-agents as shall be deemed necessary by the Administrative Agent, and shall be entitled to advice of counsel, both internal and external, and other consultants or experts concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agent or sub-agent or attorney-in-fact that it selects in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 9.03 Liability of Agents. No Agent-Related Person shall (a) be liable to any Lender for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby, including their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, in connection with its duties expressly set forth herein), or (b) be responsible in any manner to any Lender or participant for any recital, statement, representation or warranty made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof, contained herein or in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the perfection or priority of any Lien or security interest created or purported to be created under the Collateral Documents, or the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent, or for any failure of any Loan Party or any other party to any Loan Document to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. No Agent-Related Person shall be under any obligation to any Lender or participant to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof. No Agent shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that such Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); *provided* that such Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its judgment or the judgment of its counsel, may expose such Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law. No Agent shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 9.04 Reliance by Agents and Lead Arrangers.

(a) Each Agent and Lead Arranger shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, communication, signature, resolution, representation, notice, request, consent, certificate, instrument, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or telephone message, electronic mail message, statement or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to any Loan Party), independent accountants and other experts selected by such Agent or Lead Arranger and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. Each Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under any Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems

appropriate and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Each Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in accordance with a request or consent of the Required Lenders (or such greater number of Lenders as may be expressly required hereby in any instance) and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders.

(b) For purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

Section 9.05 Notice of Default. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default, except with respect to defaults in the payment of principal, interest and fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default and stating that such notice is a “notice of default.” The Administrative Agent will notify the Lenders of its receipt of any such notice. Subject to the other provisions of this Article IX, the Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to any Event of Default as may be directed by the Required Lenders (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, if the only Events of Default then having occurred and continuing are pursuant to a Financial Covenant Event of Default, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, L/C Obligations, Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions) in accordance with Article VIII; *provided* that unless and until the Administrative Agent has received any such direction, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Event of Default as it shall deem advisable or in the best interest of the Lenders.

Section 9.06 Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents. Each Lender acknowledges that no Agent-Related Person or Lead Arranger has made any representation or warranty to it, and that no act by any Agent or Lead Arranger hereafter taken, including any consent to and acceptance of any assignment or review of the affairs of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent-Related Person or Lead Arranger to any Lender as to any matter, including whether Agent-Related Persons or Lead Arrangers have disclosed material information in their possession. Each Lender represents to each Agent and Lead Arranger that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or Lead Arranger and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries, and all applicable bank or other regulatory Laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to extend credit to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties hereunder. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required

to be furnished to the Lenders by any Agent herein, such Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Affiliates which may come into the possession of any Agent-Related Person.

Section 9.07 Indemnification of Agents. Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lenders shall indemnify upon demand each Agent-Related Person (to the extent not reimbursed by or on behalf of any Loan Party and without limiting the obligation of any Loan Party to do so), pro rata, and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person from and against any and all Indemnified Liabilities incurred by it in its capacity as an Agent-Related Person; *provided* that no Lender shall be liable for the payment to any Agent-Related Person of any portion of such Indemnified Liabilities resulting from such Agent-Related Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that no action taken in accordance with the directions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be required by the Loan Documents) shall be deemed to constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct for purposes of this Section 9.07. In the case of any investigation, litigation or proceeding giving rise to any Indemnified Liabilities, this Section 9.07 applies whether any such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Lender or any other Person. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender shall reimburse the Administrative Agent upon demand for its ratable share of any costs or out-of-pocket expenses (including Attorney Costs) incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification, amendment or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of rights or responsibilities under, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any document contemplated by or referred to herein, to the extent that the Administrative Agent is not reimbursed for such expenses by or on behalf of the Borrower, *provided* that such reimbursement by the Lenders shall not affect the Borrower's continuing reimbursement obligations with respect thereto, if any. The undertaking in this Section 9.07 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, the payment of all other Obligations and the resignation of the Administrative Agent.

Section 9.08 Agents in their Individual Capacities. Goldman Sachs and its Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, acquire Capital Stock in and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting or other business with each of the Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates as though Goldman Sachs were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without notice to or consent of the Lenders. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, Goldman Sachs or its Affiliates may receive information regarding any Loan Party or any Affiliate of a Loan Party (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Loan Party or such Affiliate) and acknowledge that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to provide such information to them. With respect to its Loans, Goldman Sachs shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any other Lender and may exercise such rights and powers as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the terms "Lender" and "Lenders" include Goldman Sachs in its individual capacity.

Section 9.09 Successor Agents. The Administrative Agent may resign as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent upon ten (10) days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders. If the Administrative Agent resigns under this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall appoint from among the Lenders a successor agent for the Lenders, which appointment of a successor agent shall require the consent of the Borrower at all times other than during the existence of an Event of Default under Section 8.01(f) or (g) (which consent of the Borrower shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). If no successor agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the resigning Administrative Agent may appoint, after consulting with the Borrower and the Lenders, a successor agent from among the Lenders. Upon the acceptance of its

appointment as successor agent hereunder, the Person acting as such successor agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent and the term "Administrative Agent" shall mean such successor administrative agent and/or supplemental administrative agent, as the case may be (and the term "Collateral Agent" shall mean such successor collateral agent and/or supplemental agent, as described in Section 9.01(c)), and the retiring Administrative Agent's appointment, powers and duties as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent shall be terminated. After the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, the provisions of this Article IX and Section 10.04 and Section 10.05 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent under this Agreement. If no successor agent has accepted appointment as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent by the date which is thirty (30) days following the retiring Administrative Agent's notice of resignation, the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Lenders shall perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Collateral Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Collateral Agent is appointed). Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder by a successor and upon the execution and filing or recording of such financing statements, or amendments thereto, and such amendments or supplements to any Mortgages, and such other security agreements, instruments or notices, as may be necessary or desirable, or as the Required Lenders may reasonably request, in order to (a) continue the perfection of the Liens granted or purported to be granted by the Collateral Documents or (b) otherwise ensure that the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement is satisfied, the Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, discretion, privileges, and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent shall, to the extent not previously discharged, be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents.

Section 9.10 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under Section 2.09 and Section 10.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
- (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and
- (c) any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such

payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Agents and their respective agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to the Administrative Agent under Section 2.09 and Section 10.04.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

Section 9.11 Collateral and Guaranty Matters. The Lenders irrevocably agree:

(a) that any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document shall be automatically released (i) upon termination of the Aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all Secured Obligations (other than (x) obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements not yet due and payable, (y) Secured Cash Management Obligations not yet due and payable and (z) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable), the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit (other than Letters of Credit that have been Cash Collateralized or back-stopped or as to which other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer have been made), (ii) at the time the property subject to such Lien is transferred as part of or in connection with any transfer permitted hereunder (including any Asset Disposition permitted hereunder) or under any other Loan Document to any Person other than any other Loan Party (*provided* that in the event of a transfer of assets from a Loan Party to another Loan Party organized in a different jurisdiction, the Collateral Agent shall, upon request of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, release such Lien if such transferee Loan Party takes all actions reasonably necessary to grant a Lien in such transferred assets to the Collateral Agent (to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement)), (iii) subject to Section 10.01, if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, (iv) if the property subject to such Lien is owned by a Guarantor, upon release of such Guarantor from its obligations under its Guaranty pursuant to clause (c) or (d) below or (v) if the property subject to such Lien becomes Excluded Property;

(b) to release or subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is a Permitted Lien under clauses (i) or (l) (in the case of clause (l), upon the reasonable request of the Borrower, to the extent required by the terms of the agreements governing such Permitted Lien) of the definition thereof.

(c) if any Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary, or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary, in each case as a result of a transaction permitted hereunder or designation permitted hereunder (as certified in writing delivered to the Administrative Agent by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (provided that the release of any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Loan Documents solely as a result of such Subsidiary Guarantor becoming an Excluded Subsidiary of the type described in clause (j) or (l) of the definition thereof shall only be permitted if such Subsidiary Guarantor becomes such an Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to a transaction with a third party that is not otherwise an Affiliate of the Borrower and such transaction was not for the primary purpose of release the Guarantee of such Subsidiary Guarantor, and, in the case of an Excluded Subsidiary of the type described in clause



(j) of the definition thereof, only if such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary).

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders shall confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.11; provided that the absence of such confirmation shall not affect in any way the validity of the automatic releases of security interest or Guaranty contemplated by this Agreement or the Administrative Agent's obligations to comply with the provisions of the immediately following sentence. In each case as specified in this Section 9.11, the Administrative Agent will promptly (and each Lender irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent to), at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as such Loan Party may reasonably request (i) to evidence the release or subordination of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Collateral Documents (including the filing of termination statements or the return of pledged collateral), or to evidence the release of such Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 9.11; *provided*, that prior to any such request, the Borrower shall have in each case delivered to the Administrative Agent written request therefor and, to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, a certificate of the Borrower to the effect that the release of such Guarantor or Collateral, as applicable, is in compliance with the Loan Documents. Each of the Lenders irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent to rely on any such certificate without independent investigation and release its interests in any Collateral or release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Loan Documents pursuant to this Section 9.11 (including, in each case of the foregoing, by filing applicable termination statements and/or returning pledged Collateral); it being acknowledged and agreed by each Secured Party that the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, shall have no liability with respect to relying on such certificate and taking actions to evidence such release.

Section 9.12 Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers. None of the Lenders, the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or other Persons identified on the facing page or signature pages of this Agreement as a "co-arranger" shall have any obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of the Lenders or other Persons so identified shall have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender acknowledges that it has not relied, and will not rely, on any of the Agents, Lead Arrangers, Lenders or other Persons so identified in deciding to enter into this Agreement or in taking or not taking action hereunder. Each Lead Arranger shall be an intended third party beneficiary of the provisions of this Agreement applicable thereto.

Section 9.13 Appointment of Supplemental Administrative Agents.

(a) It is the purpose of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that there shall be no violation of any Law of any jurisdiction denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as agent or trustee in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and in particular in case of the enforcement of any of the Loan Documents, or in case the Administrative Agent deems that by reason of any present or future Law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the rights, powers or remedies granted herein or in any of the other Loan Documents or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized to appoint an additional individual or institution selected by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion as a separate trustee, co-trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, administrative sub-agent or administrative co-agent (any such additional individual or institution being referred to herein

individually as a “Supplemental Administrative Agent” and, collectively, as “Supplemental Administrative Agents”).

(b) In the event that the Administrative Agent appoints a Supplemental Administrative Agent with respect to any Collateral, (i) each and every right, power, privilege or duty expressed or intended by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Administrative Agent with respect to such Collateral shall be exercisable by and vest in such Supplemental Administrative Agent to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to enable such Supplemental Administrative Agent to exercise such rights, powers and privileges with respect to such Collateral and to perform such duties with respect to such Collateral, and every covenant and obligation contained in the Loan Documents and necessary to the exercise or performance thereof by such Supplemental Administrative Agent shall run to and be enforceable by either the Administrative Agent or such Supplemental Administrative Agent, and (ii) the provisions of this Article IX and of Section 10.04 and Section 10.05 that refer to the Administrative Agent shall inure to the benefit of such Supplemental Administrative Agent and all references therein to the Administrative Agent shall be deemed to be references to the Administrative Agent and/or such Supplemental Administrative Agent, as the context may require.

(c) Should any instrument in writing from any Loan Party be required by any Supplemental Administrative Agent so appointed by the Administrative Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to him or it such rights, powers, privileges and duties, the Borrower shall, or shall cause such Loan Party to, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all such instruments promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent. In case any Supplemental Administrative Agent, or a successor thereto, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of such Supplemental Administrative Agent, to the extent permitted by Law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Administrative Agent until the appointment of a new Supplemental Administrative Agent.

Section 9.14 Withholding Tax. To the extent required by any applicable Law, the Administrative Agent may deduct or withhold from any payment to any Lender under any Loan Document an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other Governmental Authority asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including because the appropriate form was not delivered or was not properly executed or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding Tax ineffective), such Lender shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as Tax or otherwise, including any penalties, additions to Tax or interest and together with all expenses (including legal expenses, allocated internal costs and out-of-pocket expenses) incurred, whether or not such Tax was correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due the Administrative Agent under this Section 9.14. The agreements in this Section 9.14 shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of this Agreement and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, (1) the term “Lender” shall, for purposes of this Section 9.14, include any L/C Issuer and (2) this Section 9.14 shall not limit or expand the obligations of the Borrower or any Guarantor under Section 3.01 or any other provision of this Agreement.

Section 9.15 Secured Cash Management Obligations; Secured Hedge Agreements.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein or in any Collateral Document, no Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank that obtains the benefits of Section 8.04, any Guaranty or any Collateral by virtue of the provisions hereof or of any Collateral Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of the Collateral (including the release or impairment of any Collateral) other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article IX to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Secured Cash Management Obligations or Obligations arising under Secured Hedge Agreements unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Obligations, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be.

Section 9.16 Certain ERISA Matters. (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using “plan assets” (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable, and the conditions of such exemption have been satisfied, with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a “Qualified Professional Asset Manager” (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that the Administrative Agent is not a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

## ARTICLE X

### Miscellaneous

Section 10.01 Amendments, Etc. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by the Borrower or any other Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders and the Borrower or the applicable Loan Party, as the case may be, and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; *provided* that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:

(a) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby (it being understood that a waiver of any condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 or the waiver of any Default or Event of Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute an extension or increase of any Commitment of any Lender);

(b) postpone any date scheduled for, or reduce the amount of, any payment of principal or interest under Section 2.07 or Section 2.08, fees or other amounts without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby (it being understood that no amendment, modification or waiver of, or consent to departure from, any condition precedent, covenant, Event of Default, waiver of (or amendment to the terms of) any mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans, waiver of default interest, waiver of the MFN Adjustment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute a postponement of any date scheduled for the payment of principal or interest);

(c) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (iii) of the second proviso to this Section 10.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, it being understood that any change to the definition of Consolidated First Lien Secured Leverage Ratio or in the component definitions thereof shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees; *provided* that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the definition of "Default Rate", to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at the Default Rate or to waive the MFN Adjustment;

(d) change any provision of this Section 10.01 or the definitions of “Required Lenders,” or “Required Revolving Credit Lenders” or Sections 2.05(b)(iv), 2.13 or 8.04 that would alter the pro rata sharing payments without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;

(e) release all or substantially all of the Collateral in any transaction or series of related transactions, without the written consent of each Lender; *provided* that any transaction permitted under Section 7.04 or Section 7.05 shall not be subject to this clause (e) to the extent such transaction does not result in the release of all or substantially all of the Collateral;

(f) release all or substantially all of the Guarantees in any transaction or series of related transactions, without the written consent of each Lender; *provided* that any transaction permitted under Section 7.04 or Section 7.05 shall not be subject to this clause (f) to the extent such transaction does not result in the release of all or substantially all of the Guarantees;

(g) subordinate the Liens on the Collateral for the benefit of any of the Lenders (in its capacity as a Secured Party hereunder) in respect of any of its Obligations to any other Lien in respect of any Indebtedness without the prior written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby; or

(h) effectuate any payment subordination with respect to the Obligations owing to any Lender without the prior written consent of each Lender adversely effected thereby;

and provided, further, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by each L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of a L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Letter of Credit Application relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) [reserved]; (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (iv) Section 10.07(h) may not be amended, waived or otherwise modified without the consent of each Granting Lender all or any part of whose Loans are being funded by an SPC at the time of such amendment, waiver or other modification; (v) any amendment or waiver that by its terms affects the rights or duties of Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of a particular Class (but not the Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of any other Class) will require only the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders; (vi) the consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders (and no other Lenders) shall be necessary to amend or waive the terms and provisions of Sections 7.09, 8.01(b)(ii) and 8.05 (and related definitions as used in such Sections, but not as used in other Sections of this Agreement); and (vii) the consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders and the Required Lenders shall be necessary to permit the Borrower to incur additional Indebtedness that is *pari passu* with or senior to the Revolving Credit Facility in right of payment and with respect to security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (a) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit the extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Term Loans, the Revolving Credit Loans, the Incremental Term Loans, if any, and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (b) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and, if applicable, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders; provided that for the avoidance of doubt, the consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders shall be required with respect to any amendment that

permits the Loan Parties to incur Indebtedness that ranks *pari passu* with or senior to the Revolving Credit Facility in right of security and payment.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 10.01, any guarantees, collateral security documents and related documents executed by Subsidiaries in connection with this Agreement may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and may be, together with this Agreement, amended, supplemented and waived with the consent of the Administrative Agent at the request of the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any Lender if such amendment, supplement or waiver is delivered in order (i) to comply with local Law or advice of local counsel, (ii) to cure ambiguities, inconsistencies, omissions, mistakes or defects (including to correct or cure incorrect cross references or similar inaccuracies), (iii) to effect administrative changes of a technical or immaterial nature or (iv) to cause such guarantee, collateral security document or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Furthermore, with the consent of the Administrative Agent at the request of the Borrower (without the need to obtain any consent of any Lender), any Loan Document may be amended to cure ambiguities, inconsistencies, omissions, mistakes or defects (including to correct or cure incorrect cross references or similar inaccuracies).

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 10.01 to the contrary, (a) technical and conforming modifications to the Loan Documents may be made with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to the extent necessary (i) to integrate any Incremental Facilities, Refinancing Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, (ii) to integrate or make administrative modifications with respect to borrowings and issuances of Letters of Credit and (iii) to integrate and terms or conditions from any Incremental Facility Amendment that are more restrictive than this Agreement in accordance with Section 2.14(d) and (b) without the consent of any Lender or L/C Issuer, the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may (in their respective sole discretion, or shall, to the extent required by any Loan Document) enter into (x) any amendment, modification or waiver of any Loan Document, or enter into any new agreement or instrument, to effect the granting, perfection, protection, expansion or enhancement of any security interest in any Collateral or additional property to become Collateral for the benefit of the Secured Parties to give effect to, or protect any security interest for benefit of the Secured Parties, in any property or so that the security interests therein comply with applicable law or this Agreement or in each case to otherwise enhance the rights or benefits of any Lender under any Loan Document or (y) any applicable intercreditor agreement contemplated by this Agreement, in each case with the holders of Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement to be secured by the Collateral. Without limitation of the foregoing, the Borrower may, without the consent of any Lenders, upon delivery to the Administrative Agent (i) increase the interest rates (including any interest rate margins or interest rate floors), fees and other amounts payable to any Class or Classes of Lenders hereunder, (ii) increase, expand and/or extend the call protection provisions and any "most favored nation" provisions benefiting any Class or Classes of Lenders hereunder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of Section 2.05(a)(iv) and 2.14(b)(ii) hereof) and/or (iii) with the consent of the Administrative Agent (provided that any amendment shall not become effective unless the Lenders have received at least five Business Days' prior written notice thereof and the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five Business Days of the date of such notice to the Lenders, a written notice from the Required Lenders stating that the Required Lenders object to such amendment), modify any other provision hereunder or under any other Loan Document in a manner, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, more favorable to the then-existing Lenders or Class or Classes of Lenders, in each case in connection with the issuance or incurrence of any Incremental Facilities or other Indebtedness permitted hereunder, where the terms of any such Incremental Facilities or other Indebtedness are more favorable to the lenders thereof than the corresponding terms applicable to other Loans or Commitments then existing hereunder, and it is intended that one or more then-existing Classes of Loans or Commitments

under this Agreement share in the benefit of such more favorable terms in order to comply with the provisions hereof relating to the incurrence of such Incremental Facilities or other Indebtedness; *provided* that the Administrative Agent will have at least five Business Days (or such shorter period to which the Administrative Agent may consent in its reasonable discretion) after written notice from the Borrower to provide such consent and may, in its sole discretion, provide written notice to the Lenders regarding any such proposed amendment.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in connection with any determination as to whether the Required Lenders have (A) consented (or not consented) to any amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, (B) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document, or (C) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, any Lender (other than (x) any Lender that is a Regulated Bank and (y) any Revolving Credit Lender) that, as a result of its interest in any total return swap, total rate of return swap, credit default swap or other derivative contract (other than any such total return swap, total rate of return swap, credit default swap or other derivative contract entered into pursuant to bona fide market making activities), has a net short position with respect to the Loans and/or Commitments (each, a “Net Short Lender”) shall have no right to vote any of its Loans and Commitments and shall be deemed to have voted its interest as a Lender without discretion in the same proportion as the allocation of voting with respect to such matter by Lenders who are not Net Short Lenders. For purposes of determining whether a Lender has a “net short position” on any date of determination: (i) derivative contracts with respect to the Loans and Commitments and such contracts that are the functional equivalent thereof shall be counted at the notional amount thereof in Dollars, (ii) notional amounts in other currencies shall be converted to the dollar equivalent thereof by such Lender in a commercially reasonable manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices and based on the prevailing conversion rate (determined on a mid-market basis) on the date of determination, (iii) derivative contracts in respect of an index that includes any of the Borrower or other Loan Parties or any instrument issued or guaranteed by any of the Borrower or other Loan Parties shall not be deemed to create a short position with respect to the Loans and/or Commitments, so long as (x) such index is not created, designed, administered or requested by such Lender and (y) the Borrower and other Loan Parties and any instrument issued or guaranteed by any of the Borrower or other Loan Parties, collectively, shall represent less than 5.0% of the components of such index, (iv) derivative transactions that are documented using either the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions or the 2003 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions (collectively, the “ISDA CDS Definitions”) shall be deemed to create a short position with respect to the Loans and/or Commitments if such Lender is a protection buyer or the equivalent thereof for such derivative transaction and (x) the Loans or the Commitments are a “Reference Obligation” under the terms of such derivative transaction (whether specified by name in the related documentation, included as a “Standard Reference Obligation” on the most recent list published by Markit, if “Standard Reference Obligation” is specified as applicable in the relevant documentation or in any other manner), (y) the Loans or the Commitments would be a “Deliverable Obligation” under the terms of such derivative transaction or (z) any of the Borrower or other Loan Parties (or its successor) is designated as a “Reference Entity” under the terms of such derivative transactions, and (v) credit derivative transactions or other derivatives transactions not documented using the ISDA CDS Definitions shall be deemed to create a short position with respect to the Loans and/or Commitments if such transactions are functionally equivalent to a transaction that offers the Lender protection in respect of the Loans or the Commitments, or as to the credit quality of any of the Borrower or other Loan Parties other than, in each case, as part of an index so long as (x) such index is not created, designed, administered or requested by such Lender and (y) the Borrower and other Loan Parties and any instrument issued or guaranteed by any of the Borrower or other Loan Parties, collectively, shall represent less than 5.0% of the components of such index. In connection with any such determination, each Lender (other than (x) any Lender that is a Regulated Bank and (y) any Revolving Credit Lender as of the Closing Date) shall promptly notify the Administrative

Agent in writing that it is a Net Short Lender, or shall otherwise be deemed to have represented and warranted to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that it is not a Net Short Lender (it being understood and agreed that the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely on each such representation and deemed representation and shall have no duty to (x) inquire as to or investigate the accuracy of any such representation or deemed representation or (y) otherwise ascertain or monitor whether any Lender, Eligible Assignee or Participant or prospective Lender, Eligible Assignee or Participant is a Net Short Lender or make any calculations, investigations or determinations with respect to any derivative contracts and/or net short positions). Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not (A) be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to the Net Short Lenders or (B) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans to any Net Short Lender).

Section 10.02 Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies.

(a) General. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission). All such written notices shall be mailed, faxed or delivered to the applicable address, facsimile number or electronic mail address, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 10.02 or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the other parties; and

(ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuers.

All such notices and other communications shall be deemed to be given or made upon the earlier to occur of (i) actual receipt by the relevant party hereto and (ii) (A) if delivered by hand or by courier, when signed for by or on behalf of the relevant party hereto; (B) if delivered by mail, four (4) Business Days after deposit in the mails, postage prepaid; (C) if delivered by facsimile, when sent and receipt has been confirmed by telephone; and (D) if delivered by electronic mail (which form of delivery is subject to the provisions of Section 10.02(b)), when delivered; *provided* that notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer pursuant to Article II shall not be effective until actually received by such Person during the person's normal business hours. In no event shall a voice mail message be effective as a notice, communication or confirmation hereunder.

(b) Electronic Communications. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or any L/C Issuer pursuant to Article II if such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in their discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.



Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), *provided* that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Agent-Related Persons (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Loan Parties, any Lender, any L/C Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent Party; *provided, however*, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to any Loan Party, any Lender, any L/C Issuer or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

(d) Change of Address, Etc. Each of Holdings, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer may change its address, telecopier or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Lender may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuers. In addition, each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agents from time to time to ensure that the Administrative Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, telecopier number and electronic mail address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender. Furthermore, each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States Federal and state securities Laws, to make reference to Borrower Materials that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or their securities for purposes of United States Federal or state securities laws.

(e) Reliance by Agents and Lenders. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic Committed Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice

specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify each Agent-Related Person and each Lender from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(f) Notice to other Loan Parties. The Borrower agrees that notices to be given to any other Loan Party under this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be given to the Borrower in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10.02 with the same effect as if given to such other Loan Party in accordance with the terms hereunder or thereunder.

Section 10.03 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure by any Lender or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by Law.

Section 10.04 Attorney Costs and Expenses. The Borrower agrees (a) if the Closing Date occurs, to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arranger for all reasonable and documented or invoiced out-of-pocket costs and expenses associated with the syndication of the Initial Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans and the preparation, execution and delivery, administration, amendment, modification, waiver and/or enforcement of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any amendment, waiver, consent or other modification of the provisions hereof and thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated thereby are consummated), including all Attorney Costs of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP (and any other counsel retained with the Borrower's consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed)) and one local and foreign counsel in each relevant jurisdiction, and (b) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arranger and each Lender for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement of any rights or remedies under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with any workout or restructuring in respect of the Loans, all such costs and expenses incurred during any legal proceeding, including any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, and, in the case of legal fees, limited to all Attorney Costs of one counsel for all such Persons (and, in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, where such Person affected by such conflict informs the Borrowers of such conflict and thereafter retains its own counsel, of another firm of counsel for such affected Person)). The foregoing costs and expenses shall include all reasonable search, filing, recording and title insurance charges and fees related thereto, and other reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Agent. The agreements in this Section 10.04 shall survive the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations. All amounts due under this Section 10.04 shall be paid within ten (10) Business Days of receipt by the Borrower of an invoice relating thereto setting forth such expenses in reasonable detail. If any Loan Party fails to pay when due any costs, expenses or other amounts payable by it hereunder or under any Loan Document, such amount may be paid on behalf of such Loan Party by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

Section 10.05 Indemnification by the Borrower. Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Borrower shall indemnify and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person, each Lender, the Lead Arranger, and their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, counsel, agents, advisors, and other representatives (collectively, the "Indemnitees") from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, claims, and reasonable and documented or invoiced out-of-pocket fees and expenses (including reasonable Attorney Costs of one counsel for all Indemnitees

and, if necessary, one firm of local counsel in each appropriate jurisdiction (which may include a single special counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for all Indemnitees (and, in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, where the Indemnitee affected by such conflict informs the Borrower of such conflict and thereafter retains its own counsel, of another firm of counsel for such affected Indemnitee)) of any such Indemnitee arising out of or relating to any claim or any litigation or other proceeding (regardless of whether such Indemnitee is a party thereto and whether or not such proceedings are brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, its Affiliates, creditors or any other third person) that relates to the Transactions, including the financing contemplated hereby, of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any such Indemnitee in any way relating to or arising out of or in connection with (a) the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance or administration of any Loan Document or any other agreement, letter or instrument delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, (b) any Commitment, Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by an L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), or (c) any actual or alleged presence or Release or threat of Release of Hazardous Materials on, at, under or from any property currently or to the extent arising from the former ownership or operation of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Loan Party, formerly owned or operated by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Loan Party, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Loan Party, or (d) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory (including any investigation of, preparation for, or defense of any pending or threatened claim, investigation, litigation or proceeding) (all the foregoing, collectively, the “Indemnified Liabilities”), in all cases, whether or not caused by or arising, in whole or in part, out of the negligence of the Indemnitee; *provided* that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulted from (w) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or of any of its controlled Affiliates or controlling Persons or any of the officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors or members of any of the foregoing, in each case who are involved in or aware of the Transactions (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision), (x) a material breach of the Loan Documents by such Indemnitee or one of its Affiliates (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision), or (y) disputes solely between and among such Indemnitees to the extent such disputes do not arise from any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates (other than with respect to a claim against an Indemnitee acting in its capacity as an Agent or Lead Arranger or similar role under the Loan Documents, unless such claim arose from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee). No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of any information or other materials obtained through IntraLinks or other similar information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement. No Indemnitee nor any Loan Party shall have any liability for any special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or arising out of its activities in connection herewith or therewith (whether before or after the Closing Date); *provided* that nothing contained in this sentence shall limit the Borrower’s indemnification obligations under the Loan Documents to the extent such special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages are included in any third-party claim in connection with which any Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification hereunder. In the case of an investigation, litigation or other proceeding to which the indemnity in this Section 10.05 applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Loan Party, its directors, managers, partners, stockholders or creditors or an Indemnitee or any other Person, whether or not any Indemnitee is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents is consummated. All amounts due under this Section 10.05 shall be paid within ten (10) Business Days after demand therefor;

*provided, however*, that such Indemnitee shall promptly refund such amount to the extent that there is a final judicial or arbitral determination that such Indemnitee was not entitled to indemnification or contribution rights with respect to such payment pursuant to the express terms of this Section 10.05. The agreements in this Section 10.05 shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.05 shall not apply to Taxes other than Taxes that represent liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, etc., with respect to a non-Tax claim.

Section 10.06 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of a Borrower is made to any Agent or any Lender, or any Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share of any amount so recovered from or repaid by any Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate.

Section 10.07 Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that, except as otherwise provided herein (including without limitation as permitted under Section 7.04), neither Holdings nor any of its Subsidiaries may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Eligible Assignee, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(e), (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 10.07(g) or (iv) to an SPC in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(h) (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Section 10.07(e), the Lead Arrangers to the extent provided in Sections 9.04, 9.06, 9.12, 10.07 and 10.21, and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Indemnitees) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees ("Assignees") all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this Section 10.07(b), participations in L/C Obligations) at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower, *provided* that, no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment (1) of any Term Loan to any other Lender, any Affiliate of a Lead Arranger or Lender or any Approved Fund, (2) of any Revolving Credit Loans or Revolving Credit Commitment to any other Revolving Lender, any Affiliate of a Revolving Lender or any Approved Fund of a Revolving Lender or, (3) of any Term Loan, Revolving Credit Loans or Revolving Credit Commitment, if an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or under Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing, to any Assignee; *provided*, further, that such consent shall

be deemed to have been given if the Borrower has not responded within 10 Business Days after notice by the Administrative Agent;

(B) the Administrative Agent; *provided* that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment to another Lender, an Affiliate of a Lead Arranger or Lender or an Approved Fund;

(C) each L/C Issuer at the time of such assignment, *provided* that no consent of such L/C Issuers shall be required for any assignment of a Term Loan; and

(D) in the case of any assignment of any of the Revolving Credit Facility, the consent of each L/C Issuer.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5.0 million (in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility) or \$1.0 million (in the case of a Term Loan) unless the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consents, *provided* that (1) no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or (f) has occurred and is continuing and (2) such amounts shall be aggregated in respect of each Lender and its Affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

(B) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption;

(C) the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire and any documentation required by Section 3.01(f);

(D) the Assignee shall not be a natural person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural person), a Disqualified Lender or, except to the extent permitted pursuant to Section 2.17 or Section 10.07(k), Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries;

(E) the Assignee shall not be a Defaulting Lender.

This paragraph (b) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis.

(c) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 10.07(d) and receipt by the Administrative Agent from the parties to each assignment of a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 (*provided* that (i) the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment and (ii) such fee shall not be applicable in the case of an assignment to an Affiliate of the assigning Lender or to an Affiliate of a Lead Arranger), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any rights and

obligations pursuant to Section 3.01), and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.03, 3.04, 10.04 and 10.05 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment). Upon request, and the surrender by the assigning Lender of its Note (if any), the Borrower (at their expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this clause (c) shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 10.07(e). For greater certainty, any assignment by a Lender pursuant to this Section 10.07 shall not in any way constitute or be deemed to constitute a novation, discharge, recession, extinguishment or substitution of the existing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness so assigned shall continue to be the same obligation and not a new obligations.

(d) The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and related interest amounts) and currencies of the Loans, L/C Obligations (specifying the Unreimbursed Amounts), L/C Borrowings, owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent demonstrable error, and the Borrower, the Agents and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Agent, any Lead Arranger and any Lender (but in the case of any Lender solely with respect to such Lender's outstanding Loans or Commitments) at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. No assignment shall be effective unless recorded in the Register. The parties hereto agree and intend that the Secured Obligations shall be treated as being in registered form for the purposes of the Code (including Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2), 881(c)(2), and 4701 of the Code).

(e) Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person or a Defaulting Lender) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in L/C Obligations) owing to it); *provided* that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Agents and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; *provided* that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in Section 10.01(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) that directly affects such Participant. Subject to Section 10.07(f), the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.03 and 3.04 (through the applicable Lender), *provided* that each Participant shall be subject to the requirements and limitations of such Sections (including Sections 3.01(f) and (g) and Sections 3.05 and 3.06) (it being understood that the Participant shall deliver the forms described in Section 3.01(f) solely to the participating Lender, it being understood that copies of such forms may be required to be included (and, if so, will be included) as part

of a non-U.S. Granting Lender's IRS Form W-8IMY provided to the Administrative Agent or the Borrower), to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 10.07(b). To the extent permitted by applicable Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.09 as though it were a Lender; *provided* that such Participant complies with Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Any Lender that sells participations shall maintain a register on which it enters the name and the address of each Participant and the principal and interest amounts of each Participant's participation interest in the Commitments and/or Loans (or other rights or obligations) held by it (the "Participant Register"). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive, absent demonstrable error, and the Borrower and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation interest as the owner thereof for all purposes notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. In maintaining the Participant Register, such Lender shall be acting as the non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower solely for purposes of applicable United States federal income tax law and undertakes no duty, responsibility or obligation to the Borrower (without limitation, in no event shall such Lender be a fiduciary of the Borrower for any purpose). No Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of a Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, or its other obligations under this Agreement) except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish in connection with a Tax audit that such commitment, loan, or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or, if different, under Sections 871(h) or 881(c) of the Code.

(f) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 3.01, 3.03 or 3.04 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent or except to the extent such entitlement to a greater payment results from a Change in Law after the Participant became a Participant.

(g) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central bank; *provided* that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a "Granting Lender") may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (an "SPC") the option to provide all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make pursuant to this Agreement; *provided* that (i) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to fund any Loan and (ii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to make all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof. Each party hereto hereby agrees that (i) an SPC shall be entitled to the benefit of Sections 3.01, 3.03 and 3.04, subject to the requirements and limitations of such Sections (including Section 3.01(f) and (g) and Sections 3.05 and 3.06 (it being understood that the SPC shall deliver the forms described in Section 3.01(f) solely to the Granting Lender, it being understood that copies of such forms may be required to be included (and, if so, will be included) as part of a non-U.S. Lender's IRS Form W-8IMY provided to the Administrative Agent or the Borrower)), to the same extent as if such SPC were a Lender, but neither the grant to any SPC nor the exercise by any SPC of such option shall increase the costs or expenses or otherwise increase or change the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement (including its obligations under Section 3.01, 3.03 or 3.04) except to the extent any entitlement to greater amounts results from a Change in Law after the grant to the SPC occurred, (ii) no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement for which a

Lender would be liable and such liability shall remain with the Granting Lender, and (iii) the Granting Lender shall for all purposes, including the approval of any amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of any Loan Document, remain the lender of record hereunder. The making of a Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without prior consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, assign all or any portion of its right to receive payment with respect to any Loan to the Granting Lender and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its funding of Loans to any rating agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety or Guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC. Any Granting Lender shall maintain a register with respect to any grant described in this clause (h) on which it enters the name and the address of each SPC and the principal and interest amounts of each SPC's interest in the granted Commitments and/or Loans (or other rights or obligations with respect thereto), which shall be maintained in a manner similar to any Participant Register described in Section 10.07(e), mutatis mutandis.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (1) any Lender may in accordance with applicable Law create a security interest in all or any portion of the Loans owing to it and the Note, if any, held by it and (2) any Lender that is a Fund may create a security interest in all or any portion of the Loans owing to it and the Note, if any, held by it to the trustee for holders of obligations owed, or securities issued, by such Fund as security for such obligations or securities; *provided* that unless and until such trustee actually becomes a Lender in compliance with the other provisions of this Section 10.07, (i) no such pledge shall release the pledging Lender from any of its obligations under the Loan Documents and (ii) such trustee shall not be entitled to exercise any of the rights of a Lender under the Loan Documents even though such trustee may have acquired ownership rights with respect to the pledged interest through foreclosure or otherwise.

(j) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any L/C Issuer may, upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as an L/C Issuer, respectively; *provided* that on or prior to the expiration of such 30-day period with respect to such resignation, the relevant L/C Issuer shall have identified, in consultation with the Borrower, a successor L/C Issuer willing to accept its appointment as successor L/C Issuer, as applicable. In the event of any such resignation of an L/C Issuer, the Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders willing to accept such appointment a successor L/C Issuer; *provided* that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of the relevant L/C Issuer, as the case may be. If an L/C Issuer resigns as an L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c)).

(k) Any Lender may, so long as (i) no proceeds of Revolving Credit Loans are applied to fund the consideration for any such assignment and (ii) no Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under this Agreement to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries through (x) Dutch auctions open to all Term Lenders in accordance with procedures of the type described in Section 2.17 or (y) notwithstanding Section 2.05(d) or Section 2.17 or any other provision in this Agreement, open market purchase on a non-pro rata basis; *provided*, that, in connection with assignments pursuant to this clause (k):

(i) the assigning Lender and Holdings or such Subsidiary, as applicable, shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and all parties to the relevant



repurchases shall render customary “big boy” disclaimer letters or any such disclaimers shall be incorporated into the terms of the Assignment and Assumption;

(ii) if Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (other than the Borrower) is the assignee, upon such assignment, transfer or contribution, Holdings or such Subsidiary shall automatically be deemed to have contributed the principal amount of such Term Loans, plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, to the Borrower; and

(iii) if the assignee is the Borrower (including through contribution or transfers set forth in clause (ii) above), (a) the principal amount of such Term Loans, along with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, so contributed, assigned or transferred to the Borrower shall be deemed automatically cancelled and extinguished on the date of such contribution, assignment or transfer, (b) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Term Loans of the remaining Term Lenders shall reflect such cancellation and extinguishing of the Term Loans then held by the Borrower and (c) the Borrower shall promptly provide notice to the Administrative Agent of such contribution, assignment or transfer of such Term Loans, and the Administrative Agent, upon receipt of such notice, shall reflect the cancellation of the applicable Term Loans in the Register.

(l) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender may, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement in respect of its Term Loans to any Affiliated Lender; *provided* that:

(i) no Affiliated Lender (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) shall have any right to (x) attend or participate in (including, in each case, by telephone) any meeting (including “Lender only” meetings) or discussions (or portion thereof) among the Administrative Agent or any Lender to which representatives of the Borrower are not then present or invited thereto, (y) receive any information or material prepared by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or any communication by or among the Administrative Agent and one or more Lenders or any other material which is “Lender only”, except to the extent such information or materials have been made available to the Borrower or its representatives (and in any case, other than the right to receive notices of prepayments and other administrative notices in respect of its Term Loans required to be delivered to Lenders pursuant to Section 2) or receive any advice of counsel to the Administrative Agent or (z) make any challenge to the Administrative Agent’s or any other Lender’s attorney-client privilege on the basis of its status as a Lender;

(ii) except with respect to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action (a) that requires the consent of all Lenders, all Lenders directly and adversely affected or specifically such Lender, (b) that alters the applicable Affiliated Lender’s *pro rata* share of any payments given to all Lenders, or (c) affects the applicable Affiliated Lender (in its capacity as a Lender) in a manner that is disproportionate to the effect on any Lender in the same Class, the Term Loans held by the applicable Affiliated Lender (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) shall be disregarded in both the numerator and denominator in the calculation of any Lender vote (and, in the case of a plan of reorganization that does not affect the applicable Affiliated Lender in a manner that is adverse to such Affiliated Lender relative to other Lenders, such Affiliated Lender shall be deemed to have voted its interest in the Term Loans in the same proportion as the other Lenders in the same Class) (and shall be deemed to have been voted in the same percentage as all other applicable Lenders voted if necessary to give legal effect to this paragraph) (but, in any event, in connection with any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action, shall be

entitled to any consent fee, calculated as if all of the applicable Affiliated Lender's Term Loans had voted in favor of any matter for which a consent fee or similar payment is offered); and

(iii) no such acquisition by an Affiliated Lender (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) shall be permitted if, after giving effect to such acquisition, the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans of any Class held by Affiliated Lenders (other than Debt Fund Affiliates) would exceed 25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans, of such Class outstanding at the time of such purchase; *provided* that to the extent any assignment to an Affiliated Lender (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) would result in the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders (other than Debt Fund Affiliates) exceeding such 25% threshold at the time of such purchase, the purchase of such excess amount will be void *ab initio*.

Each Affiliated Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within 10 Business Days) if it acquires any Person who is also a Lender, and each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) if it becomes an Affiliated Lender.

(m) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of "Required Lenders," or "Required Revolving Credit Lenders" to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders and Required Revolving Credit Lenders (in respect of a Class of Loans) have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, or subject to Section 10.07(1)(ii), any plan of reorganization pursuant to the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document, or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, no Affiliated Lender (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) shall have any right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to take (or refrain from taking) any such action (other than any such amendment, waiver, consent, modification or other action that requires the consent of each Lender, each affected Lender, affects such Affiliated Lender as compared to other Lenders in a disproportionately adverse manner or that deprives such Affiliated Lender of its pro rata share of any payments to which it is entitled, as to which items each Affiliated Lender shall have the right to vote, consent, act or direct or require the Administrative Agent to take (or refrain from taking) action) and:

(i) all Loans held by any Affiliated Lenders (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Lenders and Required Revolving Credit Lenders (in respect of a Class of Loans) have taken any actions; and

(ii) all Loans held by Affiliated Lenders (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether all Lenders have taken any action unless the action in question affects such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on other Lenders.

(n) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to the contrary, each Affiliated Lender (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate) hereby agrees that if a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law shall be commenced by or against the Borrower or any other Loan Party at a time when such Lender is an Affiliated Lender (other than a Debt Fund Affiliate), such Affiliated Lender irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Administrative Agent to vote on behalf of such Affiliated Lender with respect to the Loans held by such Affiliated Lender in any manner in the

Administrative Agent's sole discretion, unless the Administrative Agent instructs such Affiliated Lender to vote, in which case such Affiliated Lender shall vote with respect to the Loans held by it as the Administrative Agent directs; *provided* that such Affiliated Lender shall be entitled to vote in accordance with its sole discretion (and not in accordance with the direction of the Administrative Agent) in connection with any plan of reorganization to the extent any such plan of reorganization proposes to treat any Obligations held by such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner to such Affiliated Lender than the proposed treatment of similar Obligations held by Lenders that are not Affiliated Lenders.

(o) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of "Required Lenders" to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, all Loans held by Debt Fund Affiliates may not account for more than 49.9% (pro rata among such Debt Fund Affiliates) of the Loans of consenting Lenders included in determining whether the Required Lenders have consented to any action pursuant to Section 10.01.

Section 10.08 Confidentiality. Each of the Agents and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information and to not use or disclose such information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees, trustees, investment advisors and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority, to any pledgee referred to in Section 10.07(g); (c) to the extent required by applicable Laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (in which case such Agent or Lender agrees (except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any regulatory authority including any self-regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority), to the extent practicable and not prohibited by applicable law, rule or regulation, to inform the applicable Loan Party promptly thereof prior to disclosure and upon the reasonable request of any Loan Party cooperate with the Loan Party to obtain a protective order or similar confidential treatment); (d) to any other party to this Agreement; (e) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section 10.08 (or as may otherwise be reasonably acceptable to the Borrower), to any pledgee referred to in Section 10.07(i), counterparty to a Swap Contract or Qualified Securitization Financing, Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement; (f) with the written consent of the Borrower; (g) to the extent such Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08; (h) to any Governmental Authority or examiner regulating any Lender; (i) to any rating agency when required by it (it being understood that, prior to any such disclosure, such rating agency shall undertake to preserve the confidentiality of any Information relating to the Loan Parties received by it from such Lender); or (j) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder. In addition, the Agents and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry, and service providers to the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Commitments, and the Credit Extensions. For the purposes of this Section 10.08, "Information" means all information received from any Loan Party or its Affiliates or its Affiliates' directors, managers, officers, employees, trustees, investment advisors or agents, relating to Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries or their business, other than any such information that is publicly available to any

Agent or any Lender prior to disclosure by any Loan Party other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08, including, without limitation, information delivered pursuant to Section 6.01, 6.02 or 6.03 hereof.

Section 10.09 Setoff. In addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by Law, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, each Lender and its Affiliates and each L/C Issuer and its Affiliates is authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, any such notice being waived by the Borrower (on its own behalf and on behalf of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and other Indebtedness (in any currency) at any time owing by, such Lender and its Affiliates or such L/C Issuer and its Affiliates, as the case may be, to or for the credit or the account of the respective Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries against any and all Obligations owing to such Lender and its Affiliates or such L/C Issuer and its Affiliates hereunder or under any other Loan Document, now or hereafter existing, irrespective of whether or not such Agent or such Lender or Affiliate shall have made demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such Obligations may be contingent or unmatured or denominated in a currency different from that of the applicable deposit or Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no Lender or its Affiliates and no L/C Issuer or its Affiliates shall have a right to set off and apply any deposits held or other Indebtedness owing by such Lender or its Affiliates or such L/C Issuer or its Affiliates, as the case may be, to or for the credit or the account of any Subsidiary of a Loan Party that is a Foreign Subsidiary or a Domestic Foreign Holding Company. Each Lender and L/C Issuer agrees promptly to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such set off and application made by such Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be; *provided* that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights of the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each L/C Issuer under this Section 10.09 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that the Administrative Agent, such Lender and such L/C Issuer may have.

Section 10.10 Counterparts. This Agreement and each other Loan Document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by telecopier or other electronic transmission of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement and each other Loan Document shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement and such other Loan Document. The Agents may also require that any such documents and signatures delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission be confirmed by a manually signed original thereof; *provided* that the failure to request or deliver the same shall not limit the effectiveness of any document or signature delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” and words of like import in any Loan Document shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 10.11 Integration. This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents and the Fee Letter, comprises the complete and integrated agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes all prior agreements, written or oral, on such subject matter. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of any other Loan Document, the provisions of this Agreement shall control; *provided* that the inclusion of supplemental rights or remedies in favor of the Agents or the Lenders in any other Loan Document shall not be deemed a

conflict with this Agreement. Each Loan Document was drafted with the joint participation of the respective parties thereto and shall be construed neither against nor in favor of any party, but rather in accordance with the fair meaning thereof.

Section 10.12 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by each Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by any Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that any Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding. The provisions of Sections 10.14 and 10.15 shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

Section 10.13 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 10.14 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, SERVICE OF PROCESS.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED THEREIN).

(b) EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH, ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF SUCH STATE (*PROVIDED* THAT IF NONE OF SUCH COURTS CAN AND WILL EXERCISE SUCH JURISDICTION, SUCH EXCLUSIVITY SHALL NOT APPLY), AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE BORROWER, HOLDINGS, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS. THE BORROWER, HOLDINGS, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT RELATED THERETO.

NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE COLLATERAL AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY LOAN PARTY OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION

(I) FOR PURPOSES OF ENFORCING A JUDGMENT, (II) IN CONNECTION WITH EXERCISING REMEDIES AGAINST THE COLLATERAL IN A JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH COLLATERAL IS LOCATED, (III) IN CONNECTION WITH ANY PENDING BANKRUPTCY, INSOLVENCY OR SIMILAR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION OR (IV) TO THE EXTENT THE COURTS REFERRED TO IN THE PREVIOUS PARAGRAPH DO NOT HAVE JURISDICTION OVER SUCH LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING OR THE PARTIES OR PROPERTY SUBJECT THERETO.

Section 10.15 WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER FOUNDED IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE; AND EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY, AND THAT ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION 10.15 WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE SIGNATORIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

Section 10.16 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Borrower and Holdings and the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by each Lender and L/C Issuer that each such Lender and L/C Issuer has executed it and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Borrower, each Agent and each Lender and their respective successors and assigns, except that the Borrower shall not have the right to assign its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Lenders except as permitted by Section 7.04.

Section 10.17 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or the Person to whom such obligation was owing against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent in such currency, the Administrative Agent agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable Law).

Section 10.18 Lender Action. The Lenders and each other holder of an Obligation under a Loan Document shall act collectively through the Administrative Agent for any right or remedy against any Loan Party under any of the Loan Documents (other than set-off rights) in each case with respect to the Collateral or any other property of any Loan Party. Without limiting the delegation of authority to the Administrative Agent set forth herein, only the Required Lenders (or, if applicable, the Required Revolving Credit Facility Lenders) shall have the authority to direct the Administrative Agent with respect to the exercise of rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including with respect to alleging the existence or occurrence of, and exercising rights and remedies as a result of, any Default or Event of Default) with respect to (i) the Loans and (ii) any Collateral, and (ii) any other property of any Loan Party. Any such rights and remedies arising under the Loan Documents shall not be exercised other than through the Administrative Agent. Each Lender agrees that it shall not, and hereby waives any right to, take or institute any actions or proceedings, judicial or otherwise, for any such right or remedy under any Loan Document against any Loan Party or any past, present, or future Subsidiary of any Loan Party concerning any Collateral, or any other property of any Loan Party or any past, present or future Loan Party other than through the Administrative Agent; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, this sentence may be enforced against any Secured Party by the Required Lenders, any Agent or the Borrower (or any of its Affiliates) and each Secured Party expressly acknowledge that this sentence shall be available as a defense of the Borrower (or any of its Affiliates) in any such action, proceeding or remedial procedure. Each Lender, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the Guarantees of the Secured Obligations, to have agreed to the foregoing provisions.

Section 10.19 USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that, pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower and the Guarantors, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and the Guarantors and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrower and the Guarantors in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Section 10.20 Obligations Absolute. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, all obligations of the Loan Parties hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of:

- (a) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, composition, liquidation or the like of any Loan Party;
- (b) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto against any Loan Party;
- (c) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Secured Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to any departure from any Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;
- (d) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any other Collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to any departure from any guarantee, for all or any of the Secured Obligations;
- (e) any exercise or non-exercise, or any waiver of any right, remedy, power or privilege under or in respect hereof or any Loan Document; or

(f) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Loan Parties.

Section 10.21 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower and Holdings acknowledge and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower, Holdings and their respective Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers, on the other hand, (B) each of the Borrower and Holdings have consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) each of the Borrower and Holdings are capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Lead Arranger is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower, Holdings or any of their respective Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) neither the Administrative Agent, nor any Lender or any Lead Arranger has any obligation to the Borrower, Holdings or any of their respective Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower, Holdings and their respective Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lead Arranger has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower, Holdings, or any of their respective Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each of the Borrower and Holdings hereby waive and release any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, each Lender and the Lead Arrangers with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

Section 10.22 Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable: (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability; (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

Section 10.23 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Obligations or any



other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC, a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

Section 10.24 Acknowledgment of Intercreditor Agreements. The Lenders and the other Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize and instruct the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to, without any further consent of any Lender or any other Secured Party, enter into (or acknowledge and consent to) or amend, renew, extend, supplement, restate, replace, waive or otherwise modify any Customary Intercreditor Agreement, with the collateral agent or other representatives of the holders of Indebtedness that is to be secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is permitted (including as to priority) under this Agreement and to subject the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations to the provisions thereof (any of the foregoing, an "Specified Intercreditor Agreement"). The Lenders and the other Secured Parties irrevocably agree that (x) the Collateral Agent may rely exclusively on a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as to whether any such other Liens are not prohibited and (y) any Specified Intercreditor Agreement entered into by the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent shall be binding on the Secured Parties, and each Lender and the other Secured Parties hereby agrees that it will take no actions contrary to the provisions of, if entered into and if applicable, any Specified Intercreditor Agreement. No Lender is nor shall it be deemed to be a fiduciary of any kind for any other Lender or any other Person. The foregoing provisions are intended as an inducement to any provider of any Indebtedness not prohibited by Section 7.03 hereof to extend credit to the Loan Parties and such persons are intended third-party beneficiaries of such provisions.

*[Signature Pages Follow]*

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

**ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**, as Borrower

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**ATI INVESTMENT SUB, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

*[Signature Page to Credit Agreement]*

**GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA**, as Administrative  
Agent, Collateral Agent and L/C Issuer

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

*[Signature Page to Credit Agreement]*

[\_\_\_\_\_] ,  
as Lender

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

*[Signature Page to Credit Agreement]*

Exhibit B

Amendments to Exhibit A to the Existing Credit Agreement

[attached]

**EXHIBIT A**

**[FORM OF] COMMITTED LOAN NOTICE**

[ ], 20[ ]

Goldman Sachs Bank USA,  
as Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement  
referred to below

200 West Street  
New York, NY 10282-2198  
Telephone: (972) 368-2323  
Facsimile: (212) 428-9270  
Email: gs-sbdagency-borrowernotices@ny.email.gs.com  
Attention: SBD Operations

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 14, 2020 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") by and among Array Technologies, Inc., a New Mexico corporation (the "Borrower"), ATI Investment Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), Goldman Sachs Bank USA, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent and each L/C Issuer and Lender from time to time party thereto. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

The undersigned hereby gives you notice irrevocably pursuant to Section 2.02(a) of the Credit Agreement, on behalf of the Borrower, and hereby requests a [Borrowing] [conversion] [continuation] (the "Proposed [Borrowing] [Conversion] [Continuation]") under the Credit Agreement and sets forth below the information relating to such Proposed [Borrowing] [Conversion] [Continuation]:

1. The Business Day of the Proposed [Borrowing] [Conversion] [Continuation] is \_\_\_\_\_, 20[ ].<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent (a) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans denominated in Dollars, (i) in the case of a SOFR Loan, not later than 1:00 p.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing (or, in the case of Initial Term Loans to be borrowed on the Closing Date, one (1) Business Day before the proposed Borrowing), or (ii) in the case of a Base Rate Loan, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, on same day of the proposed Borrowing and (b) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans or Term Loans denominated in any currency other than Dollars, not later than 1:00 p.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing.

[Signature Page to Committed Loan Notice]

2. The Facility under which the Proposed [Borrowing] [Conversion] [Continuation] is requested is the \_\_\_\_\_ Facility.<sup>2</sup>
3. The Type of Loans comprising the Proposed [Borrowing] [Conversion] [Continuation] is [Base Rate Loans] [SOFR Loans]<sup>3</sup>.
4. The aggregate amount and currency of the Proposed [Borrowing] [Conversion] [Continuation] is \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>4</sup>.
5. [The location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed is:

Bank: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABA #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Account #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ]<sup>5</sup>

6. [The initial Interest Period for each SOFR Loan made as part of the Proposed Borrowing is \_\_\_\_\_ month[s].]

[The undersigned hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the conditions to lending specified in Section 4.02 of the Credit Agreement will be satisfied or waived as of the date of the Proposed Borrowing set forth above.]<sup>6</sup>

[Signature Pages Follow]

---

<sup>2</sup> Insert Class of proposed Borrowing, conversion or continuation.  
<sup>3</sup> Term Loans must at all times be SOFR Loans prior to the Closing Date and may not be converted to Base Rate Loans until the Closing Date has occurred.  
<sup>4</sup> Must be a minimum of \$1 million or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof for SOFR Loans or Base Rate Loans.  
<sup>5</sup> To include for Borrowings after the Closing Date only.  
<sup>6</sup> To include for Borrowings after the Closing Date only (other than (x) for a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of SOFR Loans or (y) a Credit Extension of Incremental Term Loans in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition).

Very truly yours,

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC., as  
Borrower

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:





**CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO  
RULE 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT**

I, Kevin G. Hostetler, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Array Technologies, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Kevin G. Hostetler

Kevin G. Hostetler  
Chief Executive Officer

Date: May 10, 2023

**CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO  
RULE 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT**

I, Nipul Patel, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Array Technologies, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Nipul Patel  
Nipul Patel  
Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 10, 2023

**CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with this Quarterly Report of Array Technologies, Inc. (the "Company") filed on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Kevin G. Hostetler, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Kevin G. Hostetler  
Kevin G. Hostetler  
Chief Executive Officer

---

Date: May 10, 2023

**CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with this Quarterly Report of Array Technologies, Inc. (the "Company") filed on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Nipul Patel, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Nipul Patel  
Nipul Patel  
Chief Financial Officer

---

Date: May 10, 2023